FREE

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

Buyers Guide:

PDAs

Personal Organizers

Hot New 32-bit Software

Lab Test: Budget Printers

Now on the web! Search our back issues at *www.tcp.ca*

Now You Have A Choice.

"... Pentium is no longer king of the hill."

– PC Week October 9, 1995

The Cyrix 5x86 offers P75 compatibility with higher performance and better value. Cyrix 5x86 gives you:

Cyrix 5x86

- Proven Windows 95, Windows 3.x, DOS and OS/2 compatibility
- Advanced 5th-generation architecture
- Power to run multimedia video and audio
- Energy-saving chip design

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Cyrix
Advancing the Standards

Cyrix is a trademark and the Cyrix 5x86 is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation
© 1995 Cyrix Corporation
All [illegible] reserved. All brands and names [illegible] of their respective owners

The Cyrix 5x86 offers P75 compatibility with higher performance and better value.

Samtack PCs - the best-value PCs money can buy.

High quality leading edge 5x86-based PCs at unbeatable low prices with unbeatable service and support.
SAMTACK - *The logo on the outside is your guarantee of the best components inside.*

- 100 MHz 5x86 processor
- 8MB RAM
- 850MB HDD
- 4x CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB FDD
- I/O Card, VGA Card
- Mouse/CD Title - 99 Games
- Windows95 Keyboard
- Windows95 Software pre-loaded

(Monitor not included)

5X86/100 • PR 5X86100
$1,599

Other PC configurations available.
Consult your dealer for further details.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

ISO 9002 Certified

SAMTACK
COMPUTER INC
The PC Masters

Markham	905-940-1880	Fax	905-940-0331
Ottawa	613-727 0027	Fax	613 727 0799
Montreal	514 682 0886	Fax	514 682 1035

COREL THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND PUBLISHING

The fun and easy way to create any printing project with the power of 32-bit technology

The most [illegible] 32-bit graphics [illegible] available

The best in 32-bit photo editing and image creation

Create photo-realistic images in a flash with 32-bit power and [illegible] speed

The [illegible] 32-bit diagramming [illegible] available

Power publishing with Corel's ease of use!

[illegible]

[illegible]

20,000 royalty-free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

Enter [illegible]
and [illegible]
To receive a faxed [illegible]
1-613-[illegible]
To leave a [illegible]

inmac®
1-800-567-5992
Please refer to source code [illegible]

http://[illegible]
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Good thing you waited to upgrade.

Introducing the moderately priced and very, very powerful OL810e personal printer.

600 x 1200 dpi resolution

8 page per minute print speed

5-year limited LED printhead warranty

Windows™ compatible

250 sheet legal/universal paper tray standard

Upgradable to 850 sheet capacity

45 resident scalable fonts

2 MB memory upgradable to 34 MB

Only months ago, upgrading to a business laser printer with this kind of speed and this kind of resolution would have been very expensive.

And worth it

Until now.

The new OL810e LED page printer.

Compact, reliable.

More dots per inch for better looking output.

More pages per minute so the job gets done faster

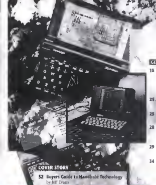
And less: hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 631

For Fax Back specifications, call 1-800-654-6651, ask for document 1005.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

The New
OKIDATA
OL810e Personal
Power Printer.



FEATURES

GETTING ORGANIZED

18 My Daytimer Will Call Your Daytimer
- AnyTime 3.0 • Janna Contact 95
- Ecco Professional 3.0 • Day-Timer Organizer 2.0
- In Touch • Microsoft Schedule+ for Win 95

25 Snoopy Organizes Your Family
by Joan Allen-Ikeson

25 Your Life on a Computer Screen
by Jean Read

28 The Heavyweights: Maximizer 3 and Act 2.0
by Pedro Arrais

29 Self Help Software
by Ross MacDonald

34 Financial Tools for the Bean Counter in All of Us
by Rod Lamirand

COVER STORY

52 Buyers Guide to Handheld Technology
by Jeff Evans

TCP TEST LABS

40 Hot Off the SOHO Press Affordable Personal Printer Solutions
by Chris Fisher

44 Budget Printer Buyers' Guide

32 BIT SOFTWARE

60 ColorWorks 1.0 for OS/2
by Jeff Hildebrand

62 Expanding Your Office to 32 Bits
by Rod Lamirand

64 Microsoft Works Werks
by Ross MacDonald

69 DeScribe Voyager
by Gerald Callow

71 Industry Perspective: Graphic Apps
by Geof Wheelwright

NEWS & REVIEWS

COMDEX

12 Heartbeat Accelerating Comdex Reflects Industry's Pace of Change
by Jeff Evans

NEWS

16 Canadian Software Development Quick But Dirty
by Grant Buckler

OP ED

17 The Case For Inappropriateness
by Tzvi Freeman

92 John Dvorak Opines
by Frank Garcia

INVESTMENT

39 PC Quote to Offer Stock Market on the Web
by Bob Woods

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

50 Be Wary of Risky Businesses
by Douglas Gray

50 My Legal Assistant Does Business
by Trevor Horsley

50 Rogers Cable Offers Commercial Internet Access
by Grant Buckler

HARDWARE

74 Intel's Pentium Pro The Pinnacle of x86 Performance
by Roy Chartier

81 Pentium Pro The New Leader
by Graeme Bennett

83 3D Audio A New Dimension in Computer Sound
by Graeme Bennett

SOFTWARE

80 New Music Software Scores High
by Graeme Bennett

85 Video Editor Review
by Graeme Bennett

89 Writer's Block Meets Writer's Edge
by Martin P. Waterman

THE YEAR 2000

90 Your Computer's Date with Destiny
by Vern Epp

GAME, CD & BOOK REVIEWS

91 Body Talk For Curious Young Minds
by Pedro Arrais

108 New Direction For Davidson Kid's Titles
by Pedro Arrais

110 Games From the Imaginative to the Downright Bizarre
by Gordon Goble

112 Taking the FUD* Out of Buying a Computer
by Jean Allen-Ikeson

117 The World According to Bill
by Jeff Evans

118 A Country by Consent Disappoints
by Monica Stark

120 Educational Beethoven CD Is Also Fun
by Jean Allen-Ikeson

ONLINE

93 Netscape Unveils Navigator 2.0
by Frank Garcia

96 Digital Pizza and Other Web Home Brews
by James MacFarlane

99 Electronic Shopping Mall Arrives
by Jean Read

100 Simpsons Fan Goes Too Far
by Frank Garcia

102 And The Winner Is. Hi-Tech Culture
by Frank Garcia

104 Bell Sygma Launches Major Internet Service
by Jeff Evans

106 Gatekeepers Filter Web Content
by Geof Wheelwright

107 A Case of Spam
by James MacFarlane

TRAINING

113 Business and Marketing on the Internet
by Frank Garcia

MAC

115 Apple, IBM Shut Down Kaleida
by Grant Buckler

116 Apple Chinese Dictation Software
by Patrick MacKenna

DEPARTMENTS

6 From the Editor
9 Letters
10 What's New
122 Classifieds
123 Calendar of Events
123 User Groups
125 Marketplace
124 Computer Directory
126 Index of Advertisers

COMING UP IN ONTARIO EDITION

FEBRUARY 1996		MARCH 1996		APRIL 1996	
Hard Drives, Publishing		*Budget Notebooks Getting Connected*		*Budget PCs and Monitors, Multimedia*	
Classifieds	Fri Dec 29	Classifieds	Mon., Jan 29	Classifieds	Mon. Feb 26
Ad Deadline	Wed., Jan 3	Ad Deadline	Wed., Jan 31	Ad Deadline	Wed., Feb 28
Camera Ready	Thu Jan 4	Camera Ready	Thu Feb 1	Camera Ready	Thu Feb 29
Distribution	Fri Jan 19	Distribution	Fri Feb 16	Distribution	Fri Mar 15

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Visit TCP Online
The Computer Paper's World wide web site at
http://tcp.ca/

CHRISTMAS BLOCKBUSTER BLOWOUT

1000's OF CD-ROM'S MUST GO

CASH & CARRY

MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION

We warmly wish all of our customers a holiday to cherish and a New Year filled with happiness.

HARDWARE

CREATIVE LABS(CD ROM KITS) $499
HOME OFFICE 4x, 24cd's $418
PERFORMANCE 4x, 24cd's $368
VALUE 4x, 11cd's $425
DISCOVERY 4x, 21cd's $55
WINGMAN EXTREME $69
MS SIDEWINDER 3D PRO

GET READY FOR BOXING WEEK - DEC 28 - DEC 31
ALL TITLES MUST GO! Cash & Carry Only! Extended Hours!
LOW PRICE GUARANTEED

- 1000'S OF CD-ROM'S
- TRY BEFORE YOU BUY ON SELECTED TITLES
- WE BUY USED TITLES
- ONE OF CANADA'S LARGEST SELECTIONS

MAIL ORDERS
CALL: 1-800-661-1964 Operator 346
FREE SHIPPING ON 3+ CD's*

MARKHAM
220 ESNA PARK DR., UNIT 1,
MARKHAM, ONT. L3R 1H3
Tel: 905-475-1964 Fax: 905-475-8102

MISSISSAUGA
5130 DIXIE ROAD, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO
Tel: 905-602-8008

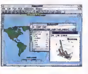
MARKHAM
MON- FRI: 10:00am-7:00pm
SAT 10:00am-6:00pm
SUN. 11:00pm-5:00pm

MISSISSAUGA
MON- FRI: 11:00am-7:00pm
SAT: 10:00am-6:00pm
SUN: 11:00pm-5:00pm

ALL PRICES CASH DISCOUNTED. SPECIALS LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND. PRICE / AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. Call for details.

Maps and Data

At Comdex Las Vegas this past November, I saw half a dozen Geographic Information System (GIS) packages priced under US$100 and designed for small business and salespeople. These programs usually ship on a CD-ROM, work with existing database programs and allow users to connect their own sales or distribution information to maps and demographic data.



Why would I use a GIS system?

This type of program might be useful to a salesperson who sells across, as an example, all of Eastern Canada. With it, she could plot the geographic locations of her best customers. She might then add a list of potential customers and be able to plan her trips more effectively, by seeing a batch of customers at once. Another potential user might be a pizza store owner who wants to expand his business. He has found his pizzas to be especially popular where people of a certain ethnic origin dominate. By combining a street map file with Statistics Canada data, he might be able to spot another area where this ethnic group lives to locate his new restaurant.

What is wrong with this picture?

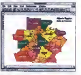
Well, the only problem with my two scenarios above is that they are not likely to happen in Canada within the $100 price range. Why? Because Stats Canada, unlike its US counterpart, does not place its maps and data into the public domain (which allows these companies to sell it for under $100). Instead the Crown retains copyright and licenses the information to a few companies who charge big bucks to get copies of the data. Individuals and small businesspeople are unlikely to be able to afford the rates Stats Canada and its resellers charge for this data. The starting price for a major city such as Toronto, Montreal or Vancouver is $2,500, and a data set that includes all major Canadian cities costs $15,000. These prices are enough to make most small business owners say, "well maybe next year."

User Pay?

While in most cases I am for the deficit reduction, user-pay approach to government, I wonder in this case, if we are not being penny-wise and pound foolish. If this type of software were made available to Canadian companies, better decisions would be made by businesspeople, greater productivity and efficiency would occur, and all of Canada would benefit from our becoming competitive on a world scale. Every business that goes bankrupt because of bad or insufficient information costs us all in increased bank rates, UIC payments for the employees that spill out of the company, and lost tax revenue. If Stats Canada keeps the price of the data high, the information is available for the wealthy large corporations only. To get a little deeper into this question, I called both Stats Canada and Compusearch, one of Stats Canada's main resellers.

Why are the maps so expensive?

According to Jan Kestle, president of Compusearch (416-348-9195), it pays 70 times what its sister company in the US pays for the same type of maps and data. Kestle believes that the maps and data Compusearch sells are at the best prices in Canada. According to Kestle, in her business there are no standard orders. In a strange reverse of logic, receiving less costs the buyer more, because more work goes into creating the custom solution. Compusearch produces data sets for a variety of GIS packages, including Atlas Argus, Tactician, MapInfo and ArcInfo. Compusearch does offer an interesting combination of the data from Stats Canada with sociographic data from other sources. It can provide sophisticated site selection information which most companies would benefit from and which would probably pay back numerous times in better revenues from the choice of location.



Who sets the pricing?

The pricing of the data to end-users seems to be left largely up to the company that purchases it from Stats Canada. Stats Canada does charge big bucks for the data to start with. I was quoted $85,000 for the Digital Street Network data set. According to the people at Stats Canada, resellers can pay up to five times as much in order to have the privilege of reselling.

Buy High, Sell Low

From my conversations with Stats Canada and Compusearch, it seems that risk-avoidance is all that stands between Canadians and a $100 CD ROM of maps and data. Most business people will tell you about the relationship between volume and price. If the perceived market potential is in the hundreds, the pricing model should reflect that price and the prices we are seeing are appropriate. The emerging US market seems to suggest that the market for GIS data could be much greater if it were priced lower. Selling data at $100 a pop seems to indicate a market in the hundreds of thousands, possi- ➤

bly millions in the US. The rule of thumb for Canada, based on its population, suggest that it would perhaps be one tenth the size — still a sizable market.

Companies such as Compusearch have made their livelihood by charging a small number of companies a large amount of money for the data. Switching to a consumer model that sells $100 programs to thousands of low-end users is obviously a big risk for the company. The barrier seems to be the high price it has to pay to get the data in the first place.

How much does Stats Canada really recover by selling data this way?

Looking more closely at the question of cost recovery I discovered that it may not be as impressive as it sounds. I spoke with Jerry Stinson, associate director of Stats Canada, in charge of licensing services. In the US and other countries around the world, Stats Canada is apparently being touted as a model of how a government department can fund its own work.

Three-to-four percent recovered

According to Stinson, StatsCan has a budget in the ball park of $250-300 million. Of this it recovers about $30 million through things like custom tabulations processing and analysis, publications and reselling the data through companies like Compusearch, MapInfo and Tetrad (604-685-2295) which reach specialty and local markets with their data. Stinson estimated that about $10 million is coming from the computer based demographic and map area — still significant but less than four percent of StatsCan's overall budget.

Solution One: Stop the shell game

I see three solutions to getting less expensive programs to market. The first would require Stats Canada to give up on the illusion of cost recovery. My argument is that it is slowing down the innovation and productivity of businesses in Canada just so that politically Stats Canada can claim to be "recovering costs." If the numbers I have been cited are correct the money recovered is a very small portion of its total budget. It should be noted that businesses in Canada do pay a substantial portion of taxes already which inhale up to 70 percent of their profits.

Solution Two: Some companies take a big risk

The other solution is for some company or companies to gamble and put the data out in a consumer format at a low cost. I can see why this has been slow to happen because of the up-front cost, but judging from the boom in the US market I would wager that whoever does it would be well rewarded.

Solution Three: Stats Canada takes the risk

Most radical of all is the notion that Stats Canada drop its cozy relationship with these high-end resellers and create a division that sells direct at a lower price in an effort to market the data to a broader spectrum of users. This route might actually result in a cost recovery program that doesn't just pay lip service to the concept.

I believe Solution One is more likely to see an inexpensive product get into end users' hands more quickly. I would argue that Stats Canada's full data set should be put on the Internet in the public domain for the use of Canadian companies. Any Canadian company should be able to resell the data. If we could swing it under one of our cultural umbrellas of the Free Trade deal, I would add to it that these software companies should have to be 51 percent Canadian owned, so all the cash doesn't head South right away. In this case I buy the argument that "Information wants to be Free."

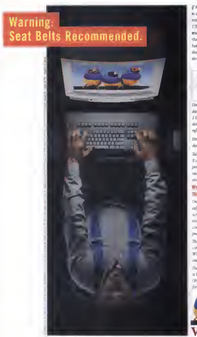
Enjoy the issue.

Douglas Alder
Publisher/Editor

* ProCD (800-99-CD-ROM) maker of the best-selling Canada Phone CD, has SelectStreet; Spatial Systems (415-365 9242) has WizMap. Delorme (800-452-5931) sells Street Atlas USA; and even ESRI (909 793 2853), who makes high end GIS systems, has a sub-$100 program called BusinessMap Lite. I also saw Maps and Data from Macon USA (617-254-2295).

Useful Web sites on this topic:
www.delorme.com
www.procd.com
www.esri.com

Anyone with Internet access who is interested in playing around with what a GIS system is and can do should check out Energy Mines and Resources Web Site on the Internet.
http://www-nais.ccm.emr.ca/



If this doesn't bring you to the edge of your seat, nothing will. It's ViewSonic's 17EA 17" (16" viewable) multimedia monitor with sharp, crisp images and built-in stereo speakers that put you right in the middle of the action.

Here's how our engineers describe it: up to 1,280 x 1,024 resolution, a 0.28 mm dot pitch and maximum refresh rate of 120 Hz.

Here's how our customers describe it: "wow-eeee"

Talk about a great picture. It's got flicker-free viewing, precisely focused screen image, sharp vivid colors and stunning audio clarity.

We've worked hard to make everything easy

OnView™ lets you make adjustments right on the screen: no guesswork. Our exclusive ViewMatch® color control allows you to make precise color adjustments.

There's also Plug & Play+ connectivity to support Windows®95 and both PC and MAC® compatibility.*

But seeing and hearing is believing. So call (800) 888-8583 (Dept. 101) for a dealer near you.

ViewSonic®

CompuServe gives you the Internet.

[As if our 3,000 online services weren't enough.]

TEN
free hours
online!

What do you get when you combine the world's largest online service and the vast network of 30 million Internet users? The simplest way to connect to the whole world at once. Because now CompuServe gives you one-stop access to the Internet. And to prove it's the easiest way to connect to people and information worldwide, we'll give you ten free hours of exploration time.

With a membership to CompuServe, you get thousands of engaging services. Like *Maclean's Online*, *Canadian Business Online* Forum, stock quotes, Air Canada, CNN Online, Roger Ebert's Movie Reviews, *People Magazine Daily Edition*, *Rolling Stone Online*, *Money Magazine Online*, *Entrepreneur*, *U.S. News & World Report*, The Weather Channel Forum and professional and technical forums. You also get all the Internet extras: the World Wide Web, USENET, FTP and e-mail.

With more to offer and reduced hourly rates, you get the best online value from CompuServe. Call the *Computer Paper* representative at 1-800-457-0952 (or go to www.compuserve.com if you're already wired) to receive:

1. A free membership kit including CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows or OS/2 (and it's available on CD-ROM too!).
2. One free month of CompuServe membership (a $9.95 U.S. or about $14.00 CDN value).
3. Five free hours each month, including the Internet. Additional online time is now only $2.95 U.S. or about $4.20 CDN per hour.
4. BONUS! Five additional hours online during your first month of membership for a total of ten free hours.

CompuServe

An H&R Block Company

THE COMPUTER PAPER

PUBLISHER / EDITOR	Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR	Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR	David Tanaka
TECHNICAL EDITOR	Chris Fisher
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS	Geof Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Kim Knapik
PRODUCTION STAFF	Kim Fedor, Jana Kolar, Ernest Stelzer, Jenny Wetterbottom
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT	Graeme Bennett
CONTROLLER	Christine McPhie
NATIONAL AD SALES	John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto john@tcpon.com
PROJECT MANAGER	Patricia FitzGerald Judy Prange
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR	Joshua Paul

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
VANCOUVER OFFICE
BRITISH COLUMBIA 60 000 Circulation

B.C. AD SALES	Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Robbie Chmeck (604) 733-5596 BCSales@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Tom Maykut (604) 733-5596 TOMMAYKUT@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
PRINTER	Transcontinental West

#3, 3661 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2
Phone: (604) 733-5596 Fax: (604) 732-4280

PRAIRIE OFFICE
ALBERTA 60 000 Circulation
PRAIRIE 32 000 Circulation

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Suzanne LaGrandeur Suzanne@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca
PROD. COORDINATOR	Tanya LeeChee
PRAIRIE AD SALES	Jennifer FitzGerald, Dan Telfer Suzanne@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca
CALGARY DIRECT	(403) 228-3355 Calgary
ALBERTA, MANITOBA & SASK	1 800 407 3355
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER	John Gogol
PRINTER	Calgary Sun

The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456
AB, Sask., & MB: 1 800-407 3355, Fax: 1-800-605-1155

TORONTO OFFICE
ONTARIO 100 000 Circulation

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Maureen McKee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER	John Oliver
ONTARIO AD SALES	Yvette Doucette, Tino Wong (416) 588-1580 ONSales@TCPON.COM
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Sangeeta Seth
PRODUCTION STAFF	Helga Stitz, Paul van Ekberg Sofiya Kagan, Andrais Jardim
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Charles Oliver
PRINTER	Metroland

408-99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574
BBS Number: CPS Online (416) 213-4002

EASTERN OFFICES
EASTERN 105 000 Circulation

OTTAWA AD SALES	Einar Murchison (613)789-6431 OTTSales@TCPON.COM

202-222 Clarence Ave. Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5R6
Phone: (613) 789-6431 Fax: (613)789-6433

MONTREAL SALES MANAGER	Frank Kovacs f.kovacs@netaxis.qc.ca
MONTREAL AD SALES	Bill Lawson (514) 843-4770 MTLSales@TCPON.COM

300 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite 145, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone: (514) 843-4770 Fax: (514) 843-3484

HALIFAX AD SALES	Judy Publicover (902) 457-4390
QUEBEC, ONTARIO & EAST	1-800-485-3517

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite #3, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1P2. American subscriptions please send $40 in US Funds. Overseas please send $120 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 9 NO. 1 JANUARY 1996

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

E-MAIL
Vancouver@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA, Editorial@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
Classifieds@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA

CCAB INC. BDA DIVISION

Canadian Publications Mail
Sales Product Agreement #428181
Printed in Canada ISSN 1195-3454
Member of the BDA Division of CCAB

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated Software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

A Multi for the Mac?

Excellent article on multifunction devices (TCP Oct 1995) Please clarify one point the buyer's guide and article didn't mention which printer could be hooked up to a Macintosh or a PC. Does this mean all units can be used on either Mac or PC or is it assumed that they are for PCs only unless Mac is specifically mentioned?

James E Kulbach, via Internet

Gil Replies *You should check for — and ask the manufacturer about — specific Mac functionality When I reviewed the HP OfficeJet I tested it on a PC and a Mac and noted that not all functions were available on Mac but the most important ones were (printing faxing and copying) I'd say that virtually all the MF devices out there will require a parallel-to-serial converter for Mac (at least $100), and will thus be much slower to print from a Mac Certain products like the newer HP products require bi-directional parallel communications for some of their features and won't work AT ALL from a Mac as there are currently no bi-directional parallel adapters for Macintosh Fax broadcast and/or fax management software, and/or scanning functions and software are also sometimes bundled with multifunction peripherals but are not usually supported on Mac Sorry — I'm a Mac user too (at least part of the time) so I know what it's like*

Warp en Francais

Here's a small suggestion for OS/2 Warp users who have the BonusPak but perhaps aren't using it very much I installed the BonusPak under OS/2 but it wasn't being used as much as our MS Works One evening we had a French school project and I wanted a French spell checker So I reinstalled the French version rather than English variation of the BonusPak and now we enjoy a complete French package With many children in French immersion and being a bilingual country this may be useful to others

The French spell checker (Orthographe) points out when I miss accents and corrects them perfectly It is also much more effective than looking up every third word in our Dictionnaire Larousse Further there is a primary secondary and a personal dictionary setting My primary is set to French the secondary to US English The following sentence was accepted completely Maintenant c'est the time pour toutes the young to apprendre French

It correctly identified all the errors French and English in Noq c est le temos for toutes the jeunes to apeendre French" and made appropriate suggestions for all errors, "Now" instead of Noq, "temps instead of temos etc

If you do not wish to permit English words to be accepted, it is very easy to turn off the secondary dictionary under Document Orthographe, Options

The manual identifies 15 country codes including Germany Italy, Spain also should those be your particular requirement.

Bill Galloway, via CompuServe

We're Covered

It was a pleasant surprise to see the rendering from Peter Jaworek's award-winning animation on the cover of December's *The Computer Paper* His production was a delightful entry in the BC Student Film and Video Festival and we look forward to seeing more of his work in the future

I would like to make a minor correction to the tag line in "About the Cover" The specific award won was "Best Independent Production" the distinction being there are other Best Production awards in each of our student levels as well

Earl R Thurston technical director, BC Student Film and Video Festival

More on the Pentium EIDE Controller Flaw

When the commander in-chief puts out a call to-arms, loyal TCP readers must respond It's our duty!

The first letter in December's Letters section ended with a petition from Doug Alder, publisher/editor to all readers of *The Computer Paper* to let TCP know if they had heard about, or were interested in hearing about, information published in the November issue regarding problems that may be encountered by purchases of computers manufactured in early 1995 The original article received a rebuttal from a Mr Joe C Smith of LabTop Computers Inc. Burnaby BC

First, let me say that as a subscriber to TCP for over three years, I'd like to thank LabTop for the advertising support they've given this magazine Each month I've enjoyed their ads and always considered this company to be a leader in the Lower Mainland The fact that LabTop Computers employs many people in this area, is a further testament to the value they and Mr Smith add to our local economy Mr Smith's rebuttal of TCP's article, proves he is dedicated to keeping his company on the leading edge in the competitive computer market

*Continued on page **36***

Out of the box and... ON TO THE NET IN MINUTES.

With a Supra 28,800 bps Plug and Play™ modem, Laura LaMarsh was on the net in 3 1/2 minutes.*

What does a teacher from Hillsboro, Oregon know that you don't? Quite honestly, when it comes to installing a modem from Supra, there's not much to know Because Supra's new Plug and Play faxmodems virtually install themselves Which means no more jumper hassles, device conflicts, or time consuming diagnostics Whether you're running Windows 3 1 or Windows 95—the net can finally be yours in minutes! In fact, here's what PC World had to say about Supra's easy installation [illegible]

While we welcome reviews like these our primary goal is to impress real people like you People like Laura LaMarsh who are interested in using online resources to get ahead To advance their careers And to stay on top of today's rapidly changing communications We make modems for PC users who want sophisticated communications without the usual set up and configuration hassles.

If you want to be on the net in minutes without the hassle, get the faxmodem with true Plug and Play installation.
Call 1-800-727-3443
for the Supra reseller nearest you.

Microsoft Windows 95

Whether you're looking to get on the Internet for the first time, or upgrade to the best faxmodems in the industry, Supra has the right product for you. From Supra Simple Internet which includes a Supra 28,800 bps faxmodem and Supra Mosaic™ software, to a variety of Plug and Play faxmodems with the latest operational features you need most—only Supra makes it simple.

Supra Simple Internet™
•Complete Internet solution
•28,800 bps Plug and Play faxmodem

$289 MSRP (Internal modem)
$309 MSRP (External modem)

SupraExpress™ 288i PnP
•Affordable high-speed faxmodem
•28,800 bps data/14,400 bps fax

$249 MSRP (Internal modem only)

*Requires the installation of Windows 95 and an established account with Microsoft® Network

Computer Paper Editor's Choice

Supra Corporation
A Diamond Multimedia Company

MicroAge WAL★MART CompuCentre Aventure biz CompuSmart FUTURE SHOP

MOLSON'S "I AM" ON THE WEB

Once the Internet was a haven for non-commercial communications. These days it seems like every business is getting onto the World Wide Web. While it's easy to get a "Net Presence" there's no guarantee that you are going to be popular. That's no problem for Molson Breweries whose recent foray onto the Internet has become one of the most popular Canadian sites on the Web.

After only three months of existence Molson's "I Am Online" Web site at http://www.molson.com/Canadian/ has registered over 1.5 million hits which is very heavy traffic for a relatively new Web site.

The site does not just try to sell beer — the site was designed to focus on subjects of interest to Canadians. Sports fans are lured to Molson's Hockey Net and information about many Canadian bands are featured in Molson's Sound Box area where people can sometimes chat online with Canadian musical celebrities.

It was recently named "Cool Corporate Site of the Week" by popular Net judge Glenn Davis and is featured in a case study of the use of the Web as a corporate and public relations tool in the latest edition of The Canadian Internet Handbook. — K.S-R.

Contact. Molson Breweries "I Am Online" http://www.molson.com/Canadian/

SOFTWARE HELP FOR SNAIL-MAIL

While e-mail is rapidly becoming a popular way for individuals to exchange letters there are still many things you cannot ship through the Internet. Group 1 Software has released the Canadian Resource CD-ROM created to ensure that people and businesses alike are able to send mail quickly and efficiently through the Canadian postal system.

The Canadian Resource CD-ROM comprises three separate programs designed to help users get mail to their intended recipients. Designed for beginners to the Canadian postal system The Canadian Postal Primer provides an overview of the basic rules and concepts of mail delivery and Canada Post Corp. and provides examples of how to properly format mail to ensure delivery in Canada. SmartLookup is an electronic version of the Canadian Postal Code directory containing over 11.6 million addresses and 670,00 postal codes. Users can look up a single address or browse through street names, house numbers and cities in this database. The CD-ROM also includes a demo of the Master Delivery Series software designed to correct and validate Canadian addresses quickly and easily for individual or mass mailings.

The Canadian Resource CD-ROM has a suggested list price of $119, but for a limited time it is available merely for a shipping and handling charge of $9.95. The Canadian Resource CD-ROM requires about 30MB of free disk space and a Windows compatible computer. — K.S-R.

Contact. Group 1 Software 1-800-368-4886

YOUR WORKPLACE IN 2005

The office nine years from now will be "highly flexible, portable and modular — a virtual workspace defined by state-of-the-art computer telecommunications, wireless and environmental management technology."

At least that's what professional facilities managers think. The above is one of the observations noted in the 1995 Canadian Facilities Monitor, a survey of facility management professionals. Of the 225 survey respondents, more than 80 percent work in organizations with more than 100 employees, primarily in major cities.

The survey was designed to find out what Canadian workers can expect their future workplace to look and feel like. Overall, IFMA members said the office of 2005 will be more user friendly, more secure, healthier and "greener."

Workstations and voice mail will be virtually omnipresent and most employees will access online service networks the way they now make telephone calls. The 2005 office will also be more secure, and on-site fitness centres and day care facilities will be more prevalent.

➤

Give your family some OS/2 programs they could really use!

PartitionMagic and System Commander Light
Includes System Commander. Maximum security, flexibility and more disk space. In OS/2 and DOS or Windows and DOS versions.
$263* $69.95

WipeOut and System Sounds
Showcase OS/2 Warp's multi-media capabilities! WipeOut – eye-popping animated screen savers. System Sounds – select from an extensive variety of sounds or record your own.
$164* $88.00

Performance Plus v3
Tuning and Utility Kit for OS/2 Warp and 2.1. Power tune your PC! Extensive content and easy-to-use on-line help screens.
$56* $49.00

MicroLearn GamePack™ Vol.II
8 fun and challenging games to help you unwind!
$97* $69.00

Other Great Deals!

PCX BakupWin – *Protect your valuable data* $206* $93
Computer Data Strategies BackAgain/2 Personal – *Definitive backup and recovery* $69* $55
BonAmi CPU Monitor Plus™ – *Monitor and control OS/2, Windows and DOS programs* $190* $59
Describe Voyager® v5 CD – *Word Processor for OS/2, Win '95, Win NT & Win 3.1* $69
Pinnacle KidProof/2™ – *Desktop protection* $88* $59
DUA Bookshelf™ with SimCity Classic – *Comprehensive Dictionary, Thesaurus and Encyclopedia plus SimCity Classic* $269* $139

Special prices in effect until January 17th, 1996
Retailers only sell for less.

House Of Technology
Your Canadian Source for OS/2 Applications
Dealer inquiries welcome
* Manufacturer's suggested retail price

Call House Of Technology for the retailer nearest you
(416) 620-7670 outside 416 area code dial toll-free: **1-800-OS2-4ALL (1-800-672-4255)**
Visit our home page at http://www.hotinc.com

Totally Warped Stocking Stuffers

Fabulous Value!

Family FunPak for OS/2® Warp
Twelve dynamic programs for Mom, Dad, teens and kids! Titles include SimCity Classic, Star Emperor, Magic Canvas, Child Development Guide, In-Charge at Home Financial Manager plus 7 more!
69.95

Quick and Easy Internet Access

OS/2® Warp CD Pak
IBM's award-winning PC operating system is your quick and easy Internet Connection, including both the software and on-line access you need to start surfing the Internet!
49.95

Call 1-800-OS2-WARP
Ext. 1289
for the retailer nearest you.

IBM
IBM is a registered trade-mark, and OS/2 is a trade-mark of International Business Machines Corporation and are used under license by IBM Canada Ltd.

Most respondents in the survey expected their organizations would be smoke free and that employees would enjoy natural lighting and ergonomic furniture

The survey was conducted in July 1995 by the International Facility Management Association The association is based in Houston and has about 1 300 members in 10 chapters in Canada — DT

Contact: IFMA 713 623-4362

DEC'S SAFE INTERNET TUNNELS

Digital Equipment of Canada Ltd has introduced two products that enable businesses to use the Internet as a cost-effective alternative and extension to private networks Digital Internet Group Tunnel and the Digital Internet Personal Tunnel software enable remote PCs and servers to connect to private networks via the Internet Digital claims that by using the Tunnels companies can replace their leased communications lines with bandwidth supplied by Internet Service Providers reducing network management and operation costs

Tunnelling enables information to be transmitted from one computer to another over a public network as if the two were connected by a single secure wire. The Tunnels incorporate sophisticated authentication and encryption technologies After authenticating the tunnel client and the tunnelserver, information is encrypted and sent across the Internet as unrecognizable information Once the information reaches its final destination it is reconstituted and decrypted into a readable form

The Digital Internet Personal Tunnel enables users to securely connect any remote PC running Windows 95 into their companies private network while the Digital Internet Group Tunnel connects two or more private networks to support business-to-business communications

The Digital Internet Group Tunnel runs as a layered product on a UNIX system with at least 32 Mb of RAM a CD ROM drive and a network connection The Digital Internet Personal Tunnel runs under Windows 95 and requires at least a 486 processor and 8 MB of RAM — RC

For additional information send e-mail to tunnel@digital.com or visit Digital at http://www.digital.com/info/internet on the Web

INTERNET BASED TELEPHONE DIRECTORY SERVICE AVAILABLE

Have you ever wanted to try to find the phone number or address for somebody in the US but didn t want rack up large directory assistance charges? PC411 Inc may have the solution with their release of PC411 for Windows 1 1 which provides access to full directory information including telephone numbers addresses and Zip codes for more than 95 million homes and businesses in the United States

An on line service the user can purchase or download the PC411 connectivity software and access the PC411 directory via modem The service is priced according to usage and is designed to be cheaper than or on par with the cost of traditional directory assistance through the telephone company The user pays for the service when a match is found even if a search includes multiple cities area codes and states Most searches cost US$0 50 apiece with a $15 credit included with the retail price of the product Users can search for people in PC411 by name address or telephone number and can download hundreds of listing to their computer at a time for later access

PC411 for Windows 1 1 requires a Windows 3.1 compatible computer and a modem The full retail product can be purchased for $24 95 U S or it can be downloaded from PC411 s World Wide Web site at http://www.[illegible] — KSR

Contact PC411 Inc 1-800 2 GET-411 or (310) 645-1114
World Wide Web http://www.pc411.com/

CLARIS PROVIDES TOTAL E MAIL ACCESS

Claris Canada has just released Claris Emailer a total e mail solution for Macintosh users Designed to be fast flexible and easy people can use Claris Emailer to send and receive e-mail through their Internet service provider America Online CompuServe eWorld or RadioMail

Claris Emailer automates the process of sending and receiving e-mail The program creates and maintains an address book of e-mail addresses It is capable of storing more than one address for individuals and can be configured for group addresses so users can send the same message to multiple recipients simultaneously People can use its text editor to compose messages and the program helps you to correctly format addresses for various online services Claris Emailer supports multiple locations so if the user is calling for e mail while on the road or in the office the program is able to correctly send and retrieve e-mail. Users can also set up a schedule to check for or send e mail automatically

Claris Emailer will run on any Macintosh with a 68020 or greater microprocessor using System 7 0 or later It requires a minimum of 1 5 MB of RAM 3 MB of disk space and the user must already have an existing e-mail account with an online service Claris Emailer has a suggested retail price of $129 — K.S-R.

Contact Claris Canada 1-800-361-6075 or 416-841 9611

EPSON COLOUR INK JET PRINTERS *Imagine being able to coax that rainbow chasing child called your imagination out of your brain and onto a document in living, breathing 720 x 720 dpi, Photo Quality ink jet colour Imagine the kind of colour that will make people stop what they're doing and look at what you just did. Imagine EPSON Stylus Colour Now, stop imagining and call 1 800-BUY EPSON or visit our web site at http://www.epson.com And give your imagination something to play with.*

Heartbeat Accelerating

Comdex Reflects Industry's Pace Of Change

BY JEFF EVANS

If [illegible] the North American [illegible] in a hurry go to the [illegible] Comdex in Las Vegas. If you want to get a sense of how fast computing is changing, then go to Fall Comdex in Las Vegas every year for a few years. Comdex is a snapshot of the state of the computer industry and if you look at it year over year it gets to be a bit like a time lapse film of a flower blooming — changes that are imperceptible when seen day by day are marvelous when you compare one year to the next.

This year there were no really revolutionary changes at the November Comdex, yet the cumulative scale of change in computing from the previous year was enormous. The snapshot of computing at this year's Comdex could best be described as faster, cheaper, more powerful, more interactive.

Hard as it is to believe, the pace of change in personal computing is accelerating. There has been a multitude of fairly large incremental changes in almost every product and service category in 1995. This means we can expect a very different overall computing environment by the end of 1996 compared to 1995.

IBM, and Digital are poised to offer secure systems to handle transactions over the internet, but they 'just aren't quite ready.'

The Major Themes: Connectivity, Windows and Interactivity

This year's Comdex kicked off with a keynote speech on the first day from Lou Gerstner, the CEO of IBM. Gerstner presented a vision of a networked world in the 21st century, where IBM will play a central role in providing the backbone that links all the diverse new technologies together.

On the second day, Bill Gates offered his own take on the wired future. Interacting with recorded video characters acting out a drama on the social and ecological uses of technology, Gates continued with his long running vision of information at our finger tips, a PC on every desk or in every pocket, with an emphasis on the socially responsible use of technology that was much more overt than in the past.

The Exhibits

Over 2,200 exhibitors packed the various Comdex sites, and hundreds of conference rooms and hospitality suites supplemented the formal presentations on the trade show floor.

The most impressive exhibitor was Microsoft with a huge corporate booth and a partners pavilion. Microsoft's focus was Windows 95 and third party Windows 95 software. But it was Windows NT that won a "Best of Comdex" award.

Apple seemed to have bounced back from the negative publicity of a few months ago regarding exploding PowerBooks and billion dollar backlogs of orders, announcing that Apple was the number one vendor in US computer market share in the third quarter of 1995. Hot new Mac technologies included an extremely fast PCI 3D accelerator card (up to 12 times 3D graphics performance improvement), the public unveiling of Newton 2.0 software (which won a "Best of Comdex" award), OpenDoc for Mac OS, and the Apple

Continued on page **14**

Take the Easy way out!

Nothing compares to QuickTax. It's the easiest way to do your taxes. Guaranteed!

Easy

QuickTax includes everything you need to do your taxes including Revenue Canada approved forms (final version), schedules and worksheets. QuickTax also has the most comprehensive help system of any tax preparation program with immediate answers to your context-sensitive questions.

Accurate

Special features like SmartAudit ensure that your return is accurate and complete while Deduction Finder will look for tax saving opportunities you might have overlooked. With QuickTax you can be confident that you're filing an accurate and complete return. So sit back, relax, and let QuickTax take on the burden of handling your tax preparation.

Quick

With QuickTax there is no more number crunching, hair pulling or frustration with completing your tax return. Just sit down at your computer with your records and receipts and let QuickTax's EasyStep™ system guide you through every step. Once complete, simply print out your forms on plain paper, sign them and mail them. It's that quick!

Complete satisfaction. 100% Money-back guarantee!

QuickTax (formerly WinTax) is Canada's #1 Windows Tax Software from the makers of Quicken®

QuickTax

Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-825-8169 ext.: 311

Intuit Canada Limited

Six Ways to Avoid the Winter Blahs...

Expect No Mercy

$79 95*

The explosive reality fighting game with intoxicating virtual worlds

Virtual Corporation

$79 95*

Murder, Sex, and Suspense in the most exhilarating corporate race to the top!

Internet Connection '96

$36 95*

The most comprehensive directory of Internet sites ever produced. SAVE TIME AND MONEY!

Solution CD '96

$45 95*

Solutions, Tips and Hints for over 200 of the most popular PC games on the market.

Let's Draw

$79 95*

The world's premiere program for caricature design. Unparalleled performance!

ToonWorks

$69 95*

Let your kids create original cartoon characters, colorful greeting cards, fantastic posters and many more masterpieces!

* Suggested Retail Price. Dealer may sell for less.
FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT MICROFORUM AND OUR PRODUCTS CALL
1-800-465-CDCD(2323) Tel (416)656-6406 Fax:(416)656-0548 OR write to us at
1 Woodborough Ave. Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M6M 5A1
Comments, inquiries and suggestions are always welcome!

Microforum

FOR THE LATEST NEWS AND SNEAK PREVIEWS OF OUR EXCITING NEW TITLES, VISIT OUR INTERNET SITE!

INTERNET ADDRESS: http://www.microforum.com

Email: mail@microforum.com

Comdex

Continued from page **12**

Internet Connection Kit and Apple Internet Server Solution

Also at the show IBM announced delivery schedules for OpenDoc for OS/2 and emphasised their networking solutions for a PC-centric world In an interview with *TCP*, an IBM representative pointed out that there has been a return to IBM's networking technology by major clients who need absolute reliability and security for mission critical and secure electronic commerce applications.

Online Commerce, Almost

IBM and Digital are poised to offer secure systems to handle transactions over the Internet, but they "just aren t quite ready If as expected such systems roll out onto the market in early 1996 then there could be a flood of new businesses and services starting up quickly

Following the theme of connectivity and communications, Symantec won a *Byte* Magazine "Best of Comdex award for the PCAnywhere 95 the Win 95 version of its remote access software Delrina's CommSuite 95 was a runner up

Digital cameras from Chinon and Epson, for under $500 US are aimed at the consumer market for the first time A more expensive ($800 US) Casio digital camera feature a color preview screen to let users see the pictures they've taken without having to first download them to a PC

TCP interviewed Jan Diery, the new head of AST in the US only eight days after he took over the company In a wide ranging interview Diery outlined his plans for getting AST's US operation back on track by speeding up the product-to-market cycle and marketing the brand more effectively Diery formerly with Apple had high praise for AST Canada, which has sustained rapid and steady growth describing it as an operation that the US parent could learn a lot from

Multimedia Wave Rolls On

Several hundred mostly small-to-medium sized companies were grouped in the Sands Exhibition Centre including dozens of multimedia software digital video and virtual reality vendors The Interplay game software booth featured the Forte VR game helmet a remarkably good 3D head tracking system that made for very realistic flying and driving simulations. Caligari, the publisher of the TrueSpace 3D animation program for the PC, showed its VRML (virtual reality modeling language) software, which allows users to surf the Internet in 3D when connecting to VRML compatible sites.

Canadian software publisher Aztech featured its line of photo CDs, Sirius software had a very impressive 50s theme booth showing its entertainment CD ROM bundles and Toronto's Delrina was exhibiting its Communications Suite I talked to Delrina rep Josef Zankelwicz and he mentioned that the finalization of Symantec's acquisition of Delrina was expected in a few days

Broderbund Software was showing off some lovely new children's software and in general there seemed to be more children's and edutainment software in evidence than last year.

Philips, the Dutch company that invented the CD and CD-ROM formats, announced that a new high-density CD-ROM technology has been adopted by the major makers of CD technology including Sony The new much higher-capacity CD-ROM readers and disks will begin to reach the market by the middle of 1996, and will allow PC users to run high-resolution digital video versions of feature films on their computers.

Creative Labs showed its 3D Blaster graphics accelerator, and Miro demonstrated its miroVIDEO DC20 video capture and editing system. It was very impressive on a high end Windows PC, creating high quality digital video in real time.

One of the most visually impressive product displays was a veritable mountain of Snappy video digitizers made by the California-based company, Play. According to Play's Canadian-born sales manager Stephan Bouchard, Play is shipping thousands of Snappy digitizers per week. "And we have some major new graphics products coming in 1995," he claimed.

As seems to be its habit, Ottawa's Corel Corp. had a major presence in Las Vegas but not as an official part of Comdex. The company put on an extravaganza at the Flamingo Hotel where it outlined the company's current product line and direction, with special attention to their new videoconferencing product.

The Ghost In The Machine: The Return Of The Amiga?

To my amazement, as I was about to head back to the main entrance of the Sands I saw the word "Amiga." My head snapped around and I stared at a nest of Amiga A4000 towers running video and animation demos Escom, the German company that bought the Amiga technology had taken a booth at the last minute I talked to the PR manager for the Amiga Technology division, and he spoke of Escom's plans to sell 500 000 A1200s and 80,000 A4000s, mostly in Europe, in 1996 ❑

Designed for the new user...

No Kidding!

INTERNET DIRECT

$29.99 Per Month

390 Hrs

[http://www.idirect.com]

UNLIMITED WEEKEND CALLING!

Sales: (416) 233-7150 • Modem: (416) 233-2999

OS/2 WARP MacOS

Free Setup • Fast T-1 Access • No Hidden Charges • Free New User Seminars
Free 7 Day-A-Week Tech Support • Free Internet Software • New Users Manual
Phone for free information package!

14 DAY SERVICE GUARANTEE

We are so confident that we can get you connected and online, that if you are not satisfied with our service within 14 days of signing up, call us, and we will FULLY refund your money. No questions asked. You get your money back AND get to keep our software and manual!

ULTINET: CANADA'S 1ST & BEST SOURCE FOR THE FASTEST TRITON PENTIUM® BASED SYSTEMS & UPGRADE PARTS.
TOLL-FREE SALES & TECH SUPPORT: 1-800-513-7732. ALL UPCs WITH ORIGINAL WIN 95 DISKS & MANUALS
ULTINET P-75 TO P-133 MIDTOWERS WITH TRITON CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD FOR FASTEST PERFORMANCE. INSIST ON IT.

ULTINET PVT/M NOTEBOOKS
WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

intel inside
pentium

PVT/M NOTEBOOKS WITH PENTIUM ® PROCESSOR (8 MB DUAL SCAN)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
PVT/M IDX 75	$ 2711	$2665	$2988	$3242
PVT/M IDX-90	$2763	$2839	$3041	$3295
PVT/M IDX 100	$2826	$2924	$3107	$3356

THE AM-LITE SERIES

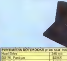
AM-LITE FEATURES
Super-large 11.3" dual scan LCD
Built-in trackpoint pointing device
Double battery life with second battery
Type II & III PCMCIA slots
High speed serial and parallel ports for faster data transfer
Built-in speaker & Microphone

AM-LITE NOTEBOOKS (4 MB RAM, DUAL SCAN COLOUR)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
Am486DX2-66, Intel™	$2610	$2708	$2898	$3194
Am486DX4 100, Intel™	$2664	$2764	$2955	$3218
PVT Lite Notebooks (4 mb, 10" mono LCD, w/o battery doubling)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
PVT L a486DX2-66	$1586	$1686	$1856	$2121
PVT L a486DX4 100	$1624	$1724	$1914	$2178

Notebook Features	PVT-Lite	AM-LITE	PENTIUM PVT/M
CPU Type & Landmark Speed	SX-33 118 MHz DX2-66 266 MHz DX4-100 398 MHz	DX2 66 221 MHz DX4 100 330 MHz	P 75 804 MHz P 90 >400 MHz P 100 420 MHz
Unique CPU Upgradability	SX-33 to DX4/100	SX-33 to DX4/100	DX 75 to DX-100
Base/Max RAM	4/20 mb	4/20 mb	8/40 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	512k	1 mb	1 mb
Max. HDD Capacity	1.3 GB	1.3 GB	1.3 GB
Internal Floppy	1.44 hi density	1.44 removable	1.44 hi density
Screen Size	10"	11.3"	10.5"
Max. External Resolution	1024 x 768 16 colours	1024 x 768 256 colours	1024 x 768 256 colours
Int. Screen Resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480
Ext. SVGA Monitor	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Simultaneous
1 serial, parallel, ext. video 2 PCMCIA slots	High speed parallel high speed serial	high speed parallel high speed serial	Yes
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH
Built-in Pointing Device	integrated trackpoint	integrated trackpoint	25 mm trackball
Docking Station	No	Yes	Yes
Removable HDD	detachable	standard	standard
VESA Local Bus HDD	Yes	Yes	Yes
sound/speaker/mike	16-bit built in	16-bit built-in	16 bit built in
Dimensions (inches)	11.3 x 8.4 x 1.66	11.7 x 8.8 x 1.69	11.3 x 10 x 2.4
Weight (incl. battery)	5.2 lbs	5.8 lbs	6.2 lbs
Battery Life 2-4 hours	Yes	up to 8 hours with 2nd battery pack	Yes
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included	Included
Carry Case AC adapter	Included	Included	Included

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS
Generic Pentium TRITON motherboard, 256k writeback (dummy) cache 157
Ultinet, Pentium TRITON motherboard, 256k reg async industry standard 188
Ultinet Pentium TRITON chipset motherboard, 256k sync pipeline burst cache = 223

THE PENTIMEDIA SERIES
UNBEATABLE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA



PENTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS (8 MB RAM DUAL SCAN COLOUR)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
DX 75, Pentium	$3865	$4054	$4244	$4511
DX 90, Pentium	$4018	$4110	$4300	$4548
DX 100, Pentium	$4079	$4178	$4388	$4633
DX 120 Pentium	$4262	$4362	$4552	$4817
DX 133 Pentium	$4544	$4731	$4834	$5099

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS

UPGRADE:	
Each mb of 70 ns fast RAM	$80
PVT-Lite mono to dual scan colour LCD	$386
Notebook with Pentium dual scan LCD to active matrix LCD	$415
Pentimedia to Pentimedia DLX 2 mb video RAM & trackpad	$286
ADD ON:	
MS-DOS 6.22 full OEM package disks and manuals	$89
Windows 3.1 / Win 3.11 with Wrgp (OEM)	$69/89
Windows 95 full package (OEM)	$136
Extra Removable HDD case/external hard drive	$80/Call
PCMCIA 14.4 fax/modem	$159
PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem	$384
PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor 10 BT	$286
PCMCIA SCSI adaptor	$389
PCMCIA Fax/Ethernet Combo	$689
External Double Speed CD-ROM (parallel)	$450
External Quad Speed CD-ROM (parallel)	$580
External Parallel Tape Back up	$430
HARD DRIVE UPGRADES	
340 mb/510 mb	$375/515
810 mb/1.3 gb	$725/1036

ULTINET MIDTOWER SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS	With 486 CPU	W/Pentium processor
CPU Options	DX/2-66 DX/4 100	DX 60/75 DX 90/100/120/133
Motherboard BIOS Chipset Cache	3 VESA, 7 ISA slots AMI BIOS UMC/SIS 128K exp to 256k, 20ns	4 PCI 3 ISA slots Award BIOS, Triton 256K exp to 512k, 15ns
Hard Disk Drive HDD Controller Transfer mode	<12 ms VLB 1256 Mb/s transfer enhanced IDE M2	<12 ms PCI dual channel on mbd enhanced IDE M4
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb hi-density	1.44 mb hi-density
Low rad/energy mtr Video Card	14 or 15" .28dp SVGA 1mb 32-bit SVGA VLB	14 or 15" .28dp SVGA 1mb 32-bit SVGA PCI
Enhanced keyboard	101 key spillproof	101 key spillproof
Mouse	3 button, 400dpi	3 button, 400dpi
Case Power supply	enh. digital midtower 230 watt	enh. digital midtower 230 watt
Serial, Parallel Ports	2 serial, 1 parallel	2 serial, 1 parallel
Multimedia Options MPEG Video	2x or 4x CD full screen w/ATI M64	2x or 4x CD full screen w/ATI M64
Warranty	2 years system P & L 5 years motherboard	2 years system P & L 5 years motherboard

from The Computer Paper Dec 1995

The two machines (Pentium 75 and 100) from Ultinet leave the competition dead in the water. Both place very high in their respective categories on price & performance irrespective of the fact that the price includes a 15 inch .28dpi UVGA (1280x1024) monitor

BENCHMARK TEST CONDITIONS

Tests were done using PC Magazine Winbench 95 tests with Windows 3.1 and 100 MHz Pentium CPUs installed. The same video card/hard drive & memory were used for the comparison. The regular 256k async cache motherboard was 25% faster than the one with writeback or dummy cache. Dummy cache was 2% faster compared to a board with no cache. Many suppliers use motherboards with write-back (dummy) cache. Always ask for motherboards with asynchronous or synchronous cache

COMPUTER PAPER
Editor's CHOICE
BENCHMARK TESTS

Ultinet
Performance Package
w/Pentium® 100
Awarded
Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper
December, 1995

MIDTOWER PACKAGES

UPC TM COMPETITIVE PACKAGE

8 mb 70ns RAM, 850 mb HDD 4xCD-ROM 16-bit sound MS-mouse, Win 95 loaded 14.4 voice/F/M, Internet software

		lease to own
i486DX/4 100	$1561	$62/mth
P-60 Pentium ® processor	$1613	$65/mth
P 75, Pentium ® processor	$1751	$70/mth
P-90 Pentium ® processor	$1802	$72/mth
P-100 Pentium ® processor	$1898	$75/mth
P 120 Pentium ® processor	$2039	$82/mth
P 133 Pentium ® processor	$2296	$85/mth
Add 14" Daytek Monitor to UPC Competitive Package		$292
Add 15" Daytek Monitor to UPC Competitive Package		$461

MID-LEVEL PACKAGE

8 mb 70ns RAM, 850 HDD 15" .28dp Daytek On Screen Digital monitor 4xCD-ROM, 1 mb PCI video, mouse

		lease to own
i486DX/4-100	$1667	$67/mth
P-60, Pentium ® processor	$1758	$70/mth
P-75 Pentium ® processor	$1898	$75/mth
P 90 Pentium ® processor	$1980	$79/mth
P-100 Pentium ® processor	$2043	$82/mth
P 120 Pentium ® processor	$2177	$87/mth
P-133, Pentium ® processor	$2384	$95/mth
Downgrade to 2xCD-ROM subtract		$108

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb 72pin 60ns RAM 1.08 GB enh IDE HDD 15" .28dp non-int OSD Controls Daytek Digital mtr **ATI Mach 64** 1 mb video, full screen MPEG, 4xCD-ROM 101enh kybd, mouse

		lease to own
i486DX/4-100	$2067	$84/mth
P-60 Pentium ® processor	$2133	$85/mth
P 75 Pentium ® processor	$2278	$91/mth
P 90 Pentium ® processor	$2328	$93/mth
P-100, Pentium ® processor	$2391	$98/mth
P-120 Pentium ® processor	$2587	$103/mth
P-133, Pentium ® processor	$2821	$113/mth
Upgrade ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM to 2 mb DRAM		$50
Reg async to sync pipeline burst cache 13% boost		**$89**
Upgrade 15" monitor to 17" Daytek .26dp		$347

POWER PACKAGE

16 mb 72pin 60ns RAM 1.08 GB enh IDE 10 ms HDD, 17" .26DP Mag DX17F NI UVGA monitor ati Mach 64 2 mb DRAM with MPEG full screen capability, 4xCD-ROM mouse

		lease to own
P-75 Pentium ® processor	$2826	$113/mth
P-90 Pentium ® processor	$2865	$115/mth
P-100 Pentium ® processor	$2948	$118/mth
P-120 Pentium ® processor	$3128	$125/mth
P 133 Pentium ® processor	$3379	$135/mth
Upgrade ATI Mach 64 2 mb DRAM to 2 mb VRAM		$190

EVERY MIDTOWER PACKAGE ALSO INCLUDES

Real async (not write back) 256k 15ns dip cache true 16-bit sound card 2 speakers, Groliers Encyclopedia, 4 entertainment CD titles, P100-130 with Triton motherboard, 101 enh. spillproof keyboard, premium digital midtower case

POPULAR ADD-ONS & UPGRADES

MS-DOS 6.22/Win 3.1/Win 95	$69/89/136
4xCD-ROM to 6xCD-ROM	$96
ATI M64 1mb to Matrox Millenium 2 mb WRAM (OEM)	$300
Upg. to 40 watt speakers (AC adaptor bass & treble boost)	$35
Upg. to 80/160 watt speakers (AC adaptor, bass & treble boost)	$75/98
800 mb TRAVAN tape Back-up	$249
CD-10 pack (Encyclopedia, educational, family entertainment)	$69
MS Home Bundle (Encarta, Works, Money Entertainment etc.)	$110
Upgrade to Windows 95 keyboard (OEM)	$20

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES:

8 to 16/32 mb RAM on DX with Pentium processor	$310/930
850 mb IDE Enh HDD to 1.08 GB/1.24 GB/ 1.6GB	$66/107/216
1.08 GB IDE to HDD 1.1gb/2 gb/4 gb SCSI	$270/780/1270
Adaptec 2940 with cable and software	$346
Upg. to fast I/O for and (2 x 16550 serial 1 EPP 1 game port)	$29
Upg. reg 16-bit to Creative SB16 VIBRA OEM sound card	$59
14" to 15" NI UVGA monitor	$180
15" to 17" NI UVGA monitor	$347
15" to Sony FS15 15" .25dp NI UVGA monitor	$316
15" to Mag DX17F 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$400
1 mb PCI video to ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM (OEM)	$93
1 mb PCI video to ATI Mach 64 2 mb DRAM (OEM)	$149
1 mb PCI video to ATI Mach 64 2 mb VRAM (OEM)	$409

MIDTOWER SYSTEM ADD ONS:

Generic 14.4 voice/fax/modem / Generic 28.8 voice/F/M	$79/210
USR 14.4 fax/modem / USR 28.8 fax/modem	$145/266
Boca 14.4 voice/fax/modem / Boca 28.8 fax/modem	$159/239
Cardinal 14.4 voice/fax/modem / 28.8 voice/fax/modem	$145/264

ALL FAX/MODEMS WITH 10 HOURS FREE INTERNET

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
Tel: (416) 256-2000 Fax: (416) 256-1446
OPEN: MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
24 HR. TOLL-FREE SALES & TECH SUPPORT: 1-800-513-7732
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!!
Prices subject to change without notice.

Canadian Software Development Quick But Dirty

BY GRANT BUCKLER

NB — A recent study of software development in Canada says that compared to their counterparts in other countries Canadians turn out software faster but with more mistakes. To be competitive internationally in the software field the study conducted for the Canadian government said, Canada needs to boost the quality of its software.

The study was conducted for the federal department industry Canada by industry analysts Dr Howard Rubin and Ed Yourdon. They collected data through questionnaires and follow-up interviews and telephone audits, from 227 companies in India, the Far East, Europe South Africa, South America, and the United States.

Rubin and Yourdon found that Canadian software developers were more productive than the worldwide average. The study rated average Canadian development productivity at 111 function points per professional versus a worldwide average of 92.5 function points per professional. The figure for the United States was 88 function points per professional.

However the study also reported that Canada had the highest defect rate at 5.12 defects per thousand lines of code. The worldwide average defect rate is 3.79 per thousand lines of code while the United States made the best showing in this respect with only 2.3 defects per thousand lines of code.

These numbers seem to support the unsurprising conclusion that the faster you write software the more mistakes you make. However they might also reflect the fact that — according to the Rubin Yourdon study — Canadian companies tend to provide less training for their staff than the international average while American companies tend to provide the most training.

The study also noted that a small percentage of Canadian companies have taken part in a process assessment such as that needed for ISO 9000 certification. Only 29 percent of Canadian participants in the study had taken part in such an assessment, while 35 percent of all participants worldwide had done so.

Rubin and Yourdon recommended to Industry Canada that the Canadian government use national certification programs and awards to drive up quality, and provide Canadian industry with tools for assessing its competitiveness and sharing information about best practices in the software field. They also suggested encouraging universities to focus on software engineering and encouraging start-up companies to attract outside investment. ❑

LETTERS *Continued from page 9*

But hey lighten up you guys! This isn't the end of the world. So there's lousy hardware out there so there's lousy software out there so there's lousy computer magazines out there so there's lousy computer stores out there. There's also some pretty good stuff happening.

Pick your face out of that computer screen (or out that page from The Computer Paper) and look around. We live in an imperfect world. Ralph Waldo Emerson said "Everything God made has a crack in it." What did he mean? I think he meant that this world isn't perfect, nothing in it is perfect (or ever will be) and that we should not look for it here.

Does this mean we should settle for crap? No we don't want crap — in computer hardware or computer magazines. God gave us brains so let's use them. The Computer Paper wasn't wrong to publish information they thought would be of interest to their readers and Mr Smith isn't wrong to defend the interests of his company (and its employees). I thank both of you for doing what you do best: your best.

P.S. — I do think The Computer Paper should make us aware of ALL issues, good or bad, regarding our buying decisions.

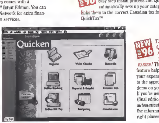
Bill Irvine Victoria BC, via Internet

CAN *YOUR* QUICKEN®
DO ALL THIS?

NEW FOR '96 *SURF THE NET FROM WITHIN QUICKEN!* Every package of Quicken and Quicken Deluxe for Windows comes with a Netscape Navigator™ Intuit Edition. You can visit the Quicken Financial Network for extra financial information and Quicken services.

NEW FOR '96 *NEW INSTALL GETS YOU STARTED FASTER!* Select "Canadian tax payer" during the easy step install process and Quicken automatically sets up your categories and links them to the correct Canadian tax forms in QuickTax™

NEW FOR '96 *REPORTS THE WAY YOU WANT THEM!* Now you can change formats and add or delete columns. Let Quicken automatically fit a report to a single page for easy printing. New Quicken will even automatically memorize your report formats so you don't have to tinker with them again.



NEW FOR '96 *TAX LINK TO QUICKTAX MAKES DOING TAXES EVEN EASIER!* This smart new feature helps you match your expense categories to the appropriate line items on your tax forms. If you're using QuickTax (final edition) Quicken *automatically* transfers the information to the right places!

Introducing new Quicken 5 for Windows or new Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM.

In addition to all the new features above, Quicken Deluxe 5 on CD-ROM brings you a whole new world of financial insight and control!

For instance take an interactive multimedia course on managing your finances with **Finance 101** ... surf the internet from within Quicken and visit the **Quicken Financial Network** ... use the **Mutual Fund Finder** for information on top-performing funds that fit your needs ... get live, *personalized* video answers to your financial questions with **Ask the Experts** — the list goes on and on. If you have a CD-ROM drive this is the upgrade for you!

Special upgrade offer for Quicken users:

Quicken 5 for Windows on floppy disk just $44.95

Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM just $69.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed
If you don't agree this is the best Quicken upgrade ever, simply return it within 30 days for a full refund. Your order is riskfree!

Don't miss the best Quicken software upgrade ever!
Call now to order: 1-800-330-4852, Ext. 501
(or see your local retailer)

The Case For Inappropriateness

BY TZVI FREEMAN

One of the major concerns I have about leaving my child alone with educational software is the lack of inappropriateness.

This becomes of special concern when dealing with the very young (pre-seven). Inappropriateness is a vital element at that age. But the fact is, no matter what stage of life, it's always been that talent for inaptness that's separated the maverick genius from the run-of the mill.

Inappropriateness is the small child's most powerful learning tool. Basically, what it means is that a child can pick up any object and try anything with it. Mud can be cake. A block of wood can be a doll. Underpants can be a hat. This is life and its discoveries in their pristine state.

Then, around the age of seven or eight, something very dramatic — and tragic — occurs. It occurs almost universally in every country and in every culture where such things get observed. Mud becomes mud. Blocks of wood become blocks of wood. Underpants come to have one use and one use only. Anything else is inappropriate.

Show a six year old a rock and ask him what he thinks it is. You could be in for anything. Wait a few years to ask him again and it's a rock. And only a rock.

Only a smattering of individuals manage to escape this syndrome, preserving their sense of inappropriateness into adulthood. I don't know how fortunate it is for those individuals — or for the people that have to live with them — but for humanity the dividends are bountiful.

I doubt we would have mathematics, for example, if it weren't for these recalcitrants. Mathematics is all about inappropriateness: you apply the same set of digits and formulas to entirely diverse sets of realities.

And how about original art and social reform and — well, just about anything else requiring non-linear thought. Whether Newton or Einstein, Beethoven or Picasso, Spinoza or the Lubavitcher Rebbe, Karl Marx or Groucho Marx, it was the child alive within them that made those quantum leaps in human thought.

What we want to do, then, is to parachute the child gently into adulthood, holding on tight to that openness of mind to try out the improbable, the preposterous and the patently absurd. We've got to leave always open the option to try out the ridiculous, and even encourage this.

Software just doesn't lend itself to this kind of thing. Programmers don't like users who muck about. We like to design controlled environments where the user becomes just another fairly predictable object. When you stop to think about it, little kids are a real pain for all of us in this industry.

That's why we write for "good" kids. Kids who will press the right button and only the right button. Kids who like to get rewarded and don't like to get things wrong. Kids who are fairly predictable — just not quite as bright as us big people. But also not as promising as the nudnik trouble makers.

Nobody's going to make the killer app of early learning technology this way. What we need is not nice software for good kids. We need great software for rotten brats. We need stuff where kids can discover that by doing the completely unexpected and most inappropriate, you can get real nifty things to happen. We need software where the best solution to a problem is the craziest one.

After all, isn't that just what good ol' Albert did when he decided that everything is relative except for the speed of light, that mass and energy are really the same thing, and time is just another dimension? Sounds pretty crazy to me. No wonder he did so lousy in school. He'd do even worse on Reader Rabbit. ❑

Designed To Open Windows
Panasonic
KX-P6500
LASER PRINTER
WINDOWS 95® READY
Windows 95® Driver Diskettes Included
Windows 95® Ready
Superb quality 1200 dpi class
Crisp, real laser printing
$50.00 Rebate with every KX-P6500 Purchase. See Dealer for Details.

The new KX-P6500 Laser printer from Panasonic is the first laser printer of its kind that's designed to open Windows®. Windows 95® ready, this 600 dpi printer with image enhancement provides 1200 dpi equivalent text printing. The KX-P6500 proves that great things do come in small packages. But don't be fooled by its size. Small enough to hide on a shelf, while large enough to deliver high quality printing, makes the KX-P6500 perfect for the small or home office.

Not only is the size of this laser printer small, but so is its price.

Panasonic®
Laser Printers

Advanced Technology at a Beginner Price.

Call 1-800-265-0616 for the dealer nearest you

OFFICE PLACE
All Locations
For Nearest Locations Call
1-800-265-0616

COMPUCENTRE
All Locations
For Nearest Location Call
1-800-265-0616

PC CRAFT
75A Konrad Cres.
Markham, Ontario L3R 8T8
(905) 475-5177

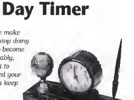
COMPUTER ODYSSEY
40 Centennial Pkwy. N
Hamilton, Ontario L8E 1H6
(905) 560-1210

MARKETRON
TD Centre
Toronto, Ontario
(416) 366-6192

* Windows ® Windows 95 are registered Trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

My Day Timer Will Call Your Day Timer

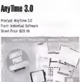
Every year around this time we make promises to start doing this or stop doing that — and generally resolve to become better human beings. But inevitably, come January 2, our best intentions are lost to habit or procrastination. Well, you might have asked yourself, if computers are so smart, why can't they help us keep our New Years' resolutions? Why not, indeed.



What follows is a sampling of software to organize or otherwise improve your life. The rest of this article deals with personal organizers. Elsewhere in this feature, you'll find reviews of family organizers, and personal finance packages. We even take a look at self-empowerment/ improvement and motivational software. But first, let's check our schedules.

AnyTime 3.0

Product: AnyTime 3.0
From: Individual Software
Street Price: $39.99



AnyTime is an inexpensive personal information manager which the company guarantees will outperform any personal organizer in its class or your money back. The redesigned version 3.0 offers a quick tour when you load the program to speed the short learning curve It is mostly intuitive however

When you must resort to the manual, which happens only infrequently the writing and examples are easily understood. The table of contents and index are unusually complete and detailed making finding answers a snap

Some of the new features include autodial from the address book, envelope printing (but not labels), autoschedule and drag and drop The address book has places for anniversaries and birthdays which then automatically appear in the calendar

The address book may be organized by first, last or company name It includes space for notes about each address. The appointment reminder alarm is simple to use Conflicts between overlapping appointments cause a warning box to pop up Appointments and reminders may be shifted from one column to the other Repeating events are scheduled using one icon.

There is a choice of holidays to add to the calendar as a default, but others may be added as well. This is important if you are doing business in the UK and Canada for example Additions are UK, USA Benelux Spain Germany, and France There are 100 printing layouts for the planner and address book. All will print on standard organizer and pocket pages for Day Planner Day Timer FiloFax or Franklin planners Special layouts are available for setting up meeting agendas or travel planners. You may also view someone else's calendar while looking at your own, or they can both be merged This could be useful in covering vacation or illnesses smoothly

Data may be imported from or exported to a variety of programs using CSV (data separated by commas) or TXT files (data separated by tabs)

Platform requirements are minimal — a Windows compatible 386 with 4 MB RAM and 3 MB hard drive space, VGA display AnyTime will operate under Windows 3 1 Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95 — Jean Allen Ikeson

Contact: Individual Software Inc 1-800-331-3313
Distributed in Canada by Beamscope

Janna Contact 95

Product: Janna Contact 95
From: Janna Systems Inc
Anticipated Street Price: $99

The Janna people re-worked their mid-95 Version 2.0 entry to look like and take advantage of, Windows 95 — and tagged those nomenclatural numerals appropriately to the end of the program's original name

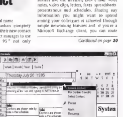
Janna Systems a Canadian company based in Toronto is touting their new contact manager as "the best contact manager to use with Microsoft Windows 95" not only because it's been put into 32 bit form but because it has been designed to smoothly integrate with MS-Office as well as other Microsoft business applications.

This is most evident through a new window called the "Document Manager" which lets you access any MS-Office, MS-Schedule+ or Windows 95 Fax at Work file directly from within Contact 95 There's now full OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) 2.0 support, which will be very handy for users who like to shuffle lots of info about each of their contacts because it means they can link just about any kind of information to Contact 95 to create a complete record of everything they've got on a specific client or listing

And just in case you've got so many objects linked to a listing that it starts to confuse even you you can drag-and-drop it all around in Contact 95's Information Log which lets you get organized through an interface that copies the Windows 95 explorer

Contact 95 can also blend all your pertinent information from a number of different sources like the Internet, LAN e mail voice notes, video clips, letters, faxes spreadsheets presentations and schedules. Sharing any information you might want to spread among your colleagues is achieved through simple networking features and if you're a Microsoft Exchange client, you can route

Continued on page **20**



Conflicts are shown side by side in the schedule

Drag and drop to reschedule an Action Item

Janna Schedule

ON THE INTERNET, NOBODY CAN HEAR YOU SCREAM.

These days, it seems that everybody is trying to get into the Internet business The problem is that many of these newcomers simply give you a connection of sorts and then leave you to your own devices

We do things differently

For a start, we've been in this business since 1989 and we are totally committed to helping our home or business customers make the migration to cyberspace as painless and profitable as possible. We can offer you a variety of connection packages to choose from, starting from less than $1 a day

We can also supply you with a complete suite of Internet application software that has been custom configured to get you up and running right away And when you're online you'll have exclusive access to our Web site "True North" Aside from being a "community" of users, it will provide you with an arsenal or information search and retrieval tools and vital navigational aids

And finally, we provide a Customer Care Service that's staffed by real people with real answers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

In other words, we're more than a place you plug into. We're Canada's Internet Navigator Our network stretches from coast to coast And we're listening very carefully for your call

1-800-848-6786

If you're already online, email sales@istar ca or visit www istar ca

iSTAR
INTERNET INC.
CANADA'S INTERNET NAVIGATOR

LEAP AND THE NET WILL APPEAR BUT LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP

My Day Timer Will Call

Continued from page **18**

your inbound faxes and e-mail directly into your Contact 95 inbox

Other new features include what Janna calls the "Action Item List," which pops up to remind you of appointments, activities and sundry things to do. The nifty thing about this otherwise common ability is that Contact 95 can do it with text (just like most contact managers) or with voice and video alarms in case you've fallen asleep at the keyboard. — Ross MacDonald

Contact: Janna Systems Inc. 800-268-6107

Ecco Professional 3.0

Product: Ecco Professional 3.0
From: NetManage
Price: $150 (est.)

I don't know if there are enough good things I can say about NetManage's ECCO Professional 3.0: it is a truly unique PIM in a class of its own.

ECCO 3.0 is perhaps one of the most robust and easy to use PIMs available and is a superb storage medium for names, telephone numbers, dates and almost any other kind of information. ECCO revolves around a calendar, which can be viewed by day, week, month or year, and a rolodex-style phonebook. ECCO is available as a stand alone PIM or can be used on a network where information can be communicated or shared with your networked colleagues.

To schedule a meeting or add a new contact, just click on the appropriate area and enter the information. Rescheduling a meeting is as simple as dragging a bar, indicating the meeting's time and duration, to another time slot. To lengthen or shorten a meeting time, just drag the bar's arrow: very intuitive!

The phonebook is much what you would expect. It can store various information including phone and fax numbers, addresses, e-mail addresses, etc. The format of the phonebook is hierarchical and includes a search feature. The phonebook also includes a phone dialer which can log calls. You can even launch your word processor from the phonebook and it will enter all the contact's information in automatically... what a time saver! Unfortunately, there doesn't seem to be a similar feature for linking an e-mail address to launch a dial-up e-mail package, although it can link to network e-mail packages such as Microsoft Mail or Lotus cc:mail.

ECCO also includes a utility for calculating time and expenses and even has a timer! Also included are a notebook and a "library" for Internet sites. You can add or remove folders and URLs. Click on a URL or its description, and it will launch your browser to that site.

ECCO Professional is an outstanding personal or workgroup information manager with a strong suite of contact management utilities. Highly recommended. — Roy Charmer

Contact: NetManage Inc., ECCO Division 206-869-5600

Day-Timer Organizer 2.0

Product: Day-Timer Organizer 2.0
From: Day-Timer of Canada Ltd.
8545 Montrose Road
Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 6X8
Price: $82.95

Continued on page **23**

INTERNET
PEARLY GATES
FREE
Emissary
A REVOLUTION IN WINDOWS - THAT BRINGS INTERNET POWER TO YOUR PC

THE MOST POPULAR GATEWAY - ON EARTH!

Your number is up. You're about to enter a world beyond. Beyond high costs. Beyond technical service hassles. Virtually beyond busy signals. HookUp's gateway to Internet provides hundreds of crystal clear fibre-optic lines. You'll enjoy **100 HOURS INTERNET TIME PER MONTH** and access an ever increasing supply of programs. All at a heavenly cost of **25¢** per hour.

Now, prepare for an experience that is out of this world! **CALL TODAY!**

1-800-807-5860

HookUp Communications™

e-mail: info@hookup.net

YOUR GATEWAY TO INTERNET

YEAR END BLOW OUT CLEARANCE SALE

MONITORS

SVGA .28 Int. Color 15" $449 NEW

SVGA .28 Int. Color 14" $189 USED

SVGA .28 Ni. Color 17" $769 NEW

SVGA .28 Ni. Color 15" $299 USED

SVGA .39 $259 NEW

RAM

1 MG 30 PIN SIMM $39.00

4 MG 72 PIN SIMM $149.00

8 MG 72 PIN SIMM $299.00

We Buy & Sell

Computers & Computer Parts

- New & Used
- Upgrades
- Trade-ins
- Repairs

PARTS GALORE

WE WANT YOUR TRADE

386 NOTEBOOKS
$679.00

250 MG TAPE BACK UP
$99.00

Pricing on Brand New Systems

PENTIUM 75	PENTIUM 90	PENTIUM 100	PENTIUM 133
8 MG RAM	8 MG RAM	8 MG RAM	8 MG RAM
1 MG PCI CARD	1 MG PCI CARD	1 MG PCI CARD	1 MG PCI CARD
1 GB HARD DRIVE	1 GB HARD DRIVE	1 GB HARD DRIVE	1 GB HARD DRIVE
14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR	14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR	14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR	14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR
KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD
M/S MOUSE COMP.	M/S MOUSE COMP.	M/S MOUSE COMP.	M/S MOUSE COMP.
$1675	**$1795**	**$1895**	**$2175**

NEW
486 DX 2/66, 4 mg Ram, SVGA monitor K/B & mouse, 350 HD
$899

486 DX 4/100, 4 mg Ram, SVGA monitor K/B & mouse, 350 mg HD
$950

REEL MAGIC CARD
(Watch a Movie on Your Computers)
$129.00

DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
$59.00

Used System Pricing

286 System complete $99

386 DX33/40	386 SX	386 SX
4 mg RAM	2 mg RAM	2 mg RAM
VGA Monitor	Mono VGA Monitor	Mono VGA Monitor
100 mg HD	80 mg HD	K/B & Mouse
K/B & Mouse	K/B & Mouse	**$199**
$579	**$295**	

1 GIG HD $319
850 MB HD $279
350 SCSI HD $139

WE BUY USED MACs

MULTI MEDIA

16 BIT SOUND CARD $75.00

DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM $70.00

UPGRADES AVAILABLE

BRAMPTON COMPUTES
22A Strathearn Avenue, Unit 1A,
Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111

Acer ATi ASUS HEWLETT PACKARD IBM MAG PINNACLE MICRO SyQuest zip

Out with the Old and In With the New!

NOW!
Lease to Own
Nothing Down!
Easy Payments!
More working capital for your business!

UPGRADE TODAY...And Get TDP DDLLAR for your TRADE-IN at SIGNA

Let the experts at SIGNA show you how to improve performance with a LOW-COST, HI-POWER upgrade.

UPGRADE SPECIAL

$48 **Mini Tower Case**
- 230 Watt P/S
- 6 Drive Bays
- Complete with mounting hardware

••• Expert Service •••

Call on SIGNA for expert Trouble-Shooting services and for installation and/or stability problems with Windows NT/95 OS/2 Warp and more!

MIDI MUSIC CENTRE

Roland SCD 15 Sound Canvas 38	$368
Roland PC200 Midi Keyboard	$348
Turtle Beach Tropez	$31[illegible]
Universal MIDI Cable	[illegible]

Pinnacle Micro Optical Drives!

CREATE YOUR OWN CD'S!

Hot PC Sound Card! $208

- Wave Table Technology
- 128 Real GM Instruments
- 10 Drum Kits
- 32 Note Polyphony

Hurry, Quantities are Limited!

ASUS PCI/I-P55TP4XE $288 Mainboard

(CPU not included) (Incredible Price!)

- The best Pentium board you can buy!
- New Socket '7'
- Upgradeable to Pipeline & 3MO

850MB EIDE Hard Drive

$258
- 64k cache!
- 14ms access!

One per customer. Installation is extra.

Hurry, Quantities are Limited!

Canadian Technology (Local Support!)

ATI MACH64

$228
- 2MB DRAM Memory
- PCI or VLB Local Bus

SCSI Means ...

- GREATER SPEED Up to 40 MB/Sec
- TRUE MULTITASKING Disk Subsystem
- SUPPORT for up to 15 Devices
- OFF-LOADING I/O Burden from CPU

Ask for a demonstration today!

Optical / Magnetic Media

CDR Recordable CD's 74 min	$13 88
Syquest 270 Removable Cartridges	$98 88
Generic 3.5 Diskettes, Box of 10	$4 88
DC2120 250MB DIC-90 Tapes	$18 88

Hurry at this price, quantities won't last forever!

Top dollar for Trade-ins!

Components to Complete Systems!
The SMART Way to Get MORE POWER

Network Solutions

NETWORK CARDS	
NE2000 Comp. Ethernet Card	$58
GVC Ethernet Card	$68
3Com Etherlink III/PCI	$168/188
Intel EtherExpress 16	$178
Intel EtherExpress 100	$298
CABLING	
RG 58U Coax / RJ-45 TP (per ft.)	0.38
HUBS	
GVC 8 Port Ethernet	$249
Surecom 5 Port Ethernet	$98
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES	
APC 280 Back-UPS/Pro PnP	$178/248
APC 400/600 Back UPS	$238/378
APC 900 Back-UPS	$549

Cables! Adaptors!

For PC's & MAC's

WE TRADE-IN THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
- VGA Monitors
- Hard Drives
- Motherboards 486 & Up
- SIMMs & Memory
- Modems
- CD ROMS

Count on SIGNA for a HUGE Selection of Upgrade Components!

Please Call for Items not Listed!

MOTHERBOARDS & PROCESSORS	
DataExpert, 256KC AMD Dx4/100	$248
DataExpert, Triton 256KC P75	$448
Asus P55XE, Triton, 256KC P75	$518
Asus P55XE, Triton 256KC P90	$648
Asus P55XE, Triton, 256KC P100	$708
Asus P55XE, Triton, 256KC P120	$788
Asus P55XE, Triton 256KC P133	$1038
Memory for Desktops/Notebooks	Call
SCSI DRIVES FOR PC's AND MAC's	
Quantum 540 SCSI	$248
Quantum 850MB/1.09GB SCSI	$Call
Seagate 2GB HAWK 9ms, 512kc	$998
Seagate 4.2GB Barracuda	$1498
Conner 2GB 2105s 8.5ms, 512kc	$918
SyQuest EZ135 SCSI	$Call
Syquest 270 SCSI	$638
SCSI HOST ADAPTORS	
Adaptec 1522 16 Bit, ISA SCSI	$88
Adaptec 2825/2842VL 32 Bit	$168/328
Adaptec 2940 PCI Card/Full Kit	$298/368

IDE HARD DRIVES	
Quantum 540MB Maverick	$238
Quantum 850MB Trailblazer	$278
Quantum Fireball 1280MB	$358
Western Digital 540MB	$258
Western Digital 1.2GB/1.6GB	$388/498
Maxtor 1.6GB, 12Mc	$428
CD ROM DRIVES FOR PC's AND MAC's	
Panasonic Dual Speed	$88
Acer Quad Speed IDE	$198
Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE	$198
Teac Six Speed IDE	$Call
Plextor Quad Speed SCSI	$398
Plextor Six Speed SCSI	$568
MULTIMEDIA KITS & SOUND CARDS	
Creative Labs 2X Value CD	$278
Creative Labs 4X Value CD	$388
Creative Labs Home/Office	$568
Creative Labs SB16 (Upgradable)	$128
Creative Labs Soundblaster 32 PnP	$308
Creative Labs AWE32 Plug 'n' Play	$328

VIDEO CARDS & MONITORS	
Trident ISA/PCI or VL 1MB	$88/108
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM/VRAM	$228/388
ATI Mach64 PCI 2/4MB VRAM	$588
Matrox Millennium 2/4MB WRAM	$Call
Acer 14/15/17"	$328/458/988
MAG Innovision DX15/17	$528/918
Sony 15sf/17se1/17sf1	$678/1598/1248
PRINTERS & SCANNERS	
Epson Stylus Color II/IIs	$598/458
HP Deskjet 600/Laserjet 5L	$428/898
Canon BJ-100/4000	$Call
HP Scanjet 4c	$1340
Logitech Scanman 256/Color	$148/278
FAX MODEMS	
Monterey 14.4 Voice/28.8 Int.	$78/188
US Robotics, All Models!	$Call
GVC/SUPRA	$Call
TAPE BACKUP UNITS	
HP Colorado 350/800/1.4GIG	$Call
HP Colorado Trakker 350/800	$Call

One New Part can Make a Whole New System!

Often the extra power you're looking for can be achieved with a simple and relatively inexpensive upgrade. For example, [illegible] in system performance [illegible] with the addition of RAM. Games and Graphics-intensive software can perform much better with the addition of a 32 or 64 bit accelerated Video Card. So if you're looking for extra power, talk to one of our systems experts at SIGNA first. Chances are you might not need a new a whole new computer. But with the right upgrade, you'll feel like you got one!

•••SYSTEMS••• Custom Built, with a 5 Year Labour and 2 Year Parts Warranty! •••SYSTEMS•••

Ultimate MultiMedia!

133Mhz System Equipped with High-End SCSI, a Sound Blaster 32, a 17" MAG Innovision Monitor, and a Six-speed Plextor 6X CD ROM

$4998

Intel PENTIUM 133MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard 256K Pipeline Cache, 16MB EDO Ram, 1GB Quantum Fireball SCSI HD, Adaptec 2940 SCSI, ATI Mach64 with 2MB VRAM, Panasonic Floppy, 230W Medium Tower 17" MAG Innovision .26DP Monitor, Plextor Six Speed SCSI CD ROM SoundBlaster 32, Koss HD100 Speakers, Honeywell Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

Considering a Computer System Purchase?

Ever wonder why there's such a price variance for what looks to be very similar components? A comparison based on numbers alone indicates maximum power at the lowest price wins. But numbers alone cannot express quality. This holds true for automobiles, audio and many other types of products. Generally you get what you pay for. So how can two systems differ by $950 yet both be P133's with 16MB and 1GB hard drives? Look closely at the components.

ASUS vs. Gigabyte ($100)
MAG vs. Magitronic ($100)
SCSI vs. EIDE ($700)
Logitech vs. Zox ($20)
Honeywell vs. Mitsumi ($30)

Higher Component Quality yields better performance, more stability and maximum resale value.

Power Multimedia, P133 $3998
Intel PENTIUM 133MHz, ASUS Triton Pipeline, 16MB EDO, 1.6GB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB VRAM, Floppy, Mini Tower, 17" Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

SCSI Workstation, P90 $2998
Intel PENTIUM 90MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard, 8MB EDO, 850MB SCSI, Adaptec 2940 SCSI, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 15" MAG .28DP Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

CAD Workstation, P100 $3598
Intel PENTIUM 100MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard, 16MB EDO, 1.2GB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Medium Tower, 17" MAG .28DP Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

Complete Multimedia, P75 $2198
Intel PENTIUM 75MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard, 8MB RAM, 850MB HD, Trident 1MB PCI, Floppy, Mini Tower, 14" Acer Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Grolier '95, Windows 95

Graphics Workstation, P100 $2098
Intel PENTIUM 100MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard, 16MB RAM, 850MB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 15" MAG Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

Productivity System, 486 $1198
AMD 486MHz, VLB Mainboard 256KC, 4MB, 540 HD, Trident 1MB VLB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 14" Monitor, Acer 101 KB, Logitech Mouse, MS-DOS 6.22

4 Blks. South of Hwy. 401

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1358 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, M1P 2L7 TEL. (416) 755-1590 FAX (416) 755-5950

Weekdays 10am - 7pm Saturdays 10am - 6pm

Lease To Own!
Visit Store for Details

Quotes by Fax!
Government, Corporate and Institutional PO's

100% CANADIAN Owned and Operated

My Day Timer Will Call

Continued from page ***20***

Like the company's famous paper-based products the Day Timer Organizer 2.0 software shows a very simple and clean interface that includes scheduling, task management, an address book (including e-mail addresses), notebook and other useful features.

The Day Timer folks say that 85 percent of those who use PIM's in their daily lives also carry paper based planners, so the software allows you to print your schedule, address book and other information and insert it into your paper based Day Timer, Day Runner, Filofax and Franklin products. You can also print mailing labels, envelopes and rolary cards.

Keeping track of Business
I immediately liked the simple interface which I found easy of use. I figured out most of the features of the program in minutes, just by noodling around. Then I took the 10 minute tutorial in the Getting Started Guide and never looked back. I also liked the ability to customize many of the fields to reflect the type of information that is displayed.

The contact management module of this organizer contains a phone log and automatic phone dialing. You can also time your calls and add up to 35 pages of notes. The organizer supports the TAPI and TSAPI telephony interfaces, allowing users to more fully integrate their telephones and PC's. Call handling features combined with the support allow you to use features such as Speed Dial, Hold, Forward/Transfer and conference calling. There is also a caller identification screen that automatically pops up and displays information on incoming telephone calls. Another useful feature is an Expense Organizer to track travel, entertainment and other expenses.

Version 2.0 works with Windows 95 and 3.1 and will even run on a 386. It comes with a coupon for a free upgrade to the 32 bit Windows 95 version, which should be available by the time you read this.

Day Timer Organizer 2.0 sells for $82.95 while the upgrade is $62.95. There are both Windows and Macintosh versions, as well as a lan version. Day Timer comes with a 60 day money back guarantee. — Martin P Waterman

Contact: Day-Timer of Canada Ltd 1 800-295-8777

In Touch with InTouch: The Busy Business Person's Friend

An Address Book And So Much More

Product: InTouch 2.5
From: Prairie Group, Inc
West Des Moines IA 50265
515 225 3720
1-800-346-5392

"In Touch" describes it neatly. A contact manager should be easy to install, simple to use and it should manage your contacts painlessly. If it fails in any one of these three areas you may as well give it up, as I so often have, reverting quickly and easily to the preprinted Filofax pages and my trusty ol' "human interface device" (read: pen) before I spend too much time and energy on a computer based system that I'll ultimately have to toss or replace anyway.

InTouch 2.5 from Prairie Software meets all my basic requirements and more. For starters, it installs exactly the way all good Mac software is supposed to: you insert the disk, click the full install and end up with a usable application. Period, and thanks for not getting in my face.

Also, InTouch is friendly and easy to use. Prairie Group seems to have assumed (correctly from where I'm standing) that business users are far too busy doing business to want to spend a lot of time fiddling around with their software. The box sports a happy cartoon of a well-adjusted computer doing its thang. The manual is cleanly typeset, logically laid out and succinctly written. And it gets better from there. That easily installed software is straightforward and ready to go to work the minute you install it. Post installation, the program not only manages your contacts, it dials or faxes them for you and

➤

We don't need to blow our own horn.
Our client list does it for us.

University of Toronto · The Clarke Institute · Toronto Western Hospital
Mount Sinai Hospital · Ontario Hydro · Midland-Walwyn · Toronto Blue Jays
Pickering Hydro · Metropolitan Toronto Police · Toronto Argonauts
Ryerson Polytechnic · Metro Works Department · The Royal Ontario Museum

OTA

the place to buy business computers

Expert Staff · Full-time Service Technicians · Same-day and On-Site Service · Immediate Fax Quotes · Free Delivery with Corporate PO's

OTA Computer Centre
326 college street west
toronto ontario m5t 1s3
416.922 1177 / fax 416 922 1603
net ota-cc@myna.com / web www.myna.com/ota

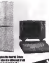
OTA Notebook Centre
343 college street west
toronto ontario m5t 1s5
416 921 1177 / fax 416.921.8664
net ota-nc@myna.com / web www.myna.com/ota

prints to pages th[illegible] your standard Filofax or Daytimer. Also, InTouch interfaces neatly with most calendar programs, especially Prairie Group's own Dateview.

I do have a couple of quibbles with InTouch. They're minor, but I'd love to see them dealt with for the next release. On the upside, InTouch boots from the Apple menu which is exactly where I want it to boot from. When I shut it down, it boots back to where I left off. The quibble is, I'd like also to be able to double-click on my personal contacts file of choice from the finder. Simple enough, [illegible] but InTouch won't let me do it.

Another peeve. Mac programs have always demanded that you open a file from the file menu, first from the left as you sit at your Mac. For some unexplained — and perhaps unexplainable — reason, InTouch has you open, save, save as and make a new file from the InTouch menu which is third from your left as you sit at your Mac. Go figure. Since all but the save as commands can also be handled by the same keyboard commands used by other programs to perform the same functions, this isn't a horrid inconvenience. But it does seem a bit silly to buck a precedent that seems to work quite well for everyone else.

Again, however, the quibbles are small and do little to detract from the well-designed program. InTouch does all that it claims, and more. Yes, it can also help you track recipes, plot class reunions and keep track of your taxes. From my standpoint, what InTouch does best has been said again and again: it helps you stay painlessly In Touch. It doesn't need to do more than that to keep me fully sold. — Monica Stark



Pentium
New $1,499 00 XX
INTEL Pentium 100MHz
Plug & Play with INTEL Triton
8MB 72-pin System Memory
AmPAQ 14" Non-Int. SVGA
72Hz Refresh, Energy Star Monitor
PCI Windows Aclr. 1MB Video
850MB Enhanced IDE Drive
Flash AMI BIOS
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard

Multi Media Notebook
Reduced $1,899 00 XX
INTEL 486DX4 100MHz
4MB RAM (8,16,32MB)
500MB Hard Drive
Local Bus Win Aclr 1MB
PCMCIA Type-III/II
Ni-MH Battery
16 Bit SB Sound
Stereo Speakers

Special $399 00 XX
Upgrade-Pak
1.2 GB Hard Drive.
4x Speed CD Drive Drive.
16-bit Stereo Sound Card.
14.4Kb Fax Modem w/ Voice.
Stereo PC Speakers.
Grolier 95 Multimedia Ency.

Special $799 00 XX
Upgrade-Pak
Colour DSTN LCD Display.
8MB System Memory.
Other Upgrades
14.4Kb Fax Modem $250
16MB from 8MB $250

PC shop
Toronto
317 College Street
(416) 960-2010
Authorized AmPAQ Dealer

AMPAQ

PC shop
Markham
366 Denison Street
(905) 470-7666
Authorized AmPAQ Dealer

Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95

Schedule+ is Microsoft's personal information manager. It comes as a stand-alone application or as part of Microsoft Office. Schedule+ Version 1 was received with little excitement and generally considered a lightweight in the PIM category. Compared with full featured programs, Schedule+ lacked many functions. Schedule+ for Windows 95, however, is a competent product that is very flexible.

Schedule+ defaults to a Daily view of its day planner. Along the left side of the screen are five tabs for Weekly, Monthly, Planner, To Do and Contact. Various tabs can be added to place often used areas at your finger tips. The weekly and monthly views are zoomed-out looks at your upcoming events. Recurring events can be scheduled on a daily, weekly, monthly or annual basis.

The To Do list is much improved. Your To Do items can be broken into any number of categories, assigned a priority number, an overdue time, a percentage completed amount or an amount of time needed entry. You can view the tasks by overall priority number or priority within each category. Items which become overdue alert the user of their pressing nature, turn red on the list and roll over every day until dealt with.

The Contact List accepts two addresses, numerous phone numbers, faxes, birth dates, marriage date, spousal information and an area for notes and personal info. Of course the list can be ordered by any category, alphabetical or numerical.

One of the most interesting features of Schedule+ is its Seven Habits tools. This is a small program which tries to help you prioritize your life. The tools are a series of read, consider and answer sessions which work to make you define your goals and principals in life.

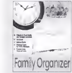
You are queried about such things as your feelings about time and family and work and other daily events. Then a draft mission statement is created. You work with the program to fine tune the statement, then are prompted to review what you have stated as important for yourself.

As potentially cheesy as this is, it works. Considering where your time goes and what you do with it does help in our hectic world.

— Rod Lamarand ❑

Snoopy Organizes Your Family

Product: Peanuts Family Organizer
From: Individual Software
Street Price: $32.95



Peanuts Family Planner is designed for family groups and typical family appointments and activities. For any particular date, you may add columns and icons for up to six members of the family using Peanuts comic strip characters. I chose the Red Baron for the six-year-old, who we are trying to discourage from becoming a commando, and Pigpen for the 15 year-old, for obvious reasons.

Comic strips may be printed on the weekly, monthly and yearly calendars. Icons also distinguish sports, music lessons, doctors appointments, chores, etc. Perks such as these make the program fun for children to use.

The message centre is useful for families. It has many features common to most planners along an excellent repeat option (e.g. every second Tuesday of the month) schedules, to-do lists, address books, notification of conflicts, rescheduling or adding the same event to more than one member, and the ability to attach notes to events or contacts. Individual Software rates the program as intuitive for eight year-olds and up.

Many families post weekly chores for the children on the fridge. This program would serve as a great format with sports or music practice, dentist appointments, birthday parties, etc. added. The entire family will print on one page for each calendar. Time blocks are sized to correspond with the length of the event.

Printing is a mixed bag. The weekly and monthly calendars print as you would expect. For the daily schedule, it is a different story. The higher the resolution of your printer, the smaller the print. It will print in color, however. My Epson dot matrix (1170) printed it with normal-sized type but the calendar ran on to the next page (it doesn't do this for the other calendars). Move up to the Epson Color Stylus and you get color for the events but the type is about 1 mm high. Even worse was the output on our Laserjet 5MP: about 0.5mm high. It's time for the magnifying glass. Other than this bug, you should find Peanuts Family Planner a useful way to teach your children how to budget their time, plan in advance and learn organization.

Peanuts Family Organizer is available for Macintosh and Windows platforms. — Jean Allen Ikeson ❑

Peanuts Family Organizer Individual Software Inc. 1-800-822-3522 Distributed in Canada by Beamscope

Your Life on a Computer Screen

BY JEAN READ

Product: Family Time Use Software
From: Ohio State University
Price: US$50

Do you find yourself in a perpetual time crunch? Did you just make another New Years Resolution to work out at the gym more often, only to discard the idea because you couldn't fit it in to your already jam-packed schedule? Well, help may be at hand! A software package called Family Time Use offers users a break-down of where those 8,760 hours go each year, and it provides suggestions on ➤

Welcome To The New World.

TORONTO'S BEST LINK TO THE INTERNET.

InterLog Internet Services is Toronto's best way to bring the Internet into your home or office with an easy to use graphical user interface.

From almost any computer you can access E-mail, gopher, thousands of UseNet newsgroups, ftp, irc, Telnet and the World Wide Web, and more using powerful applications like Eudora and Netscape.

When you dial into InterLog, you are actually connecting your computer to the global Internet. You'll be able to communicate directly with over 30 million people, through the familiar graphic interface of your PC or Macintosh.

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK.

InterLog Internet Services is Toronto's first and most experienced ISDN - Integrated Services Digital Network Internet provider.

ISDN is an extremely fast and reliable means of transmitting digital data over existing communication systems. ISDN allows more information to be accessed at higher speeds, resulting in the fastest personal Internet connection currently available.

Interlog offers complete packages, to get you connected. Call for information about corporate, network and consulting services.

INTERLOG
INTERNET SERVICES

GET CONNECTED!

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1
Call Interlog at (416) 515-1414
Login As "Guest"

VOICE SUPPORT: (416) 975-2655 • E-MAIL: SALES@INTERLOG.COM

Family Time Use offers a breakdown of where those 8,760 hours go each year

how to make more effective use of them

The software targets families, and was initially created for classroom use It is available through Ohio State University for US$50 The program zeroes in on how members of a family share responsibility and manage household tasks After moving through a series of questions, a user receives suggestions based on the information they have supplied For example, if you had a high percentage of time taken up by personal maintenance one suggestion might be to take yourself to the hairdresser for a low-maintenance haircut

A user is asked to allocate the time they spend in each 24-hour day on five categories of activities

- personal maintenance, which includes sleeping and personal hygiene
- home production which covers child care, house cleaning, food preparation, clothing care marketing, management, yard and car care
- paid employment which includes commuting time
- education, and again commuting time is included and
- leisure activities, which include such activities as church, sleeping, TV, movies and sports.

The program builds up a profile of each family member's use of time by prompting you to respond to a series of lifestyle questions about house size, whether you have one or two cars, the ages of your children your job commitment and chores such as lawn or garden responsibilities The program offers samples (which you can modify) of time use for tasks such as food preparation based on data from studies

If a user has an unwieldy distribution of time the program may suggest changes such as reallocating certain tasks or increasing the use of an external service like a cleaning service

Eva Bradshaw a research associate at Ohio State, points out that "Increasing the use of services comes with an increase in cost, which may not be an option for limited-income families. Trading services with someone else is a way each of you can receive benefits without spending more money"

Another option would be for a person to lower the care level under household tasks, thus freeing up time This would be achieved by for example choosing not to clean as often (a choice I particularly favour!) or finding more efficient ways of cleaning

Educational Tool

The program is also sold as a teaching kit called It's About Time, which includes the Family Time Use software The package with resource guide and other teaching aids, is used as an educational tool by social agencies in the US, China and South Korea and in university classroom instruction in the US and Canada It allows students to work through various scenarios For example they can assess the impact of children on the amount of time spent on household tasks. As children grow and take on certain household responsibilities, the amount of time parents spend on the tasks may be reduced. The program can also be used as part of a life insurance exercise to examine the impact the death of a spouse would have on the distribution of work in a household

Family Time Use is designed for educational purposes and the authors caution that it is not intended to be substituted for individualized professional help However I found it a very interesting exercise to work through At the end the program lays out your life on a computer screen with totals and percentages of hours spent each week month, and year at home work and play It does show you where your time goes and if knowledge is power then this program does give you the power to make lifestyle changes ❑

Contact:
Expert Systems Laboratory
Ohio State University
1787 Neil Ave Columbus Ohio 43210

Multimedia
Creative Labs $399.00
Discovery Kit 4x
Includes SB 16, 4X CD-Rom,
18 Titles, Stereo Speakers

4x CD-ROM
$189.00*
2x CD-ROM $85.00
6x CD-ROM $279.00

Sound Card
Creative Labs
99.00$*

Canon
BJC-4000
398.00$

Fax Modem
14.4/14.4 GVC $59.00*
US Robotics $69.00
Creative Labs Modem Blaster $79.00

Hard Drives
850 MB $270.00
1.0 Gig $300.00
1.2 Gig $370.00

Miscellaneous
4 MB RAM $200.00
Tape Back Up 800MB $225.00
14" Monitor .28N.I $300.00
15" Monitor .28N.I $450.00
17" Monitor .28N.I $800.00

* Finance available subject to credit approval Prices are cash Prices are subject to change without prior notice

intel inside
brother® Laser Printers
CREATIVE® CREATIVE LABS INC
Pentium® 486DX2 Computers
US Robotics® Data Communications
WESTERN DIGITAL® HARD DISK DRIVES
ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC
HEWLETT PACKARD®
EPSON®

PLASMA APPLICATIONS

BBB®
2 YEARS WARRANTY

Pentium 75 PCI
- ZIF Socket
- Heat Sink & Fan
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Video Card SVGA 1MB PCI Turbo upgradeable to 2 MB
- 8 Mb RAM 72 pin upgradeable to 128MB
- IDE PCI 32 bit 2 serial ports 1 parallel port 1 game port
- Case mid tower digital CSA app
- Bilingual Key Board 101
- 1 44 Floppy Drive

$1,249.00*
Options Pentium 120 (8Meg) 1399 00

5x86-100 VLB "Green"
- ZIF Socket
- Heat Sink & Fan
- 850 Hard Drive
- Video Card SVGA 1MB VLB Turbo, upgradeable to 2 MB
- 4 Mb RAM 72 pin upgradeable to 128MB
- Controler Card IDE 32bit 2 serial ports 1 parallel port 1 game port
- Case mini tower digital CSA app
- Bilingual Key Board 101
- 1 44 Floppy Drive

$999.00*
Options: Pentium 100 (8Meg) 1349 00

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL. HIGH QUALITY FOR LOW PRICE GUARANTEE
1-(800)- 267-5802

1180 St. Antoine West, reseau #601 Montreal
Tel: (514)933-4732 Fax: (514) 939-3606
4226 boul St Jean reseau #209 DDO Quebec
Tel. (514) 624-5800 Fax: (514) 624-5801
733 Côte Vertu St Laurent - Quebec
Tel: (514) 744-4905 Fax: (514) 744-4906
607 St. Martin West, Laval - Quebec
Tel: (514) 669-6686 Fax: (514) 669-6889
Authorized service centers Fredericton NB 506-444-4844 Yarmouth Tusket, NS 902-648-0299

Accelerate Your Performance

PREMIUM TRITON MILLENNIUM WORKSTATION

— Make Your Software Fly —

- Genuine INTEL High Performance Pentium Processor
- **INTEL's TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard**
- Math Co-processor, Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
- ➤ **Pipeline-burst 256K Second Level Cache**
- ➤ **16MB EDO Memory 60ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- ➤ **WESTERN DIGITAL 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- ➤ **MATROX MGA Millennium PCI 64-bit Graphics Powerware with 2MB WRAM**
- On-board PCI Local Bus Interface with two high speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- ➤ **SONY 15" Super Fine Multiscan Trinitron® Color Display 1280x1024 & 25dp Low Radiation**
- ➤ **PANASONIC 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities**
- ➤ **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card**
- ➤ Stereo Speakers
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- **KEYTRONIC Windows 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard**
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS-WINDOWS 95 with Disks & Manual (or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups)**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

EDO + PIPELINE BURST

pentium 75	pentium 90	pentium 100	pentium 120	pentium 133
$3,390	$3,530	$3,590	$3,690	$3,990

TRITON MULTIMEDIA POWER STATION

— Power for New Possibilities —

- Genuine INTEL High Performance Pentium Processor
- **INTEL's TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard**
- Math Co-processor, Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
- **Asynchronous 256K Second Level Cache**
- ➤ **16MB Memory 70ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- ➤ **DEC 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive**
- ➤ **ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB DRAM**
- On-board PCI Local bus Interface with two high speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- ➤ **VDO 86H 15" Flat Screen UVGA Monitor 1280x1024, 0.27dp, Low Radiation**
- ➤ **PANASONIC 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities**
- ➤ **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Data**
- ➤ Stereo Speakers
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- **KEYTRONIC WinPower 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard**
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS-WINDOWS 95 w/95 Disks & Manual (or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups)**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium 75	pentium 100	pentium 133
$2,890	$3,090	$3,490

TRITON PCI MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

— The Home Office Performance System —

- Genuine INTEL High Performance Pentium Processor
- **INTEL's TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard**
- Math Co-processor, Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
- **Asynchronous 256K Second Level Cache**
- ➤ **8MB Memory 70ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- ➤ **WESTERN DIGITAL 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive**
- ➤ **ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM**
- On-board PCI Local Bus Interface with two high speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- ➤ **VDO 86H 15" Flat Screen UVGA Monitor 1280x1024, 0.27dp, Low Radiation**
- ➤ **PANASONIC 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities**
- ➤ **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card**
- ➤ Stereo Speakers
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- **KEYTRONIC WinPower 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard**
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS-WINDOWS 95 with Disks & Manual (or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups)**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium 75	pentium 90	pentium 100
$2,490	$2,630	$2,690

SPEAKERS CORNER

MOREX (PIONEER OEM)

80w Multi-media Computer Speaker
- 80W Peak Music Max. Output

$49* REG. $69

120w Multi-media Computer Speaker
- 120W Peak Music Max. Output

$89* REG. $99

180w Multi-media Computer Speaker
- 180W Peak Music Max. Output
- 15 watts (max) per channel
- 4" Woofer & 2" Tweeter

$119* REG. $139

YAMAHA YST-M10

Powered Stereo Speaker
- Incorporate Active Servo Technology for deep and clear bass
- 10 watts per channel

$79* REG. $89

ALTEC LANSING

ACS51
Multi media Magnetically Shielded Computer Speaker System
- Dynamic control circuit automatically boosts bass at low volumes
- 6 Watts Audio Power

$99* REG. $119

ACS52
Multi media Magnetically Shielded Computer Speaker System
- Award Winning Design & Engineering
- 15 Watts of Awesome Power and Bass Response

$139* REG. $159

ACS53
Multi-media Magnetically Shielded Computer Speaker System with Subwoofer
- Phantom SUB output
- 12 Watts Satellite Power + 15 Watts Subwoofer Power

$199* REG. $219

ACS300.1
Multi media Magnetically Shielded Computer Speaker System with Subwoofer
- Unique dual bass & chamber design subwoofer
- 18 Watts Satellite Power + 18 Watts Subwoofer Power

$299* REG. $349

CREATIVE

SOUND BLASTER VALUE CD 4x $379*

(Best for the starters)

- CREATIVE 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities
- SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Collection of **11 Titles**
- Stereo Speakers

SOUND BLASTER DISCOVERY CD 4x $449*

(Discover a whole new world)

- CREATIVE 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities
- SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Collection of **15 Titles**
- Stereo Speakers

SOUND BLASTER MULTIMEDIA HOME 4x $559*

(Technology for the entire family)

- CREATIVE 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities
- SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Collection of **24 Titles**
- Stereo Speakers & Microphone

STANDARD PENTIUM 4x MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

— High Performance Family PC —

- Genuine INTEL High Performance Pentium Processor
- Math Co-processor, Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
- **Asynchronous 256K Second Level Cache**
- **8MB Memory 70ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB IDE Hard Drive**
- PC Advanced Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM
- On board PCI Local Bus Interface with two high speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **ACER 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor 1024x768 0.28dp**
- ➤ **PANASONIC 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities**
- ➤ **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card**
- ➤ Stereo Speakers
- Mini Tower Chassis with 200W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- MITSUMI Serial Mouse
- **MS-DOS 6.22 & MS-WINDOWS 3.11 with Disks & Manual**
- 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts Depot Warranty

pentium 75
$1,998

BEST BUY

FAX / MODEM

Wisecom

Wisecom 14.4 V.32 FaxModem with Voice $89* $129*
- Hardware Based V.42/MNP2-4 error control and V.42 bis/MNP 5 Data compression
- Voice answering feature

Wisecom 28.8 V.34 Internal FaxModem $189*
- Based on ROCKWELL modem technology
- Total solution for home and office needs

SupraExpress 28.8K PnP Internal Fax/Modem $219*
- The answer for professional and home fashion users
- SuperSmart UART offers greater dependability when transferring data at high speeds

DOWNSVIEW
3100 Steeles Ave. W
(Jane & Steeles)

Tel (905) 660 5000
Fax (905) 660 5331

MARKHAM
Unit 15, 3075 14th Ave
(Woodbine & 14th)

Tel (905) 470-2412
Fax (905) 470-1073

SIRUS™

The Pursuit of Excellence

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

[illegible]

NEWMARKET
Unit 30, 1111 Davis Dr
(404 Town Centre)

Tel (905) 853 2379
Fax (905) 853-8278

OAKVILLE
238 Cross Ave
(North of GO Station)

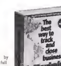
Tel (905) 845-9656
Fax (905) 845-3836

The Heavyweights: Maximizer 3 and Act 2.0

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

Products
Maximizer version 3.0
From Modatech
Price $160 est. street price

Act! for Windows 2.0
From Symantec
Price $250 est. street price



Contacts to the Max

Maximizer 3 by Modatech is a full bodied contact manager that keeps track of your customers and prospects. It excels particularly if you have a lot of contacts within a single business or organization. Scheduling is another strong feature.

When you set up a meeting, the calendar will check for conflicts and schedule follow up appointments. The searching is fast with user definable fields. It even has a built-in word processor from which you can fax letters, etc. (It also has the ability to import graphics into the document.)

Unlike ACT! Maximizer's windows are scalable letting you maximize (sorry) the most important information for you. Conversely you can have a multitude of windows all running at the same time if you wish. The window's colors can be customized, and you have the option of choosing a variety of cute activities icons.

The program also comes with customizable pre-built contact templates for real estate, basic sales, technical sales and finance — or you can create your own. It allows you to track your expenses, a feature not found in the current version of ACT! You can also run Maximizer on a LAN. Maximizer ran smoothly under Windows 95 and does have an uninstall function, a nice touch. Another feature to gladden the heart is a backup utility for files, individually or all at once.

Surprisingly, telephone support was weak — the program doesn't auto-dial the selected number. It just displays it on the screen. Apart from that deficiency, it is an excellent tool for sales types. With a street price almost $100 less than ACT! it is a bargain. One last note to you patriotic sorts, Modatech is a Canadian company with its head office in Vancouver.

A Class Act

The standard against which PIMs have long been measured is Symantec's ACT!, one of the originators of the PIM category. The latest incarnation is version 2.0 for Windows ($249.99).

With all the features it possesses it can initially be intimidating for the first time user. Fortunately, a comprehensive tutorial gets you up and running fairly quickly. While not as flexible as Maximizer in being able to customize your screen, ACT! is nevertheless highly manageable. Although you can only see one screen at a time, most of the most important information is displayed there so you don't have to switch from window to window looking for your information.

While Maximizer has an unlimited number of user-definable fields, in most cases ACT!'s 15 fields are as many as anybody needs. The program's drag-and-drop feature allows the user to quickly move a name onto the calendar. You can also define groups of contacts for mail-merges or easy retrieval.

The integrated word processor won't make anybody get rid of their Word or WordPerfect programs but is adequate for generating faxes, e-mail and short business letters. The program also allows you to e-mail from inside the program and maintains a log on all your correspondence and phone calls.

I found it annoying that the program forced me to type out the area code even on local calls. That aside, you can call up a contact history or notes you wrote the last time you had a conversation with the contact. You can also schedule activities by the day, week, or month and print for most popular paper organizer formats. ACT! is also networkable and can share info with Macintosh ACT! users, too.

If you are using a laptop, ACT! only requires 5 MB of space and can run on as little as 4 MB RAM on a 386 machine. For those who do not need such a powerful program, or if hard-drive space is at a premium, there is also 1stACT! a scaled down version of ACT! that takes up only 2.5 MB. If you have the HP 95LX or the HP100LX Palmtop, there is even a version that takes up a paltry 150K! Easy to see why it is the market leader. ❑

Contact: Symantec Canada 800-667-8661
Modatech Systems 604-736-8666

1-800-704-0840 Z-WARE COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE 1-800-704-0840
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

Z-POWER SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium CPU
- Triton Chipset Motherboard
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 1.05 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 5X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATI Mach64 w/2MB DRAM
- 17" SVGA Non-Interlaced .28 Dot Pitch Digital Monitor
- 28.8 Fax Modem
- Sound Blaster 16 with amplified Koss speakers
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Keyboard
- Minitower Case
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & 8 CD ROM TITLES

Pentium 75 $3225 Pentium 90 $3340
Pentium 100 $3410 Pentium 120 $3495
Pentium 133 $3745

Free delivery and installation.

Z-PRO SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium CPU
- Triton Chipset Motherboard
- 8 MB RAM
- 850 MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Graphics Card
- 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced .28 Dot Pitch Monitor
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- Sound Blaster 16 with amplified Koss speakers
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Keyboard
- Minitower Case
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95
- PLUS 8 CD ROM TITLES

DX4-100 $2025 Pentium 75 $2180
Pentium 90 $2295 Pentium 100 $2365
Pentium 120 $2450 Pentium 133 $2700

PLEASE CALL US FOR OTHER SOFTWARE TITLES NOT LISTED.

WINDOWS 95	
Windows95 Full	$239
Windows95 UPG	$110
Win95 PLUS	$55
MS Access95 Full	$406
MS Access95 UPG	$126
MS Excel95 Full	$406
MS Excel95 UPG	$126
MS Office Std95	$450
MS Office Std95 UP	$308
MS Office Pro95	$550
MS Office Pro95 UP	$430
MS Word95 Full	$406
MS Word95 UPG	$126
Arcada Backup	$87
Norton Antivirus95	$97
Norton Navigator95	$121
Norton Utilities95	$149
Corel 6.0 Full	$595
Corel 6.0 UPG	$275
Quicken 5.0	$54
BUSINESS	
Procomm Plus 2.11	$160
Quickbooks 3.0	$135
GAMES/REC	
Ascendancy	$59

Canadian Ency.	$75
Command & Conquer	$69
Dark Forces	$45
Descent	$46
Encarta 96	$57
Fade to Black	$58
FIFA 96	$57
FPS Football 96	$69
Fury 3	$46
F/X Fighter	$40
Indy Car Racing II	$65
Jagged Alliance	$45
Mech Warrior II	$64
Magic Carpet 2	$60
Mortal Kombat 3	$55
NBA JAM T.E.	$58
NBA Live 96	$58
Need for Speed	$55
NHL Hockey 96	$55
Phantasmagoria	$67
PGA Tour Golf 96	$58
Pitfall (Win95)	$56
Primal Rage	$56
Rebel Assault II	$67
Riddle of Master Lu	$50
Star Trek Final Unity	$69
Navy Fighters Gold	$65

Our Local # (416)789-7798
Our Fax # (416)782-7679

Help for Those Who Help Themselves:

A Cursory Peek At Some Self-Help Software

BY ROSS MACDONALD

I'm okay and I'll suppose you're okay... but I'm not nearly so sure about this software.

It seems to me that self help books proliferated through the 70s and 80s like fun loving bunnies on aphrodisiacs. And we can lay consanguine blame for that furtive phenomenon directly at the feet of good ol' Dr David Reuben. Remember him? The iniquitous trend setter who came up with Everything You Ever Wanted To Know About Sex... But Were etc. etc. However, where another good ol' doctor — Westheimer of course — now commands the climax of that carnal category, loads of others have been busily seducing us with their own ideas on how to run, fix, improve, control, direct and generally manipulate any aspects of existence which make us feel impotent because they're paradoxically too hard.

Personal expectations are higher than ever and those swollen self help sections crowding the bookstores are a mere manifestation of the addiction we've developed to go for the quick fix.

But this is the golden age of digitization, a time when books just don't cut it with us baby-boomers anymore. And even though most instructional computer stuff constitutes little more than electrified books, people prefer to pay, it seems, for mylar encryption over cellulose and ink.

Book publishers have now cottoned on to that. So I recently spent a few too many hours with a few too many self-help programs to get an idea of just how this category of computerized literature is developing. I had 14 titles at my disposal — and disposal became tempting indeed by the time I was finished.

Which is not to say that self-help literature should be discarded as a genre, rather that the computerized versions should be approached with the same amount of caution as the readable renditions of yesteryear.

Despite having so many titles to look at, it should be noted that only three individual publishers were represented. It's a sure bet I didn't even scratch the surface of what's available in the self help category, though I don't imagine there's too much variation in the features available within the limits of current multimedia. The software I got to play with included

►

Take Brian Costello home with HomeTax!
Look for HOMETAX at your favourite software retailer.
Canada's Best Selling Tax Software
HomeTax
BONUS INSIDE
BRIAN COSTELLO'S Tax Tips 95
HomeTax
Easy, Quick and Accurate. Guaranteed.
CD-ROM Windows Multimedia Version
MS DOS
Microsoft Windows Compatible

HomeTax lets you do your tax returns easily, quickly and accurately and is filled with great tax tips from Brian Costello to help you really make the most of your tax dollar. Even if you've never done your taxes before, HomeTax will help you produce a perfect return in no time.

HomeTax has more than 140 Federal & Provincial forms (250 in Quebec TP1 version) built right in, and can walk you through your return step by step, taking advantage of every allowable deduction.

The original HomeTax "What If" feature lets you examine different scenarios for filing your return to determine which strategy saves you the most.

HomeTax will print out your returns on Revenue Canada approved forms. All that's left for you to do is sign and drop them in the mail!

Take Brian Costello HomeTax home with you and take the hassle out of preparing your tax return.

- 10 CD-ROM titles from The Wilson Learning Corporation
- three titles on 3 5-inch diskette from Insights Software
- one CD ROM called The Ultimate Voyage from Human Dynamics Inc.

Of course it wasn't possible to explore the entire contents of every package but I was able to get a good feel about (if not from) each through the time we spent together

Keeping Your Cool Electronically

The Wilson Learning Corp is clearly the most firmly established of the pack They've been offering publications and consultation services on this sort of thing for more than 27 years Now major players in the self help CD-ROM game they've published a series of 10 titles for both Macintosh and Windows divided into four general categories to cover every aspect of your personal and professional life

Personal Skills. Connect for Success Keep Your Cool

Management Skills Relate With Ease Decide For Sure You Can Lead

Sales Skills Sell To Needs No Trust? No Sale! Start To Sell

Life Skills Create Your Dream Job Repacking Your Bags

All are available through retailers at an estimated street price of $69 95.

A quick peek showed that The Wilson Learning Corp has applied a somewhat unified format throughout Each topic is presented as a miniature multimedia course comprising explanations simulations then applications of what you're supposed to have learned Text, charts illustrations and video liberally commingle to help you along

When selecting examples to review I was mysteriously drawn toward Keep Your Cool and Create Your Dream Job (this writing business gets on my wick sometimes) Keep Your Cool essentially explains how we blow our stacks in a process involving three combined factors Activation + Belief = Consequences Activation is the thing that burns your butt. Belief represents the set of personal principles that has been aggravated and consequences are well whatever happens when something contradicts your beliefs and burns your butt.

Of course the Wilson people don't try to change your beliefs — or ethos or sense of protocol or whatever you might call it — instead they lead you toward understanding the process of losing your cool in the hopes that this will lead to improved self control This is all well explained through the text and charts simulated situations and exercises

The most curious exercise gives us the chance to act as therapist to six historic figures by challenging their assumptions and emotions and helping them manage their emotions more effectively You'll have the opportunity to analyze Michelangelo Joan of Arc Thomas Edison Catherine the Great Isaac Newton and Marie Curie Whatabunch!

Michelangelo for example complains that "As if-a I don't have enough a to do awready! Now they want a me to paint the whole a ceiling of the Sistine a Chapel!" You take it from there and hopefully come out of the exercise with a better understanding of yourself

Despite the more universally topical appeal Create Your Dream Job is unfortunately less attractive because the self-evident contents are suited only to those whose age — or IQ — is under 12 Again using celebrity filled hypotheticals one notable quote I found had Amelia Earhart advising the fictional character Mary with "The key to best using your talents is finding out what your talents are" Duh The fictional Jim is similarly led to his passions by Albert Einstein while the fictional Bill gets advice on values from Henry David Thoreau

And again there's a formula Talents + Passions + Environment x Vision = What You Want To Be (when you grow up) This time around talents are your skills and abilities passions are the things you feel strongly attracted to environment includes your preferred working conditions (e g. office versus outdoors) and vision is what you see as the ideal result of combining the previous elements (I think)

I may not have a handle on all this but the variability of usefulness I found between these particular packages suggests the need for a peek before-you buy approach to any in the series.

Soft Insights

Next in line came the three 3 5 inch diskette based packages sold under the name SuccessWare by Insights Software I'm told there are 16 titles in the series all based on famous self help books. Among them are *The Sky's The Limit* by Dr Wayne Dyer, *The Magic*

Continued on page **32**

Infonet Computer Systems

505 Hood Road, Unit 13, Markham, Ontario, L3R 5V6 Tel: (905) 305 0656 Fax: (905) 305 680

BOXING DAY CHRISTMAS SALE

486 JUNIOR STARTER MACHINE
DX2-66 .... $1,199
DX2-80 .... $1,229
DX4-100 .... $1,259
DX4-120 .... $1,289
VESA Local Bus Motherboard w/256K cache
4Mb of RAM memory
420M Hard drive, 1 44M Floppy drive
Super IDE controller card
1M VLB SVGA video card
DAYTEK 14' .28dp, NI green monitor
101 Enhanced keyboard, mouse & pad
Pre-loaded Win 95 or DOS+Win3.11

486 EXOTIC PCI MACHINE
DX2-66 .... $1,658
DX2-80 .... $1,688
DX4-100 .... $1,718
DX4-120 .... $1,748
PCI Motherboard w/128K cache
Built-in EIDE controller interfaces
8Mb of RAM memory
1.08G Hard drive, 1 44M Floppy drive
ATI 1M PCI SVGA video card
DAYTEK 15' .28dp, NI green monitor
Honeywell 101 keyboard, mouse & pad
Pre-loaded Win 95' or DOS+Win3.11

PENTIUM STARTER MACHINE
P-75 .... $1,888
P-90 .... $1,858
P-100 .... $1,888
P-120 .... $1,998
P-133 .... $2,288
PCI Bus Motherboard w/256K cache
Built-in EIDE controller interfaces
8Mb of RAM memory
850M Hard drive, 1.44M Floppy drive
1M PCI SVGA video card
DAYTEK 14' .28dp, NI green monitor
104 Enhanced keyboard, mouse & pad
Pre-loaded Win 95' or DOS+Win3.11

PENTIUM EXOTIC MACHINE
P-75 .... $2,459
P-90 .... $2,629
P-100 .... $2,659
P-120 .... $2,769
P-133 .... $3,059
INTEL ZAPPA Motherboard w/256K cache
Built-in EIDE controller interfaces
16Mb of RAM memory
1.2Gb Hard drive 1.44M Floppy drive
ATI 2M VRAM Graphic Accelerator
MAG 15' .28dp NI green monitor
104 Enhanced keyboard, mouse & pad
Pre-loaded Win 95 or DOS+Win3.11

INFO PRODUCTS ImageReader
1200dpi full page 24-bit color scanner $445.00
1200dpi full page 24-bit color scanner w/feeder . $485.00
Imagepad Graphics Tablet 6"x6" (PC) $238.00
Imagepad Graphics Tablet 6"x6" (Mac) $268.00

PANASONIC
Double Speed ...... $ 64.80
Quad Speed $155.80
Interface card for double speed $18.50
MITSUMI
4X speed $189.80
TOSHIBA
4X speed $215.80
AZTECH
6X speed $308.80
(all CD-ROM included data & audio cables)

GVC
14.4K int $ 69.80
14.4K Voice int $ 83.80
28.8K int $238.80
28.8K ext $258.80
US Robotics
14.4K SI int $ 85.80
28.8K SI int $269.80
28.8K ext $328.80

ATI Mach64
1M PCI/VESA $175.80
2M DRAM PCI $245.80
2M VRAM PCI $345.80
CIRRUS LOGIC
1M 32-bit VLB $ 89.80
1M 64-bit PCI $125.80
TRIDENT
1M 32-bit PCI/VLB $ 93.80

Microsoft Encarta 95 $38.80
Compton Ency 95' $18.80
Microsoft CD Bundles $89.80
Supreme Worriors $68.75
Interactive Time Story 3 $19.80
Beauty & the Beast $19.80
Quantum Gate $13.80
SimCity $13.80

Creative Labs
Sound Blaster 16 Vibra $ 99.80
Sound Blaster 16 (Pan) $104.80

Daytek
14' 28 NI $314.00
14' 28dp NI, L.R $327.00
15' 28dp NI, analog $428.00
15' 28dp NI, digital $467.00
17' 28dp NI, digital $828.00
MAG
15' 28"dp NI, digital $498.00
17' 26dp, NI, digital $899.00

SEAGATE 540M $223.80
1 08G $318.80
CONNER 850M $258.80
1 2G $338.80
QUANTUM 850M $258.80
1.08G $318.80
FUJITSU 540M $233.80
1 08G $318.80
WESTERN DIGITAL
850M $279.80
1 2G $389.80

System 2 years parts & labor warranty Components 1 year warranty

All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies

MON-SAT 10:00-19:00 SUN 13:00-17:00

253-9594

Fax (416) 253-9865
Mon-Fri 9:30-7:00
Sat 10:30-4:00

KV

COMPUTERS

452 Browns Line
2nd Floor
Etobicoke, Ont.
M8W 3T9

Fastest Hard Drives on Earth!
Seagate Barracuda! 8ms 7200 RPM

4 Gig SCSI Wide	$1500
4 Gig SCSI	$1450
2 Gig SCSI	$ 990

Pipeline Burst Main Boards!
True 64-bit Pipeline Performance*

SuperMicro 256k	$ 390
Giga Byte 256k	$ 290

*[illegible]

THE CUTTING EDGE

SCSI SYSTEMS

The SCSI Pro

Giga Byte ATE/P 256k Pipeline Burst
Intel Pentium 180 CPU & Fan
16 Meg EDO Simm 60ns
2 Gig SCSI Barracuda 8ms 512k 7200rpm
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
Matrox Millennium 2 Meg Wram
Full Tower 20 Bay 300 Watt Case
Samsung 17GLI 27" .28 NI Monitor
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Adaptor
Keytronic Win95 Keyboard
Logitech Cordless Mouse & Pad

$4190

The SCSI Performer

Giga Byte ATE/P 256k Pipeline Burst
Intel Pentium 75 CPU & Fan
8 Meg EDO Simm 60ns
1 Gig SCSI Conner 9ms 512k 5400rpm
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Dram
Midi Tower 7 Bay 230 Watt Case
MegaImage 15" .28 NI Monitor
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Adaptor
Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft J Mouse & Pad

$2300

SCSI Multimedia Package

Panasonic 504 SCSI Quad 170ms 256k Buffer CD

Creative Lab 8016 Vibra Sound Card

Amplified 120 Watt Speakers

INSTALLED
$ 450

NEED AGGRESSIVE SCSI PRICING?
Nobody Beats KV!
Bring in any quote and we will beat the price by $100

NEED ON-SITE SERVICE?
CALL FOR DETAILS

CONSISTENT FIRST CLASS SERVICE
CONSISTENTLY THE BEST PRICE & QUALITY

PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

All components undergo a KV Performance test to pass for stocking privileges. This includes pricing evaluation & performance rating. If we do not stock an item you are after, we will be more than happy to bring it in for you pending availability

The Pro

Giga Byte ATE/P 256k Pipeline Burst
Intel Pentium 200 CPU & Fan
16 Meg EDO Simm 60ns
Samsung 2.27 Gig EIDE 11ms 256k
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI On Board EIDE and Multi I/O
PCI ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Vram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
MegaImage 17" .28 Monitor
Keytronic Win95 Keyboard
Logitech Cordless Mouse & Pad

$2960

The Performer

Asus P55SP4 256k Main Board
Intel Pentium 200 CPU & Fan
16 Meg Simm 60ns
Samsung 1.08 Gig EIDE 11ms 256k
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI On Board EIDE and Multi I/O
PCI ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Dram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
MegaImage 15" .28 Monitor
Honeywell Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad

$2360

The Standard

Asus P55SP4 256k Main Board
Intel Pentium 75 CPU & Fan
8 Meg Simm Memory 70ns
Seagate 850 Meg EIDE 12ms 256k
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI On Board EIDE and Multi I/O
PCI ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Dram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
MegaImage 15" .28 Monitor
Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft J Mouse

$1820

Multimedia Package

Toshiba 3502 Quad 190ms 256k Buffer CD

Creative Lab 8016 Vibra Sound Card

Amplified 70 Watt Speakers

INSTALLED
$ 350

Computer components have the greatest failure rate within the first few days. We recommend a full 48 Hour burn in. Please try to avoid rush orders whenever possible. (1-2 Days)

STEP UP TO A HIGHER LEVEL OF SERVICE & QUALITY
ABSOLUTE BEST PRICING. NO GIMMICKS. BEST TECHNICAL ADVICE
SORRY, WE DO NOT STOCK COMPONENTS WHICH HAVE POOR PERFORMANCE OR ARE OBSOLETE.
SORRY, WE DO NOT SELL SOFTWARE OTHER THAN OPERATING SYSTEMS.
ALL EVALUATIONS ON HARDWARE COMPILED BY PC MAGAZINE BENCHMARKING.

Regular prices not shown. All pricing Cold Cash Discounted & subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

QUALITY COMPONENTS

Main Board

SuperMicro P55CMS Pipeline Burst 256k	$ 390
Giga Byte ATE/P Pipeline Burst 256k	$ 290
Asus P55SP4 256k Main Board	$ 250

CPU & Memory

16 Meg 72pin Simm 60ns*	$ 340
4 Meg 30pin Simm 60ns	$ 225
Other Memory	CALL
Pentium 75/90/100/120/133/150	CALL

Hard Drive

Conner 1 Gig SCSI 9ms 512k	$ 450
Maxtor 1.2 Gig EIDE 10ms 256k	$ 355
Samsung 1.2 Gig EIDE 11ms 256k	$ 345
Samsung 1.08 Gig EIDE 11ms 256k	$ 325
Seagate 850 Meg EIDE 12ms 256k	$ 275

SCSI Host Adaptor

Adaptec 2941 Wide With Cable OEM	$ 341
Adaptec 2940 OEM	$ 251

*Requires EDO Supported Main Board

Video Card

Matrox Millennium 4 Meg Wram	$ 600
Matrox Millennium 2 Meg Wram	$ 425
ATI Mach 64 1 Meg Vram	$ 332
ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Dram	$ 182
ATI Mach 64 1 Meg Dram	$ 125

Case

Full Tower 10 Bay 300 With Tower	$ 155
Midi Tower 7 Bay 230 Watt LED	$ 60

Monitor

ViewSonic 17PS .25 NI	$1295
Samsung 17GLI .28 NI	$ 975
MegaImage 17" .28 NI	$ 790
MegaImage 15" .28 NI	$ 450

Keyboard

Microsoft 104 Natural	$ 85
Keytronic 104 Win 95	$ 60
Honeywell 101 Enhanced	$ 35

Mouse

Logitech Mouseman Cordless	$ 72
Logitech Mouseman	$ 48
Microsoft J Mouse	$ 40

CD Rom Drive

SCSI Plextor 6x 120ms 256k	$ 480
SCSI Panasonic 4x 170ms 256k	$ 245
IDE Toshiba 4x 190ms 256k	$ 180

Sound Card

Sound Blaster 32 AWE PnP	$ 305
Sound Blaster 32 AWE Value	$ 200
Sound Blaster 16 Vibra	$ 100

Speaker

Altec Lansing	CALL
Amplified 120 Watt	$ 85
Amplified 70 Watt	$ 50

Modem

Volce	CALL
US Robotics 28.8 Fax	$ 260
US Robotics 14.4 Fax	$ 125
Supra 28.8 Fax	$ 200
Supra 14.4 Fax	$ 110

SCSI DAT Drive

Archive 4326rp 4 Gig	$1080
Archive 4324rp 2 Gig	$ 975

Tape Backup

Conner 800 Meg	$ 225
HP Colorado 700 Meg	$ 220
Archive 250 Meg	$ 120

Software

Windows 95 Cd OEM	$ 155
Dos 6.22 and Windows 3.12 CD OEM	$ 200

Self-Help Software

Continued from page **30**

of Thinking Big by Dr David Schwartz *The Leader in You* by Dale Carnegie & Associates *Success Through a Positive Mental Attitude* by W Clement Stone *The Power of Positive Thinking* by Norman Vincent Peale and *The Greatest Salesman in the World* by Og Mandino. I can't help but wonder what Og sells

Additionally what I had on hand was *How To Win Friends and Influence People* by Dale Carnegie *Chicken Soup for the Soul*, by Jack Canfield and Mark Victor Hanson, and something called *Pure Motivation* — inspirational quotes from all over the place.

All titles are available through retailers at an estimated street price of $19 95

It s just as well that these are considerably cheaper than the Wilson batch because they re a lot less sophisticated The boxes are rather more threatening however with their purchasing lure that reads "Imagine unlimited wisdom from the greatest collection of self help literature ever written embedded CONTINUOUSLY [emphasis their's] into your subconscious mind " I can t guess how yours works, but my imagination doesn t find that prospect at all appealing

However just as with the Wilson Learning series, the disks I received were closely akin in structure and features which I presume permeate the entire catalogue First each diskette gives you 365 quotables from whichever self help book was used as the source. As the number suggests, these are set to pop up onto your screen on a daily basis throughout the year and get you going with stuff like "People who say it cannot be done should not interrupt those who are doing it "

The real kicker here is that you can set these pearls of wisdom to swipe all day at variable intervals or you can pick any particular favorite to persist in perpetuity

By including a number of different backgrounds for the text — waterfalls oceans rainbows etc — and letting you hear sounds too (three WAV files are provided or you can add some from your Windows directory) Insights Software thinks you'll be even more attracted. Of course you can print any of the text you like as well as cut and paste it into any of your documents. As a final attraction the text can be used as a screen saver too

Which brings us to Pure Motivation a simplified package which follows the same principle as all the book based titles above but taps into 1 000 quotables from all sorts of different sources such as (and I quote) " the nation s leading authors motivational speakers, business leaders and successful entrepreneurs " Walt Disney, for example tells us that "All of our dreams can come true if we have the courage to pursue them " Dr Joyce Brothers on the other hand says "Success is a state of mind If you want success start thinking of yourself as a success "

One extra feature in Pure Motivation is something called The Initial Quote of the Day Every time you turn on your computer you'll get a randomly chosen motivational message.

If you re familiar with any of the books on which this series is based you likely see an appeal here which, I confess, remains stubbornly hidden to me.

The Voyage Continues

Finally, and of an entirely different sort comes The Ultimate Voyage — a CD-ROM created by Human Dynamics Inc and published by EduDate According to a psychologist friend of mine human dynamics is an established psychological model applicable to both individuals and groups and which according to the publisher has been employed by a great number of large corporations including DOW Chemical International Semiconductors and Ontario Hydro This disk is available through retailers for about $50

Essentially the central goal of Human Dynamics is to learn how to best communicate with other people The model was developed by Dr Sandra Seagal (Ph D) and David Horne (MA) who collaborated to determine that all people fall into one of five personality types each of which communicates thinks and learns in an entirely different fashion

Ostensibly by figuring out which of the five personality types you are, and how the people from the other four types operate differently from you you will communicate better and so have better relationships personally, socially and career wise

Here in a nutshell is how Human Dynamics works We all have three main elements to our personality mental physical and emotional Each of us is centered around one of those three It turns out there are actually five personality types overall, though because mentally centered people can be either physically mental or emotionally mental and emotionally centered types will be either emotional subjective or emotional objective

Now I'm not going to run a personality analysis for you here — you ll need to buy the CD ROM for that — but you can find

➤

MPT

MONTHLY SPECIALS
GOOD SERVICE GOOD PRICES ALL THE TIME
2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit #A10 • Toronto, Ontario • M1S 5C6
Business Hours 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm Sat. TEL: 416-292-0533
We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave

4MB 72pin 70ns SIMM, 5yr. warranty,	$149	5 GB SCSI/2 DAT external backup unit,	$1396
256K x9 30pins 70ns SIMM, with parity,	$9	4.2GIG SCSI/2 HD, 512k, 8.6ms, Quantum,	$1396
1MB x9 70ns SIMM, 30pins, with parity,	$44	350MB SCSI HD, 128k, 11ms, Maxtor,	$169
2MB 72pin 70ns SIMM, 5yr. warranty,	$75	16bit Storage Plus SCSI controller cards ,	$29
16MB 72pin 70ns SIMM, for Pentium,	$569	6' parallel printer cable, centronics to db25,	$2
32MB 72pin 70ns SIMM, 5yr. warranty,	$1088	Hispeed parallel laplink / transfer cable,	$9
Microsoft ENCARTA '95, OEM,	$35	8BIT Soundblaster 2.0 clone card,	$39
Microsoft serial v2.0 JMOUSE w. drivers,	$34	1 GB Shuttle external portable hard drive, Ideal for expanding storage capacities of notebooks, attaches to any computer s parallel port in seconds, easily transport data between multiple computers, simple to use acts just like an internal hard drive, take sensitive data with you ultimate security Up to 380KB/s transfer rate through printer port!	$488
NE2000 Network Starter kit for 2 PC's, Kit includes 2 Novell Approved Ethernet 16bit CARDS 2 T connectors 2 [illegible] coax cable with ends	$99	HP Laserjet 4, beavy duty, 600dpi, 2m, rfb,	$975
Preformatted 1.44m disks, 10pc, with case,	$4.99	HP 4Plus, beavy duty, 600dpi, 2m ram, rfb,	$1175
Refurbished 1.2MB HD floppy drive,	$29	HP Laserjet 4 POSTSCRIPT module,	$179
Conner 800mb tape backup, WITH 1 tape,	$239	*Prices are CASH DISCOUNTED subject to change without notice (hopefully lower)*	

out which of the five you are by determining how you learn, communicate and process information.

If you're mentally centered, you do things in a linear fashion. You like to know the purpose and direction of what you are doing and get frustrated if you don't. Seagal and Horne figure only about five percent of the world's population fits here.

Physically centered types prefer to amass all the information they can get on a topic or problem then gradually process it into a coherent and organized whole. About one percent of us do that.

Emotionally centered people are all over the map — snatching and catching bits and pieces here and there but eventually also achieving a satisfactory end.

Finally, emotionally centered people are all over the map — snatching and catching bits and pieces here and there but eventually also achieving a satisfactory end. Not surprisingly, that's where you'll find the other 80 percent. Though we all do all of these things at different times, one method will predominate.

After using this disk I'm pretty sure I'm mental.

This is unquestionably the slickest of all the packages I played with. The graphics are superb, the interface is exceptionally helpful and it provides clear guidance through the Human Dynamics process. Yet it still lets you wander as your fancy dictates — in case you're of the emotional bent.

There are more than 60 minutes of live action video to illustrate the Human Dynamics principles, coupled with another 60 minutes of audio to help you along, too. Perhaps more salient are the interactive self assessment tests and hundred+ pages of printable text.

The only unsavory aspect to The Ultimate Voyage is that, slick as it is, the whole thing made me feel like I was participating in one big infomercial. Or worse, some kind of cult-type indoctrination. However, among all self-help titles in my heretofore collection, this is indisputably the most engaging.

Buying self help software is obviously a very personal decision. The examples I've seen demonstrate styles and goals as diverse as the people who make up the market. If self help book sales are anything to go by, that market is frighteningly huge. Indeed, such popularity is readily explained by the comparative cost of a disk — or book — versus that of a genuine therapist. But even with that, I'm relieved to get this stuff for free.

Trouble is, I'm no longer sure I'm okay. ❑

Contacts:
Wilson Learning, 800-247-7332
Insights Software, 310-577-1185
EduDars, 800-779-4504

Still the best Internet value in town.

Compare: for 25 hours a month

Pathway	$9.95	Each extra hour: $0.75
Bell (Sympatico)	$24.95	Each extra hour: $1.00
Compuserve	$58.95 (US)	Each extra hour: $2.95 (US)

Besides, Pathway offers Web services, corporate ISDN lines and the option of a personalised e-mail and World Wide Web address.

With absolutely the finest equipment from Sun Microsystems, Cisco and Microcom, unbeatable seven days a week service and the best prices anywhere, can you afford not to sign on with Pathway? Join the global internet community today.

Hours per month	25 (75¢ per extra hour)	60 (35¢ per extra hour)	150 (25¢ per extra hour)	Unlimited
When you pay by the month	$9.95	$19.95	$29.95	$49.95
When you pay for the full year	$99.00	$199.00	$299.00	$449.00
In a year you'll SAVE	$20.40	$40.40	$60.40	$150.40

There is a one-time set up fee for individuals of $30 and corporate of $75. When you pay for a full year you can carry over unused hours to subsequent months and, of course, you can upgrade to a higher plan at any time simply by paying the full difference.

No hidden charges, gimmicks or un-met promises.

Call for World Wide Web page pricing and for special group rates.

Call Today 416 214-6363

http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail: info@pathcom.com

pathway
COMMUNICATIONS

1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1E5

YOUR PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE TO THE INTERNET

Financial tools for the bean counter in all of us

BY ROD LAMIRANDE

Review Products

Title. Quicken 5 for Windows for Canada
Quicken 5 Deluxe for Windows for Canada
Quicken 5 Deluxe for Macintosh for Canada
From Intuit Inc Canada
PO Box 645 Stn Main
Fort Erie Ontario L2A 6Z9
Street Price Quicken Deluxe (CD) approx. $70

Title Money
From. Microsoft Canada Inc.
90 Matheson Blvd West Ste 300
Mississauga Ontario L5R 3R3
Street Price approx. $60

Title Simply Money
From Computer Associates Canada Ltd
5935 Airport Road
Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1W5
Street Price. approx. $40

Title CanPlan Personal Edition for Windows
From Springbank Publishing Co.
5465 Elbow Drive SW
Calgary, Alberta T2V 1H7
Tel (403) 640-8137
Suggested Retail Price $50

Simple and powerful are two words that could describe today's personal financial software The last few years have seen an evolution in money tracking programs for the home user. Current offerings from Microsoft, Intuit Computer Associates and others are easy to navigate, customizable and truly useful. Nothing facilitates the organized management of money better than the computer. The power of newer desktop machines, and the ubiquitous nature of CD-ROMs, is allowing software makers to build products that are amazing and friendly Anyone, from a sophomore to a surgeon, can plan, budget and track their money with one of the personal financial management programs reviewed here

Simply Money

4Home Productions is a division of Computer Associates Canada Ltd. and has an offering for your money tracking called Simply Money Simply Money is a Windows program written for 3.x and higher. It comes in a variety of different versions. You will find *Simply Money* by itself or bundled with either Brian Costello's HomeTax or a copy of David Chilton's famous financial novel/guide *The Wealthy Barber* Both of the bundled versions are useful The novel is a wonderful introduction for the financial novice and a must read for most Canadians. HomeTax is a popular Canadian software package that will be reviewed in our upcoming annual survey of tax software

4Home Productions claims that over a million people manage their finances with Simply Money This is likely true. Simply Money is sold across North America and is one of the larger financial programs for private use Like almost all of the programs here, Simply Money is written for the American market with some minor adjustments for sale in Canada This is not surprising considering the size of our market — Canada has roughly the same population as the state of California Any company large enough to invest the capital in developing programs as sophisticated as the top financial programs has to have a big market.

Unlike Microsoft Money and Quicken, Simply Money doesn't use the metaphor of the cheque book. The Simply Money interface is a wonder of simplicity Lying on a felt green tabletop are various icons divided into Income, Payee and Accounts categories Along the bottom of the table are a number of icons representing actions To enter a payment, or a deposit, the user simply grabs the appropriate icon and drops it on top of the correct account icon Similarly dropping an icon onto an action icon performs that function. There is an account register that can be viewed and information can be entered there as it usually is in the other programs in this review. However, the intuitive (sorry Intuit) object-oriented style of Simply Money is extremely easy

Behind this apparent simplicity is a full featured number crunching application Simply Money is no slouch when it comes to complex financial organization or detailed analysis Simply Money can set up and maintain all types of accounts, liabilities, assets, investments, credit cards or anything else. There are practice sessions and Newcomer Hints for the beginner a Financial Scheduler and numerous loan and mortgage calculators; and charts and graphs galore Simply Money will create dozens of different reports which you can save or print For the Canadian version Simply Money has set up tax categories and reports based on Revenue Canada forms In fact, the program is complete enough to be used for a small business. One whole section of the manual is dedicated to helping you use Simply Money for business

As much as they have tried to make it otherwise this remains an American program Electronic Bill Payment and Banking is an integral part of the program and it is unavailable to Canadian users. (Technically speaking, this is not true It is possible for Canadians to use this feature only you must have an American bank account and be interested in paying American payees!) Also, although it is not that difficult to set up a system to track GST or PST, it is not a function already included I can't help but think that this would be a relatively easy function to incorporate by the developer.

Simply Money comes on floppy disks and is not a hard-disk hog It will run on a 386 just fine and yet is powerful and full featured. There are a number of utilities to help you plan your financial future and assess your current financial health Simply Money gets bonus marks for its excellent manual The only program in this review to include a full length complete manual Simply Money, even without *"The Wealthy Barber"* or HomeTax, is a good choice

➤

Inte

Internet
CANADA CORP

$19.95 - The power of the Net for 20 hrs/mo., software Included

- Instant access, no extra hook-up or hidden charges
- National service with local dial-up
- Make us your E-Mail address
- Full service web site marketing
- Unlimited and yearly rates available
- 24 hour/7 days a week customer service

http://www.ican.net
sales@ican.net
1·800·789·4226

Microsoft Money

Microsoft Money for Windows 95 is the little boy that made good. The earlier 16-bit version of Money written for Windows 3.x was seen as a decent program but somehow not the real thing. That version was the skinny kid on the beach that kept getting sand kicked in his face. The application doing the kicking was of course Intuit's Quicken. Considering that in Canada 60 percent of homes that use personal financial software use Quicken, it is easy to see why the rather banal Money never got any respect.

But no more. Microsoft learned from Quicken and even while they were trying to buy Intuit developed a 32-bit program that will go head to head against all comers. Money only runs on Windows 95 or Windows NT but the new program is powerful and beautiful. Not only that, but to insure that Money would take a bite out of that big muscle bound beach kid, Microsoft gave it away for free in September and October. During that time the program was being downloaded from the Microsoft Network or the Microsoft Web site at a rate of once every seven seconds! Now selling at a low 50 bucks, Microsoft Money is aggressively prowling the beach.

Microsoft Money wants to be your one stop finance shop. It begins with a Contents page which is as aesthetically pleasing as any interface I have ever seen. In fact the whole program is gorgeous. From the Contents page a user can select from the Account Register, Payment Calendar, On line Banking Services

➤

Financial Web sites

ROD LAMIRAND

Aside from the information that you can find as part of your financial software program there is a whole world of information available on the World Wide Web.

Many banks, credit unions and investment houses have Web sites with a wealth of different material. Some sites are mostly advertisements listing information about an institution's size, services, locations, areas of specialty or contact information, but most offer more.

At some locations you can get current data on currency rates or the prime rate. Mortgage rates and mutual fund returns are often given. The Toronto Dominion Bank and others have question and answer pages that will assess your knowledge level and guide you to appropriate material to help you learn more.

Some of the features found in your financial software, such as loan amortization or calculating retirement income, can also be found at the Web sites below.

The following list is not exhaustive; there are dozens of sites concerned with mutual funds, for example, that are not included. What is here are some of the many Canadian Web sites for you to explore and learn from.

Yahoo server main bank listing: http://www.yahoo.com/Business_and_Economy/Companies/Financial_Services/Banks/

Bank of Montreal: http://www.bmo.com/

Canada Trust: http://www.canadatrust.com/

Laurentian Bank of Canada: http://www.mortgagestore.com/laurent/laurent.html

Royal Bank of Canada (French or English) http://www.royalbank.com/

Toronto Dominion: http://www.tdbank.ca/tdbank/

Vancity Savings Credit Union: http://www.aurora.net/vancity/homepage.html

First Canadian Fund News: http://www.fcfunds.bomil.ca/

The Fund Library: http://www.fundlib.com/

Canadian Investment: http://www.islandnet.com/invest/

Give the Gift of the Internet

$29.95 At these fine dealers

Aurora
Wireless World
Brampton
Addesso Computer
A Plus Software
Concord
Hits Computers
Etobicoke
A Plus Software
Canadian Business Automation
Compumemories
K Computer Systems
The Computer & You
The Computer Edge
Markham
A Plus Software
ACC MaxSystems
Econ Systems
Maple Computers
Rydle Computer
Wise Guys Computer
Mississauga
A Plus Software
AMA Inc
Anchors Away
Atomas Computer System

Mississauga Cont.
Compu Trend
Hits Computers
MaxiByte
Hi Tech World Canada
McComp Systems Inc.
Wise Guys Computers
North York
A Plus Software
Armanni Computer tech
C&T Computer Systems
E Q S Power International
Hits Computers
MaxiByte
Mega Plus Computers
Smart Machine
UTS Bookstores
Oakville
Hits Computers
Oshawa
Compute
High Tech
MVA Computer
Node 11 Computers
Pickering
A Plus Software

Pickering Cont.
CMCS Canadian Micro
Home Office Software
The Net Shop
Richmond Hill
Big Boss Computers
Pico Computer
Rainbow Computer Centre
Personal Computer Centre
Scarborough
Compu Trend
Rainbow Computer Centre
Studying People
Sunix Inc
Throne Computers
Total Computer
Wise Guys Computers

Thornhill
Compucentre
Smart Machine
Toronto
A Plus Software
AMPAQ Corporation
Elan Design Technology
Time Computer Products
Union Computer
Whitby
Bestbyte
PC Warehouse
WoodBridge
M&O Office equipment Inc.
Sunix Inc.
The Computer Shop

sales (416) 233-7150 modem (416) 233-2999

INTERNET DIRECT
www.idirect.com

EUROCOM: First In Its Class

Now there's a EUROCOM super-notebook to fit every budget. Which one's for you?

586 -133
586 -120
586 -100
586 -90
586 -75
486 DX4
486 DX2

COLOR
DSTN
TFT
MONO

256 CACHE
128 CACHE
NO CACHE

NEWS FLASH: EUROCOM ANNOUNCES WORLD'S FIRST 133 MHz SUPER-NOTEBOOK!

EUROCOM
tel (613) 224-6122
fax (613) 722-2767

IMPAQ Technology
tel (604) 261 1800
fax (604) 263-9201

MICROSOURCE
tel (514) 332-1999
fax (514) 332-8930

EUROCOM®
The best thing going

1-800-ROM-CITY
Canada's #1 Mail Order HOTLINE
CALL FOR OUR FULL COLOUR BROCHURE

STONEKEEP $57.88
Mech Warrior 2 $59.95
WINDOWS 95 upgrade ONLY $89.95
New Releases Arrive Regularly Call For Updates!
HEXEM $57.88
THE DIG $59.95
11TH HOUR $64.88
WARCRAFT 2 $61.95
REBEL ASSAULT 2 $65.95
MORTAL COMBAT 3 $59.87
WING COMMANDER 3 $58.88
WING COMMANDER 4 $61.95
COMMAND & CONQUER $62.99
The Need For Speed $49.78
Berzerker $49.78
FULL THROTTLE $49.95
NHL96 $49.78

FREE!
Free shareware game when you purchase 2 or more titles!

Need a special game?
Don't see it in our ad?
CALL US 1-800 ROM-CITY
Your next game is just a phone call away!

We carry many children's titles on CD ROM

Account Manager Investment Portfolio, Planning Wizards Payees and Categories, or the Report and Chart Gallery. As well, in the middle of the page is a Chart of the Day which will rotate between different reports at each log on

Like Quicken Microsoft Money uses the cheque book interface to print cheques and enter data Also like Quicken Money would like you to purchase cheques for your printer from them AutoEntry where the software fills in cells based on the first few letters is available as are most of the ease-of-use functions first pioneered in Quicken. Every type of account and payee can be set up with some though not many, reports and charts available.

Money has most of the key functions that its peers have but its strength is in easy to use functions and an elegant interface There are not as many reporting functions or as great a variety of charts and graphs as in either Quicken or Simply Money Like the others Money advertises On Line Banking and like the others it cannot deliver in Canada. Money also advertises On Line Registration which it did deliver — small consolation

Money also does not come with a manual of any sort and is not customized for Canadians in any real way Canadian users can check out the Microsoft Money forum on the Microsoft Network but they could also do so without Microsoft Money Money like Simply Money, will import from Quicken and even keep all your individualized group categories

Microsoft Money is a CD-ROM based program that has great Planning Wizards to help you calculate any number of personal scenarios. It is well integrated with appropriate sounds tied to system events It can be customized to create many categories on top of the well-chosen default selections Investments portfolios stocks and bonds savings for retirement, school or purchasing, all are simple and well thought out Microsoft has brought us a great useful easy American software program

Quicken 5 Deluxe for Windows

Quicken is the Mother-of-All-Money Programs First to overcome the traditional rows and column approach to money management Intuit built its success on an intuitive metaphor the personal cheque book

Early in the era of Windows 3 0 Quicken was a one-man show in the puny home market of finance tracking New versions followed each year with improvements and added features, as the PC invaded the home, until today when Quicken dominates the market with over eight million users From the Alaskan Pan Handle to the Florida Keys from Hawaii to Newfoundland whether DOS Windows or Macintosh Quicken defines this field It is not hard to see why Each time others try to catch up to the features and depth of Quicken Intuit releases a new version. Quicken 5 0 continues this tradition with one of the most extensive and innovative programs to date

Quicken 5 Deluxe is a CD ROM based Windows program that will run on 3 1 or 95 The Macintosh versions are identical to the PC versions in every way except for the version number and standard Macintosh conventions. The opening screen for the collection of programs that come with Quicken 5 Deluxe is called Quicken Deluxe Gateway Icons for the Onscreen Manual, Video QuickTours, Investor Insight, Mutual Fund Finder, the Financial Directory Personal Profile Ask the Experts, Finance 101 and Home Inventory are all here as well as the icon for the Quicken program itself The number and range of features in this package is amazing

The Onscreen Manual replaces the past practice of including a regular text manual and it does a good job, although it will be some time before most of us will accept this new practice Video QuickTours are video files featuring Intuit employees explaining common Quicken functions Investor Insight and Mutual Fund Finder are stock and mutual fund mini applications to help you make sound purchasing decisions These programs tie into financial information services which of course, are fee based and American The Financial Directory is a list of all those American banks that offer on-line banking and automatic up-dating of your credit card Of course as with the other offerings reviewed here, you can t use this feature in Canada

The Personal Directory is where you enter your personal information. This is useful because when you then go to Ask The Experts and ask a questions, the responses are, to some degree based on your age and income level Ask The Experts is an enlarged version of Quicken 4 0 s popular Q and A feature Here two American financial experts dispense general financial advice on matters such as educational funds stocks and bonds, mutual funds, RSPs and the like Finance 101 is a step by-step primer on the basics of sound finances but it is quite useful Lastly Home Inventory takes the user through each room in the house and helps him or her take stock of their belongings I quite like this useful little program.

Within Quicken itself there are some improvements. QuickTabs puts the features you use most at your fingertips Tax Link Assistant helps you match your Quicken categories to Canadian tax form line items

To assist you even more and get you to buy another Intuit product there are improved links to QuickTax, the newly renamed WinTax HomeBase is the central living space for Quicken From here your registers reports and graphs, budgeting, investments and accounts lists are accessible Once in the register there are a number of small user interface improvements that overcome one of the criticisms of previous versions.

Version 5 0 users often complained that account windows would hide other windows

Continued on page **39**

Season's Greetings

From All of US

$34.99

3 in Accessories Starter Kit Joystick, Power Bar Mouse, Box of 11 Disks & Disk Box Holds 80

$8.99

MS / PC Comp. 3 Button Mouse High Rez Micro Switch

a486DX2-80 Mhz 256K

MULTIMEDIA 4x SYSTEM

Lease Rate $88.84

MS Tower Case & 230W P.S
[illegible]

FREE

$2139

Pentium 75Mhz

TRITON Motherboard 256K Cache

$2379

CASH PRICES Parts & Service Department

MOTHERBOARD		FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES		PRINTERS		MONITORS	
486DX4 256K [illegible]	$119.99	Fujitsu/Pan. [illegible]	$54.99	HP Deskjet 600 w/Color Kit	$409.99	DAEWOO 14" NI	$314.99
486DX4 256K PCI	$139.99	Fujitsu/Pan. 1.44M	$34.99	HP LaserJet 660C	$539.99	DAEWOO 15" NI	$489.99
Pent 95 256K	$189.99	WD [illegible]	$274.99	HP DeskJet 850C	$609.99	DAEWOO 17" NI	$[illegible]
Pent Intel Triton 256K EIDE PCI [illegible]	$199.99	WD 1.08G	$309.99	HP LaserJet 5L	$699.99	Mag. 14" NI Green	$414.99
Pent Intel Triton 256K EIDE PCI (ACER)	$[illegible]	WD 1.6G	$409.99	HP LaserJet 5P	$1299.99	Mag. 15" LR Green	$649.99
Pent Intel Triton 256K Pipeline (INTEL)	$[illegible]	Quantum [illegible]	$269.99	Epson Stylus II / Is Clr	$[illegible]	Mag. 17" LR Green	$379.99
Pent Intel Triton 256K Pipeline (ACER)	$[illegible]	Quantum 1.2G	$349.99	Canon BJ-30 Portable	$[illegible]	MAG [illegible] 15" 1280 .28	$[illegible]
		Seagate [illegible]	$269.99	Canon BJC 210	$[illegible]	MAG [illegible] 17" 1280 .26	$[illegible]
INTEL CPU / RAM		Seagate 1.0G	$319.99	Canon BJC-4000	$399.99	SONY 100FT	$[illegible]
486 DX4-100 [illegible]	Call	Maxtor [illegible]	$[illegible]	SCANNER & Pointing Device		VIDEO CARD	
486 DX4 [illegible]	Call	Maxtor 1.6G	$[illegible]	HP ScanJet 4C Color	$1349.99	CL 5[illegible] 1.2M	$90/110
486 DX4 100	Call	NEC 730M	$[illegible]	Logitec Scanman 256 OCR	$149.99	[illegible] 1M	$[illegible]
Pentium 75	Call	NEC 1.6G	$429.99	Logitec Color OCR	$369.99	[illegible] MPEG Comp. 1M	$129.99
Pentium 90	Call	NEC 1.0G SCSI	$369.99	MS 2 Mouse / LOGITEC	$34.99	[illegible] 2M	$189/[illegible]
Pentium [illegible]	Call	CONNOR 1.2G 256K	$374.99	Trackman Marble	$94.99	Case & Power Supply	
Pentium [illegible]	Call	Fujitsu 1.06G	$309.99	Glidepoint Pad	$99.99	DESKTOP 230W & LED	$49.99
Pentium 1[illegible]	Call	Tape BU & Other		KEYBOARD		MINI Tower 230W & LED	$49.99
1M Simm 30P [illegible]	Call	Colorado [illegible]	$[illegible]	MS Natural KB 95 [illegible]	$94.99	MID Tower 230W & LED	$59.99
4M Simm 72P [illegible]	Call	Colorado [illegible]	$[illegible]	KANRICH [illegible]	$19.99	MEDIUM Tower 250W & LED	$79.99
[illegible]	Call	Colorado [illegible]	$329.99	KEYTRONIC [illegible]	$34.99	[illegible] 300W & LED	$99.99
		CONNOR [illegible] Internal	$214.99	[illegible]	$34.99		
		3.5 [illegible] Bracket	$4.99				
		[illegible]	$29.99				

All CSA Systems are Backed by 2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR)

Pentium 75Mhz 256K

POWER PCI SYSTEM

- Triton Pentium MB 256K Cache
- MID Tower Case & 230W P.S
- 1 GIG HD w/Cache
- Panasonic 1.44M FD
- 8M Fast Memory
- PCI Enhanced IDE Card
- PCI 1M Win Acc. Card
- 15" SVGA NI .28 Monitor
- Enh. 101 KB, Mouse & Pad
- Preload Windows 95
- SUPRA 28.8 FaxModem PnP
- Free 20 Hours Full Internet Access

Lease Rate $[illegible]

$2079

Pentium 100 Mhz

$2199

INTERFACE CARD

ISA IDE HD/FD 2S/P/G	$19.99
LB IDE HD/FD 2S/P/G	$19.99
E IDE LB HD/FD 2S/P/G 2/16550	$34.99
PCI E IDE HD Controller	$29.99
Serial 2x 16550/P w/8 Interrupt	$44.99
Serial 2x 16550/P/HD/FD Promise	$79.99
Ethernet Card NE2000	$39.99
Ethernet Card NE2000 PnP ISA	$[illegible]
Ethernet Card NE2000 PnP PCI	$79.99
ACER True 16 Sound Card	$49.99
Sound Blaster 16 BASIC OEM	$114.99
Sound Blaster 16 VIBRA IDE OEM	$119.99
Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	$209.99

VIDEO CARD

Perfecting the PC
ISA, VESA
OR PCI BUS

MACH 64 DRAM 1M	$129.99
MACH 64 DRAM 2M	$189.99
MACH 32 VRAM 2M	$304.99
MACH 64 DRAM 1M	$164.99
MACH 64 DRAM 2M	$[illegible]
MACH 64 VRAM 2M	$349.99
MACH 64 VRAM 4M	$449.99

FAX MODEM

ROCKWELL 14.4 / Voice	$ 65/78
ROCKWELL 28.8 / Voice	$179/200
USR 14.4 / Voice	$138/160
USR 14.4E / Voice	$150/190
USR 28.8I v.34 / Voice	$265/289
USR 28.8E v.34 / Voice	$280/310
SUPRA 14.4 Int PnP / Ext +	$118/140
SUPRA 28.8I 34 / 28.8E 34	$260/290
SUPRA 28.8I PnP	$199.99
SUPRA 28.8E PnP	$234.99
Phone Blaster	$249.99
Modem Blaster 14.4I	$ 79.99
Modem Blaster 28.8	$269.99

IBM ThinkPad 345CS

Intel 486 DX4 75MHz
540MB Hard Disk
10.4" [illegible] Display
4MB Memory [illegible]
PCMCIA slots
[illegible]
3.5" 1.44M FD
[illegible]
[illegible] Windows 3.1
Preinstalled [illegible] Software

$2999

(Prices might vary due to market fluctuation)

Sales End Dec 24 '95

EZ 135 Drive

The Fastest 135M Removable Hard Drive

2x Faster
35% More Capacity
- Twice the Warranty than ZIP DRIVE

IDE Internal **$269.99**

SCSI External **$309.99**

All Books

20% Off

suggested retail price

Software for WINDOWS '95

MS Access - Excel - Office - Word
- Plus - Works & Bookshelf
- Small Business Pack
- Schedule Plus - After Dark
- Corel Draw 6 - Norton Utilities
- Norton Anti-Virus - Norton Navigator

Full/Upgrade Ver. Available

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

- Toshiba 4x Spd
- ACER True 16 Sound Card

GROLIER Encyc. '95
Super 10 CD Pack
- Autom [illegible] Registry
Shielded Speakers
Headphones
Microphone
COREL DRAW 4.0

$349.99

- Panasonic 2x Spd
- Sound Blaster 16

GROLIER Encyc. '95
Super 10 CD Pack
Dictionary for Children
Learning Fun for Kids
Shielded Speakers
Headphones
Microphone

$249.99

PANASONIC 2 X Speed
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$74.99

Microsoft Encarta 96

$59.99*

Reg. $[illegible]

* With purchase of a Toshiba CDR at $179.99

Panasonic / Sony 4 X Speed
EIDE 256K
200/220ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$179.99

ACER 5 X Speed
EIDE 128K
200ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$179.99

TOSHIBA 4 X Speed
IDE 256K
190ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$169.99 Reg. $179.99
* With purchase of a Grolier 95 at $29.99

TOSHIBA 4 X Speed
SCSI 256K
190ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$279.99

Panasonic 4 X Speed
SCSI 256K
200ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$269.99

PIONEER Speakers OEM

60W PMPO
3" Full range Loudspeaker
On/Off Volume & Bass Controls
$49.99

120W PMPO
4" Woofer & 2" Tweeter
On/Off Volume
Treble & Bass Controls
$79.99

Simm Converter
[illegible]
$44.99
Version A

CREATIVE Sound BLASTER

New Value CD
4X CD Rom SB 16 Card
11 CD Titles & Speakers
$379.99

Performance 4X
4X CD Rom SB 32 Wave Card
24 CD Titles & Speakers
$529.99

Digital School 4X
4X CD Rom SB 16 Card
18 CD Titles & Speakers
$439.99

Multi. Home 4X
4X CD Rom SB 16 Card
24 CD Titles & Speakers
$549.99

Discovery 4X PnP
4X CD Rom SB 16 Card
18 CD Titles & Speakers
$439.99

Performance 6X
6X CD Rom SB 32 PnP Card
15 CD Titles & Speakers
Coming Soon

More Unlisted Packages at Great Prices

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense'

Web Site www.lchouse.com

Store Hours
Mon-Fri. 10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat. 10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun. Noon - 5:00p.m.

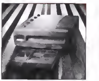
- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0089
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1550 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-8996
FAX: (905) 276-5100

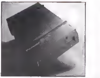
Some products not exactly as illustrated & While Quantities Last. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Logic Computer House disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks & trade names except it's own. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. OAC. [illegible] Cash discounted. Any other form of payment will be [illegible] 15% restocking charge. All sales are final.

REACH THE PINNACLE OF OPTICAL STORAGE



APEX 4 6 GB™ OPTICAL HARD DRIVE

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO. 119. Pinnacle's revolutionary Apex 4 6 GB signals the dawn of a new era in computer storage The Apex is faster than the average hard drive (data throughput 6 MB/sec Max) yet offers lower cost-per megabyte than hard drives of equal size. Enormous 4 6 GB removable disk means endless capacity data security and a 30 year shelf life *$2 449 or $86 per Month ■ 1 Free Disk*



TAHOE 230 MB™ 3 5" PORTABLE OPTICAL DRIVE

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO. 113 The Tahoe 230 MB s the world's first portable optical drive weighing only 1 8 lbs It offers quick access time and fast data throughput, with each rewritable 3 5" disk storing 230 MB of data With its optional travel case and battery pack the tahoe is the perfect solution for users on the go *Only $899 ■ 1 Free Disk*

RCD-5020™ RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO. 111. It's recordable It's affordable It's the #1 selling CD recorder system As a 2x CD recorder, it creates custom audio video and data CDs up to 650 MB As a 2x CD-ROM player, it reads thousands of educational multimedia and audio CDs With its unique backup utility, it offers fast reliable archiving of your valuable data *$1 949 or $69 per month ■ 2 Free CDs.*

20 GB TO OVER 5 TERABYTES OPTICAL JUKEBOXES

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO 116, 117 Ranging from 20 Gigabytes to over 5 Terabytes Pinnacle's optical library systems provide a centralized storage system to all users on a network. Designed for data management application such as backup and archiving HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) document or graphics imaging. *From $9,995 or $335 per month*

LABEL YOUR OWN CDs: The ColorScribe 6000 is a breakthrough in CD-R labeling. The ColorScribe 6000 offers the following features: Brilliant color output on CD portable media, Excellent print quality of 360 x 360 dpi true color Low-cost, no-waste printing system, Fast: less than a minute per CD Includes software graphics drivers, Rugged, reliable with easy maintenance Thousands of Dollars Cheaper than the competition at ONLY $3995 or 139 per month!

The RCD-5020 CD-R Kit Includes:

- Pinnacle CD Recorder/Player
- Adaptec 16-bit Bus Master SCSI-2
- Adaptec EZ-SCSI 4 0 (latest drivers)
- Microsoft backup compatible
- Corel CD Creator v 2 0
- Windows 3 1, Windows 95, Windows NT authoring software
- Data/Audio recording
- Digital Audio extraction/recording
- Audio editing application
- Photo CD viewer/recorder
- Best of Corel stock photos
- Corel Gallery clipart images
- Corel CD Creator Manual
- Digidesign MasterList approved
- Extreme Software's UP! viewer for Pictures and Movies, w/100 clips
- SCSI cable and terminator
- 2 pieces of Recordable CD media

Pinnacle Micro is #1 in optical storage technology and MultiMedia Effects is your #1 Pinnacle Micro source in Canada So if your storage needs keep growing, look to MultiMedia Effects and Pinnacle Micro

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS INC

TELEPHONE: (416) 444-2324
FAX: (416) 444-0465
FAXBACK LINE: (416) 502-0266
40 Wynford Drive, Suite 106
Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J5

VAR ENQUIRIES WELCOME

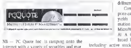
MultiMedia EFFECTS

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Trademarks. Apex, RCD-5020, Tahoe, Sierra are of Pinnacle Micro Inc. All other trademarks of their respective owners. D.A.C. based on 36 months term.
*Call must originate from fax machine. Prices subject to change without notice

PC Quote To Offer Stock Market on the Web

BY BOB WOODS



NB — PC Quote Inc is ramping onto the Internet with a variety of securities and market quotation services company officials said. Already Internet World Wide Web users can get a free taste of those services through the company's beta test site

One of the new services called MarketSmart, is described by company officials as a Web-based "market site information site for nonprofessional investors" All of the new services will use both Web browsers and other applications and will be targeted at both the general consumer and the investment professional "With plans to dramatically expand our Internet presence millions of online investors will have access to the same high-quality financial information previously available only to professional and institutional investors

Web surfers can access http //www pcquote com to look at the site

When Newsbytes accessed the PC Quote MarketSmart site we were able to look up a variety of financial tidbits The real time Dow Jones Industrial Average (DJIA) was prominently displayed at the top of the introductory page A QuoteWatch section allows users to access the delayed stock prices of up to five different companies

Company details like price-earnings ratios stock yields and dividend information can be looked up via MicroWatch Also, "Market At A Glance" provided a broad base of information including active stocks on the New York Stock Exchange the American Stock Exchange and the OTC (over the counter) exchange averages from companies like Standards and Poors, and Dow Jones and the average from Japan's Nikkei exchange

Future MarketSmart features will include access to important stock indexes statistics and charts for stocks mutual funds futures indexes and cash markets Also industries like computers, communications, and retail will be able to be spotlighted. Some newsletters will also be uploaded to the site

Beta tests of other Web services were being tested in December and the intention was to have them formally introduced in January 1996 Pricing has not been revealed yet for the services but Morgan said the new services will have increase the company's black ink in the revenues column "We have been asked about the increased trading and price appreciation of our stock and while we can't be certain we think two contributing factors are the increased awareness of PC Quote as a key Internet player and our recent full listing on the American Stock Exchange" said Morgan ❑

Financial Tools

Continued from page 36

causing confusion and time loss The use of tabs and account buttons solves this problem nicely In the area of charts and graphs Quicken is as good as ever but there are now more preset options and columns can be hidden from a report printout — a useful option

Quicken 5 also comes with a copy of Netscape Navigator which you can install to replace your current web browser The browser is meant to move more Quicken users online so that they can access the Quicken Financial Network (http //www intuit com/quicken) The site can be accessed by anyone and contains much information aimed at users of Intuit products.

If there is a criticism of this software there is only one Intuit should either customize its product more for Canada or they should work out something with Canadian financial institutions The process of entering one's transactions has never been easier but it will never be as easy as an automatic account update through on-line banking It is aggravating to constantly see an icon for a service that you can't use

Still intuitive much improved visually and with every bell and whistle Quicken has it all There is such a depth in this product that there is insufficient space to even mention many of the features Suffice to say that Quicken Deluxe 5.0 and the pared down Quicken 5.0 remain king of the hill to date

CanPlan Personal Edition

The mouse that roared award goes to Henry Zimmer's CanPlan CanPlan is billed as your Canadian financial planning software for Windows This little program by Springbank Publishing, out of Alberta is the only truly Canadian planning program in this review The one floppy program takes up only 4 MB of space (Quicken leaves almost everything on the CD and still uses up over 17 MB) CanPlan doesn't use any fancy cheque book metaphor it doesn't have sound files and videos It doesn't do everything for everyone and frankly speaking, the interface isn't very good The conventions are irregular and the program demands you do things its way

For all that though, it does have something going for it If you follow the small but well written manual and fill in all your personal information you will get a very accurate assessment of your financial situation Completely written for Canada this small program keeps track of things like UIC and CCP You can perform all the money planning activities that you might need Saving for a fixed amount loans, value of loans in the future retirement planning, all the information that you might possibly need to calculate your personal assets and liabilities for now and the rest of your life are here A little awkward not for the faint of heart, and certainly not an account tracker CanPlan is a real tool Springbank Publishing offers you a small precise unhandsome Canadian financial planning program ❑

Give all Your Local E-Mail Users
an
Internet Address

For as little as
$44.95
per month

Unlimited Number of Users

No Setup Fees

Great for Mobile Users

Toll Free Access

Pager, Fax Wireless Options

cc:Mail Lotus Notes MS Mail Groupwise

Aurora Communications Exchange

The Global E-Mail System.

(416) 410-6245 Voice (416) 515-8645 Fax
info@acemail com www.acemail com

Tired of squinting at ads crammed with prices and computer jargon?

Come to Mediascape. We'll sit down and help you choose a computer that fits your budget and suits your needs.

Good prices AND good service. What a concept.

Mediascape

A New Kind of Computer Store

PC Game Rentals
New and Used Games
Hardware Sales
Complete Systems

Training Courses
Network Games
Computer Camp for Kids
Birthday Parties

592 Yonge St., Downtown Toronto, Just North of Wellesley

Phone: (416) 960-8585
Fax. (416) 960-8363
Email: medascape@ultratech.net

Hot off the SOHO Press

Affordable personal printer solutions

BY CHRIS FISHER

TCP Test Lab Review Products

- Apple StyleWriter 2400
- Brother HL 641, HL-645M, HL-660 and WL-660
- Canon BJC-4000
- DEC Writer 500i
- Epson Stylus Color II, Action Laser 1100 and 1400
- Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L, DeskJet 340, 660C and 850C
- Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020
- NEC Silentwriter SuperScript 660
- Okidata OL-600e and OL-610e
- Panasonic KX-6500
- Raven LS-3 and LS-5
- Sharp JX-9210

To many of us the word *budget* has negative connotations, as though buying something on a budget implies that you are going to make compromises and settle for less than the best. No-Name Ketchup instead of Heinz, a Yugo compact car instead of a Lexus. When it comes to printers for the home or SOHO market, however, budget takes on a whole new meaning.

Although budget is the name of the game, quality hard copy is now available at a realistic price. Vibrant color and crystal clear black text can be had for a fraction of what you would have paid a few years ago. Perhaps more than in any other product category in the computer market, personal printer quality has gone up and price has come down. With a budget of between $500 and $800, you can take home the printer that you want the most without worrying about settling for less.

The Inkjet, Laser Debate

If you are in the market for a light duty printer, i.e. one that will be printing under a thousand pages a month, you may be trying to decide between a laser and an inkjet printer. In the SOHO market, most people are choosing inkjet printers over lasers, by a margin of more than five to one, according to the major manufacturers of both types of printers. However, each buyer has to determine the best solution for his or her own situation. Personal inkjet and laser printers offer their own distinct drawbacks and advantages. Here are the common considerations for choosing between the two.

Print Quality

For output of text only black and white documents on plain paper, a laser printer is still your best bet. The quality of text print from the two mediums is certainly getting closer, but for clarity, laser or LED technology still has the edge. Furthermore, to achieve the best output from inkjet printers you need to use special coated paper, which usually commands a price premium over regular laser paper. Laser printers, especially newer models, still offer higher resolutions than inkjets, although the difference is narrowing.

Speed

Current models of laser or LED printers typically have a fast RISC processor on board to speed processing, and all laser and LED printers use print technology that lends itself to creating a page quickly. Personal lasers range in speed from four pages per minute to eight pages per minute, while inkjet print head technology is still generally slower. Inkjets are getting faster, however, and some of the leading manufacturers claim that the next generations will be more directly competitive with the speed of laser printers.

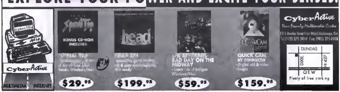
PostScript

PostScript is a page description language designed to allow the highest quality of type and graphics to be printed from your computer. For the ordinary user, it's a factor only if you are intending to do professional level desktop publishing from your home office. PostScript compatibility tends to be an either/or situation. Either you really need it, and are willing to pay the extra several hundred dollars that the licensed Adobe PostScript chips and extra printer RAM commands, or you don't need it at all. If you are using a PC and True Type fonts, then you can probably get along without PostScript. Although some of the laser printers in this survey do have PostScript compatible models or upgrade options, for a budget conscious average PC user, PostScript is generally not necessary.

Cost

You may pay less for an inkjet printer, but due to the fact that inkjet cartridges do not last nearly as long as a laser toner cartridge, you may end up paying more in consumable costs over the life of an inkjet printer than you would for a laser.

Consider that an inkjet cartridge may only print 225 pages of text. If you print that many pages each month, an inkjet could run you more than two or three hundred dollars extra per year. A laser printer's cartridge, on the other hand, may have a toner life of 2000 or 3000 pages and may cost you less than $100 per year. Even if you factor in the laser's drum life (which is usually well over 10 000 pages), the laser printer will still work out cheaper in the long run if you intend to print at any kind of volume. ➤



EXPLORE YOUR POWER AND EXCITE YOUR SENSES!

CyberActive
MULTIMEDIA INTERNET

BONUS CD-ROM INCLUDED
$29.95

$199.95

BAD DAY ON THE MIDWAY
- Latest tale of intrigue Windows/Mac
$59.95

QUICK CAM BY CONNECTIX
- Digital still & video
$159.95

CyberActive
Your Family Multimedia Centre
1370 Dundas Street E (at Dixie) Mississauga, Ont
Tel (905) 275 5444 Fax (905) 275-8008
DUNDAS
DIXIE
H 427
QEW
Plenty of free parking

Color
Unless you [illegible] deep pockets, adding color [illegible] can only be accomplished [illegible] inkjet printer. (Color laser [illegible] $10,000.) Used correctly [illegible] documents an appeal th[illegible] using gray scale laser printers. [illegible] color opens up [illegible] possibilities: making greeting cards, [illegible] and printing family snap shots or just getting plain creative. Color also has great appeal if the home office computer is also going to be used as a family computer.

Portability
Though laser printers are continually being packed into smaller footprints, laser technology still cannot match inkjets for compact size or low power consumption. If you need a printer to travel around with you and your notebook computer, the market only offers inkjet portable printers.

The Contenders
Here we are looking at printers that fall into the budget or home use category. We asked that all the printers have a street price of under $800, which eliminated most of the PostScript models. This sector of the printer market is extremely competitive: good quality laser printers offering 600 dpi can be had for the same kind of money that a 300 dpi unit would have cost you a year ago at this time. Inkjet printers also continue to be refined, offering better and faster color output. While for the most part inkjet printers are still cheaper than low end lasers, we are beginning to see some overlap in the pricing of the two types of printing media. If you wanted to spend $800 on an inkjet printer you could come away with a machine capable of printing color graphics at almost photographic quality.

The Tests
We used a Gateway 2000 Pentium 75 running Windows for Workgroups 3.11 with 8 MB of RAM and an Express Micro Pentium 90 running Windows 95 with 16 MB of RAM to throw print jobs at the printers. For printers that offered Macintosh connectivity we used LC 630's with 8 MB of RAM. We looked at print quality, print speed, paper handling, ease of installation, upgrade options and the price of the units. Without further ado, here they are:

Apple StyleWriter 2400

The setup of this printer was totally out of line with the easy streamlined hookup that one usually associates with Apple products. Shocking but true: the software setup of the StyleWriter 2400 was the worst of all the printers we received. In fact it was so bad that we had one of our resident Mac enthusiasts reinstall it to confirm its depravity. We concluded, to our amazement, that they must have sent us the wrong disks the first time

[illegible] offering [illegible] dpi [illegible] up to three [illegible] 720x360 dpi [illegible] speed quite [illegible] The printer has a [illegible] Watermark feature [illegible] be placed on the background [illegible] through ColorShare, the [illegible] can be shared by users on a LocalTalk, EtherTalk, or TokenTalk network. Optionally you could add the LocalTalk module for direct [illegible] LocalTalk [illegible] World Wide Web.

Brother HL-641, HL-645M HL-660, WL 660
We have looked at Brother's HL 641 and HL 660 printers in our last two printer surveys. Many printers that have been around for this

IT'S FREE!

Get the Guide

If you're in the market for a printer but don't know where to start, you've actually come to the right place.

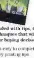
Call 1-800-558-5029

**You know what it's like.
The choices, the options,
the decisions.**

But now you've got the best thing to come along since printers themselves. The Printer Guide — "Simplifying your buying decision" — helps you sort out the maze of printer features and benefits.

It's easy to follow and is explained in simple, straightforward language. And it's the black and white truth on everything you need to know before you buy.

The Printer Guide will help focus your printing needs now. And it will help you choose the right printer today, and help you plan for what you need a little further down the road.



While quantities last.

Loaded with tips, tools and techniques that will simplify your buying decision!

- An easy to complete checklist
- Key printing tips
- Compares printer technologies
- Defines what print quality is
- Determines what you can get for your budget
- And much more!

The Printer Guide. It's absolutely free and it will help you get exactly what you need.

HP Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

length of time are beginning to look a little long in the tooth. Not these two Brothers, however. They remain well priced, good quality printers.

The HL-641 is a 300 dpi printer with a six page per minute print speed. The printer comes with 512 KB of memory standard and uses intelligent memory management to allow the printer to get through complex print jobs. This printer has the lowest street price of any laser we looked at and is an excellent performer. It still holds its position at the front of the pack in terms of price/performance.

If you are a Mac user looking for a low cost laser printer, look no further than the HL 645M. This printer has the same features as the HL-641 with the addition of 512 KB of RAM bringing it to 1 MB, and a Macintosh interface. According to Brother, this is the cheapest laser printer that you can buy that will connect to both a Mac and a PC.

The HL-660 looks similar to its sibling, but offers 600 dpi at the same six page per minute print speed. The HL 660 also comes with 2 MB of standard memory upgradable to 10 MB and an optional postscript upgrade. If you are a Windows only user and want to save some money, you can purchase the WL-660 which is equivalent to the HL 660 but uses the Windows Printing System. Using this method of data exchange between computer and printer allows Brother to significantly cut down the amount of RAM that the printer needs and thus pass the savings on to the consumer.

Be forewarned that this printer, like other printers that use the Windows Printing System, will not print from DOS applications.

Brother's laser printer line is a definite must see for anyone who is looking for a SOHO laser printer. At the time of this writing, the Brother Web site is under construction; visit them at www.brother.co.jp

➤

A Note About Drivers

Most of the printers in this survey come with drivers for Windows 3.1x and Windows 95. Those that do not have support for Windows 95 bundled with them come with instructions as to how to obtain a Windows 95 driver when it is ready. By the time that this edition of TCP hits the street, it is a safe bet that all printers for the PC platform will come bundled with drivers for Windows 95. However, if you do intend to use the printer with Windows 95 or some other operating system such as OS/2, Mac O/S, or Windows NT, you may want to save yourself the possibility of disappointment by checking that the drivers you require are indeed in the box.

Lexmark on Inks Chemistry

Ink is of the utmost importance when it comes to color inkjet printing. In order to provide the high print quality Lexmark has developed a number of their own proprietary inks. Here's what Lexmark informs us are the important factors to consider in the creation of a good ink.

Ink Drop Velocity and Spread Factor

The optimum velocity should be 350 to 500 inches per second. Low velocity leads to misplacement of the droplet on the paper while a high velocity leads to extraneous droplets and splatter. The mass and spread factor of an ink drop determine the size of the printed dot known as spot size. The desired spot size for 300 dpi resolution output is 120 micrometers or about 4.7 thousandths of an inch. The spread factor — which is a measure of how large a spot is — is determined by the surface tension of the ink and the surface energy of the paper.

Surface Tension, Viscosity and pH

These three factors play an important role in print quality. Surface tension of the ink influences the optical density of the ink droplet, which affects the print quality. Ink surface tension and viscosity influence the ink droplet spot size when the droplet hits the paper. The pH of an ink determines its solubility. This affects the water resistance of a printed page.

Lightfastness and Color Gamut

Color gamut is the range of colors that a given set of inks can produce. This is determined by the dyes that are used in the inks. Dyes that have a wide color gamut are often sensitive to light, which means the images they produce may fade when subjected to light. The measure of an ink's resistance to fading when exposed to light is known as *lightfastness*.

Even though many inkjet printers work by the same principle and offer similar resolutions, they can still differ in print quality. This, according to Lexmark, is because it is not merely dot resolution that determines print quality, but more where and how the printer places the dots. You can bet that Lexmark and many of their competitors will be hard at work for many years to come perfecting and tweaking inks, the age old runny stuff that most of us rarely give any thought to. ❑

CD ROM DRIVES AND SOUND CARDS
6X TEAC CD-56E $369.99
5X Acer CD-655E IDE, 200ms, 750kb, 128k $175.00
4X NEC CDR 222 SCSI $299.99
4X Panasonic CDR-581 $169.99
4X SONY CDU 75E $189.99
4X TOSHIBA XM5302-B $199.99
4X HITACHI CDR7730 $169.99
4X Acer CD-743E $169.99
2X Panasonic CDR-562-B $69.99
CREATIVE
SB-16 Vibra $99.00
SB-16 Vibra IDE $109.00
SB-16 SCSI-2 $175.00
SB-Blaster AWE32 $230.00
DIAMOND $74.99
Diamond Sound Card 16 Bit
Seagate Hard Drive
Hawk 1.0 GB, SCSI-2, 5400RPM $499.00
Hawk 2.0 GB, SCSI-2, 5400RPM $999.00
CD ROM TITLES
Monty Pythons
The Complete Algebra
Forrest Gump
Plus Many More At Incredible Price!
EXPANSION SALES
GIFT CERTIFICATE
Multimedia CD ROM Software & Hardware
NOW WE SHIP UPS
THE MEDIA CD SHOP
Mon-Fri 10:00-7:00
Sat 10:00-6:00
Markham, Ontario
Tel 905-940-1502
HWY 7
14TH AVE
STEELES AVE
Call for Boxing Day Special!
Printers
Canon
BEST BUY 2YRS WARRANTY
BJC-70 $489.99
BJC 210 $389.99
BJC-4000 $399.99
Panasonic
KXP 2023 24pin 240cps $230.99
KXP 2130 24pin 250cps $285.00
KXP 6100 6ppm 600dpi $585.00
KXP 6500 6ppm 1200dpi $679.00
EPSON
EPSON Stylus Colour IIS Inkjet $399.99
MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS
ATI Graphic Proturbo 2MB VRAM $349.00
ATI Graphic Xpression 1MB DRAM $179.00
DIAMOND Stealth 64 Video, 2MB VRAM $399.00
Matrox MGA Millenium, 2MB WRAM $379.00
ACERVIEW MONITORS
14" Monitor 0.28 dot N.I. $319.00
15" Monitor 0.28 dot N.I. $429.00
17" Monitor 0.27 dot N.I. $889.00
TATUNG NEW
CM15VBE
15" Multimedia Flat Screen Monitor 0.28mm 1,024 x 768, Speakers $529.00
CM17MKR
17 SVGA 0.26mm 1,600 x 1,280 NON-INT MRPII Green Led Flat $1,299.00
Acer PENTIUM SYSTEM
Pentium-75, 8MB – 850MB $1,549*
GVC FAX MODEMS
GVC 14.4 I $59.99
GVC 28.8 I $199.99

Canon BJC 4000

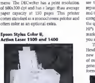
When one talks about a contraption that throws ink at a page it is usually referred to as an inkjet. However, when you are discussing a Canon product that performs this feat, the correct terminology is bubble jet. This is because Canon actually pioneered the technology and holds a patent on it.

There is not a niche in the SOHO bubble jet market that Canon does not have a printer to fill. In fact, Canon has no less than eight bubble jet models in stores today, not including discontinued models. The bubble jet we received for review was the BJC-4000. This printer can print black text with the BC-20 black cartridge at a healthy 720x360 dpi at up to five pages per minute and color graphics using the BC-21 cartridge at 360 dpi. One of the cheapest printers that we received for review, the BJC 4000 is a well priced performer and is definitely worth considering. Canon's Web page is located at www.usa.canon.com.

DEC Writer 500i

This inkjet has been on the market for quite some time now. Despite this, it still remains one of the most stylish looking models available. In an era when manufacturers are taking a minimalist approach to control buttons on the printer and centralizing control on the desktop, Digital's inkjet still houses a rich menu. The DECwriter has a print resolution of 600x300 dpi and has a larger than average paper capacity at 150 pages. This printer comes standard as a monochrome printer and offers color as an optional extra.

Epson Stylus Color II, Action Laser 1100 and 1400



Looking for high resolution color printing? Epson's Stylus Color II is the printer for you. This printer produces crisp photo-like output at 720x720 dpi. The only downside to this is the need to use a special coated paper when printing at high resolutions. The color prints we received from the stylus got several members of the staff more than a little excited. The printer has both Mac and PC interfaces and can work on both platforms simultaneously. This is a good choice for either a Mac or PC user, especially if you need to output the occasional extremely high quality color document. The best part is, you get all of this for a price far less than other color printers that can give you comparative resolutions.

The two laser printers that Epson offers are both competitive in their respective classes. The Action Laser 1100 is a 300 dpi, four page per minute printer with 1 MB standard memory. The output from the 1100 is about what you would expect from a 300 dpi laser printer — perfect for text but less than ideal for graphics with a lot of detail. The Action Laser 1400 offers better resolution at 600 dpi, a six page per minute print speed and slightly more standard memory at 2 MB. The output from the 1400 is quite clean and well defined but not quite the best in its class. These two lasers can handle PostScript level II documents through the option of software emulation. See Epson's products for yourself at www.epson.com.

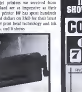
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5L, Deskjet 340, 660C and 850C

The HP LaserJet 5L, first mentioned in the December issue of *The Computer Paper*, offers stellar performance at a good price. The 5L is Hewlett Packard's first real attempt at capturing a portion of the low-end budget printer market.

The 5L offers 600 dpi printing at four pages per minute. In testing, the 5L spat out a test page of graphics and text in a little under 30 seconds. The same page took over 1 minute 20 seconds on several comparable printers.

The output from the 5L was equally impressive. You didn't need a trained eye to see that the 5L printed the most accurate reproduction of grayscale photos, graphics and text. Banding on the output was minor in comparison with the competition. In short, the quality and performance of the 5L reflects HP's long standing experience in the printer market. Make sure you give it consideration if you are in the market for a new personal laser.

The inkjet printers we received from Hewlett Packard are as impressive as their new 5L laser printer. HP has spent hundreds of millions of dollars on R&D for their latest generation of print head technology and ink formulations, and it shows



➤

CD-ROM
LIQUIDATION
EVERYTHING MUST GO !!

CD-GAMES

CYCLONES
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF
FALCON COMBAT
LEMMINGS CHRONICLES
MEGA RACE
TACTICAL FIGHTER EXP.
JAMMIT BASKETBALL
NOVASTORM
REUNION
Journeyman Project TURBO
FS4 TOMCAT
SAVAGE EMPIRE
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL
TEST DRIVE 3
THE MAGIC DEATH
LINKS CHALLENGE GOLF
JURASSIC PARK
SLEEPWALKER
RETURN TO RINGWORLD
SHADOWLANDS
SPECTRE VR
PSYCHOTRON
JUTLAND
CYBERPLASM FORMULA
MICROCOSM
BLUE FORCE
RINGWORLD (REVENGE)
RED BARON
INCA 2
WHO SHOT JONNNY ROCK
HELLCAB
CORRIDOR 7
BATTLECHESS 3D
SHERLOCK HOLMES
MIGHT & MAGIC III
THE HUMANS
DAGGER OF AMON RA
STRATEGY FOOTBALL
EVASIVE ACTION
CASINO PACK 1
MAD DOG MCREE
JET FIGHTER II
WING COMMANDER
F-14 TOMCAT
HEROES OF THE 357TH
MIG-29 COMBAT
WING COMMANDER ACADEMY
ATAC
MEGAFORTRESS
PGA GOLF TOUR
INDIANAPOLIS 500
KASPAROV'S GAMBIT CHESS
STARFLIGHT II
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD
GRAND SLAM BRIDGE
MICHEAL JORDAN IN FLIGHT
SHADOW CASTER
WING COMMANDER DELUXE
VORTEX (3 CD'S)
SHADOW CASTER
MVP BRIDGE
PGA GOLF TOUR
RIVERBOAT BLACKJACK
RIVERBOAT POKER
SOLITAIRE
CRIBBAGE
WING COMMANDER DELUXE
ALIEN LOGIC
METAL MARINES
COMMANDER BLOOD
ULTIMATE DOMAIN
CRYSTAL CALIBURN
O / GENERATION
DUNE II
MICROCOSM
SHADOW PRESIDENT
DARKLANDS
CYBER RACE
MAELSTROM

EDUCATION

DINOSAUR SAFARI
WORLD ATLAS MULTIMEDIA
TYPING TUTOR MULTIMEDIA
SITTING ON THE FARM
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS
DANDY DINOSAURS
UGLY DUCKLING
SELFISH GIANT
THE LAST DINOSAUR EGG
LEGENDS OF OZ
COUNTING CONCERT
AUDUBON BIRDS
FREAKY FUNKY FUZZBALLS
AUDUBON MAMMALS
BODYWORKS VOYAGER
AESOP'S FABLES
WORLD LITERARY HERITAGE
FIRST EMPEROR OF CHINA
OUR HOUSE (CHILDREN)
CINDERELLA
DREAMTEAM SPELLING
MUSIC TOONS
PUTT PUTT & FUN PACK
SING ALONG KIDS 4
BEYOND PLANET EARTH
MULTIMEDIA MOZART
NATIONAL PARKS OF AMERICA
SING ALONG KIDS 5
ARTS & LETTERS WARBIRDS
READERS RABBIT
EXPLORING WINDOWS '95
INTRO TO CLASSICAL MUSIC
during RUTH'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
SING ALONG KIDS 3
WEBSTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

HOME-HOBBY

FAMILY DOCTOR
HEALTHY COOKING
COMPUSERVE STARTER
HILARIOUS
PHOTO MORPH
SPORTS ILL. ALMANAC
PRINTMASTER GOLD
HOME MEDICAL ADVISOR
MOVIE SELECT
ROCK RAP N ROLL
OVER 2000 FONTS
PC KARAOKE

ANY CD-ROM
Buy 5 get 1 FREE
Buy 10 get 3 FREE

$15

CD-ROM

ANY CD-ROM
Buy 5 get 1 FREE
Buy 10 get 3 FREE
$15

SUPER BLOWOUT

CD-ROM AS LOW AS $5

BUY 2 GET 1 FREE

MORE TITLES IN THE SHOWROOM !!

COMMERCIAL TITLES

OPEN 7 DAYS

COUPON
VISIT OUR LOCATION AND RECEIVE 1 FREE SOFTWARE DISK !!
CONVENIENTLY LOCATED BY FINCH & DUFFERIN 1 per customer per month.
[illegible]

LOCATED BY FINCH & DUFFERIN
4490 CHESSWOOD dr #3

HOURS:
Mon. Fri 9am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 5pm
Sun 10am - 4pm

Tel: 638-4411

BUDGET PRINTER SURVEYS

LASER PRINTER SURVEY

	Brother HL 641	Brother HL 660	Epson Action Laser 1100	Epson Action Laser 1400	HP LaserJet 5L	NEC Silentwriter SuperScript 660i
Processor	MC68000	MC68000	68HC000 16 MHz	68000hal/16	68030 24 MHz	i960
Resolution (dpi)	300 dpi	600 dpi	300 dpi	600 dpi	600 dpi	600 dpi
Enhancement	APT	APT				SET
Speed (ppm)	6 ppm	6 ppm	4 ppm	4 ppm	4 ppm	6 ppm
Ram MB Std	512K	2 MB	1 MB	2 MB	1 MB	1 MB
Ram MB (Max)	2MB	10 MB SIMM	5 MB SIMM	18 MB SIMM	8 MB	4.5 MB
Connectors	Hi Speed Par RS232C (opt) Mac (opt)	Hi Speed Par RS232C (opt) Mac (opt)	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
PCL	yes	yes	yes	PCL 5	PCL 6	PCL 5e
Postscript	no	optional	optional	optional	no	optional
Other	3 emulations	3 emulations				GDI Mode
Paper Cap'y Standard #	200	200	100	100	100	200
Paper Cap'y Max #	200	200	100	100	100	200
Max Size	Legal	Legal	Legal	Legal	Legal	Legal
Fonts	45 24 bitmap	61 12 bitmap 21 scalable	22 14 Scalable 49 scalable	45 45 Scalable 8 bitmap	26 Scalable	45 45 Scalable 1 Bitmap
Cartridge Life	3000-6000 pgs	2000-6000 pgs	4000 pgs	4000 pgs	2500 pgs	4000 pgs
Drum Life	17000 pgs	17000 pgs	N/A	N/A		
Warranty	2 years	2 years+	2 years	2 years	1 year	2 years
Toll Free Support	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Price	$679	$760	$600	$749	$725	$860
Contact	514 685-0600	514-685-6601	800-463 7766	800-463-7766	800-527-0800	905-795-3524

*All prices are Canadian street prices unless otherwise noted

**Estimated Retail Price

INKJET SURVEY

	Apple Stylewriter 2400	Canon BJC 4000	DEC SilentWriter 5001	Epson Stylus Color II	HP DeskJet 340
Interface	RS 422	Par	Par	Par RS 422	Par Ser IrDA
Resolution Text	720 x 360 dpi	720 x 360 dpi	600 x 300 dpi	720 x 720	600 x 300 dpi
Resolution Graphics	360 x 360 dpi	360 x 360 dpi		720 x 720	300 x 300 dpi
Speed Text	up to 5 ppm	HQ 248 cps	LQ 160 cps	up to 4 ppm	2 ppm
Speed Graphics	0.33 ppm	0.3-0.8 ppm		1 ppm (360 dpi)	4-7 mpp
Paper Cap'y	100 Sheets	100 Sheets	150 Sheets	100 Sheets	30 or 60 sheets*
Fonts	True Type Support		5 Built in		4 built in
Cartridge Life Expectancy					
Black # Pages	225	225	n/a	620	
At % coverage	5%	5%	n/a	5%	n/a
Color # Pages	100	100	n/a	300	n/a
At % coverage	7.5%	7.5%	n/a	15%	n/a
Warranty	1 year	2 years	2 years	2 year	1 year
Street Price	$650	$450	$437.85	$800	$450
Contact	800-665-2775	800-668-4123	800 Digital	800-463-7766	800-527-0800

* 30 Portable Sheet Feeder 60 Desktop Sheet Feeder

**Estimated Street Price

Multimedia Systems Warehouse SALE

Life-Time Warranty, Free New Year Eve Delivery
Quality Systems, Unbeatable Prices

E-P75 P 75 $1650 $61/mo
E-P90 P 90 $1775 $66/mo
E-P100 P 100 $1845 $69/mo
E-P120 P 120 $1925 $71/mo
E-P133 P 133 $2175 $81/mo

S-P75 P 75 $1515 $57/mo
S-P90 P 90 $1635 $60/mo
S-P100 P 100 $1705 $63/mo
S-P120 P 120 $1795 $67/mo
S-P133 P 133 $2040 $75/mo

Intel Pentium® Processor
PCI 256K Cache Mother Board
with Cooling Fan
8 MB RAM
Fujitsu 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
Trident 9440 PCI 1 MB Video Card
Amplified Speakers
Medium Tower
101 Keyboard, Colour Mouse Pad
MS Windows 95 CD w/
Manual & Registration Card
Life time Labour and 2 year Parts Warranty

E Series
Triton Chipset
Fujitsu 1GB Hard Drive
Panasonic Quad CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
Logitech Mouseman II
Serial Mouse

S Series
SiS Chipset
850MB Hard Drive
Philips Quad CD-ROM Drive
16-bit Sound Card
Microsoft Compatible
Mouse

Call us for any configuration!

CD TITLES
Alone In The Dark 21.85
Carl Shop Plus 5.00
C.H.A.O.S. Continuum 35.70
Clip Art & Fonts 29.00
Dark Seed 17.75
F117A Stealth Fighter 17.60
F14 Fleet Defender 25.75
F15 Strike Eagle III 17.50
Family Doctor 3rd Edition 33.75
Grolier Encyclopedia 95 16.50
Gunship 2000 17.15
Heritage Talking Dictionary 17.70
IndyCar Racing 10.25
Infopedia 11.10
Journeyman Project 21.30
[illegible]
King's Quest VII [illegible]
Lode Runner 23.05
Multimedia Library 16.5
MS Bookshelf 35.95
MS Musical Instruments 00.00
Our Pets 22.90
Police Quest IV 17.90
Rebel Assault 27.90
Stellar 2001 24.65
Vienna Vegas 16.10
Wing Commander III 56.00
Wolf 3D Mission 15.10
World Atlas 5.0 12.0

A.C. Tech
Computer and Cellular
24 Woodstream Blvd. #8 Woodbridge
(Hwy 7 & Martin Grove)
Tel: (905) 850-1183 Fax: (905) 850-1157

Store hours
M-Th 11-7
Fri 11-8
Sat 11-6

Prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are 3% cash discounted. Free delivery in limited areas only.
The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The Windows 95 logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

NEW YEAR SPECIALS

486DX2-66 $ 848
486DX4-100 $ 918
486DX4-120 $ 948
PCI LB Mainboard w/256K Cache
AMD CPU + Cooling Fan
4 MB 72-pin RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive (Panasonic)
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
On Board PCI Enhanced IDE
2x16550 serial 1 parallel 1 game
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
Mini Tower Case w 230W P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse + Pad

Pentium 75 $1,258
Pentium 100 $1,458
Pentium 120 $1,568
Triton chipset Mainboard w 256K
Intel Pentium CPU + Cooling Fan
8 MB 72-pin RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive (Panasonic)
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
On-board PCI Enhanced IDE
2x16550 serial 1 parallel 1 game
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
Mini Tower Case w 230W P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse + Pad

(2-Year parts & Labour Warranty on all systems)

Multimedia CD-ROM kits
4X CD-ROM 16-bit sound card spks $299
6X CD-ROM 16-bit sound card spks $393
Creative Lab 4X multimedia CD kits $Call
Fax/Modems
14.4kps INT voice $65.80
14.4kps U.S. Robotics INT VI $125 149
28.8kps V.34 INT EXT $169 319
Video Cards
ATI Mach64 D VL PCI 1M/2M $169 236
ATI Mach64 V VL PCI 2M/4M $351 578
Please call for
System upgrade and Service • Monitor repair
I/O Files & Software • Networking Solutions

Monitors
14" SVGA .28 Non-Int Color $285
15" SVGA .28 Non-Int Color $419
17" SVGA .27 Non-Int Color $839
Memory
4MB 72-pin $165
8MB 72-pin $305
16MB 72-pin $619
Printers
Canon BJ-30 b&w 3.5ppm $319
Canon BJC 210 color $379
Canon BJC-4000 color $599
Canon LBP-460 laser 600dpi $560
HP 600 660C 850C $Call

All prices are cash discount and subject to change without notice

PC VILLAGE CO. LTD.

155 East Beaver Creek Road, Unit #15
Richmond Hill (Hwy 7 & Leslie)
Tel (905) 889-5488, Fax 889-0663

803 St Clair Avenue West
Toronto St. Clair & Bathurst
Tel (416) 653-0326 Fax 653-5641

	Okidata OL 600e	Panasonic KX-P6100	Panasonic KX-P6500	Raven LS-3	Raven LS-6	Sharp 9210
Processor	Mips 4600 16 MHz	CPU	CPU			
Resolution (dpi)	600 dpi	600 dpi class	1200 dpi class	600 dpi (class)	1200 dpi (class)	600 dpi
Enhancement	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Speed (ppm)	6 ppm	6 ppm	6 ppm	6 ppm	6 ppm	6 ppm
Ram, MB Std	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	512 KB	
Ram, MB (Max)	5.5 MB	5.5 MB	512 KB			
Connectors	Parallel RS232C Serial	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	
PCL	yes	yes	PCL4.5	yes	PCL4.5	PCL 4
Postscript	no	no	no	no	no	no
Other		GDI mode	GDI mode	GDI mode	GDI mode	WPS
Paper Cap'y Standard #	100	100	100	100	100	100
Paper Cap'y Max. #	450	100	100	100	100	100
Max Size	Legal	Legal	Legal	Legal	Legal	Legal
Fonts	4 4 Bitmap 3 Symbol sets	7		7		34 Bitmaps
Cartridge Life	2000 pgs	2000 pgs	2000 pgs	2000 pgs	2000 pgs	2000 pgs
Drum Life	20000 pgs	15000 pgs	15000 pgs	15000 pgs	15000 pgs	20000 pgs
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Toll Free Support	yes	yes	yes			yes
Price			$639	$590	$790	885
Contact	905-602-6400	800-742-8086	800-742-8086	905 273 4453	905-273-4453	800-56 SHARP

	HP Deskjet 660C	HP Deskjet 850C	Lexmark JetPrinter 1020	[illegible]
Interface	Par	Par, RS-422 [illegible]	Par	Par
Resolution Text	600 x 300 dpi	600 x 600 dpi	600 x 300	600 x 300
Resolution Graphics	300 x 300 dpi	300 x 300 dpi	600 x 300	600 x 300
Speed Text	134 cps	up to 4 ppm	up to 2 ppm	2.5 ppm
Speed Graphics	3 mpp	1 mpp	2-4 mpp	3 mpp
Paper Cap'y	100 Sheets	150 Sheets	100 Sheets	150 Sheets
Fonts	4 built in	7 built in	uses PC fonts	
Cartridge Life Expectancy				
Black # Pages	n/a	n/a	1000	n/a
At % coverage	n/a	n/a	typical	n/a
Color # Pages	n/a	n/a	200	n/a
At % coverage	n/a	n/a	typical	n/a
Warranty	3 year	1 year	2 year	2 year
Street Price	$580	$720	$359**	$520
Contact	800-527 0900	800-527-0900	800/232-5238	905-602-6400

Merry Christmas RAINBOW COMPUTER Happy New Year

SPECIAL
Pentium 75MHz w/ 256K cache
8MB RAM
1.44 3.5" FD
1.08 Gb IDE HD
PCI SVGA w/ 1M
15" SVGA NI Monitor
Mid Tower Case w/ 250W
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS compatible Mouse & Pad $1650

MAINBOARDS
Pentium "Sib" 256K $190
DE Pentium "Triton" 256K $205
DE Pentium "Triton" Pipeline-burst" 256K $255
Acer Pentium "Triton" 256K $240
Acer Pentium "Triton Pipeline-burst" 256K $320

HARD DISKS
NEC 420M IDE 12ms $185
NEC 540M IDE12ms $220
NEC 730M IDE 12ms $230
NEC 1.08Gb IDE 11ms $300
NEC 1.6Gb IDE 11ms $445
W.D. 640M IDE 11ms $230
W.D. 850M IDE 10ms $265
W.D. 1.08Gb IDE 10ms Model $305
W.D. 1.2Gb IDE 10ms $375
W.D. 1.6Gb IDE 10ms Model $480
Seagate 1.05Gb SCSI-2 9ms $485
Seagate 2.15Gb SCSI-2 9ms $975

MODEMS
Radicom (Acer) 1414 Internal Voice $ 70
Acnex 1414 Internal $ 75
Acnex 2814 Internal $145
Creative 14.4 Internal $ 49
Creative 28.8 Internal $199
GVC 14.4 Internal $ 59

NOTEBOOK
Pentium 75MHz
8MB RAM
1.44 3.5" FD
520M IDE HD
32-bit SVGA w/ 1M
9.4" Dual Scan Color Screen
PCMCIA Type II & III
Built-in Audio
Built-in Palmrest Trackball $2950

MONITORS
Daewoo 15" SVGA NI 0.28mm $435
Acer 15" SVGA NI 0.28mm $485
Acer 17" SVGA NI 0.28mm $795
Sony 15" SVGA NI 0.25mm $644
Sony 17" SVGA NI 0.25mm $1235

MULTI-MEDIA
Panasonic 4xCD ROM $180
Acer 4xCD ROM $160
Toshiba 4xCD ROM $185
Sound Blaster Vibra 16 Sound Card $ 99
Acer 16-bit Sound Card $ 40

VIDEO CARDS
S3 32-bit PCI w/ 1M
S3 64-bit PCI w/ 1M $ 95
ATI Mach64 PCI w/ 2M DRAM $115
ATI Mach64 PCI w/ 4M VRAM $215
Trident 9440 PCI w/ 1M $550 $ 85

PRINTERS
Raven LS-3 Slim Laser $560
Raven LS-6 Slim Laser $656
IBM Lexmark Color Ink Jet
600dpi x 300dpi $359
EPSON Stylus Color 2S $389

VICTORIA BUSINESS CENTRE
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice. All the brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Super Holiday Special

✓ Pentium® 75Mhz $1568
✓ Pentium® 90Mhz $1698
✓ Pentium® 100Mhz $1798
✓ Penitum® 120Mhz $1898

System Configuration

- Intel Pentium Processor with Cooling Fan
- Intel PCI Bus Green Mother Board 256K Cache
- Triton Chipset 4 PCI & 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 8MB Ram (72 Pin, 70ns) expandable to 128MB
- On-board PCI Enhanced IDE Disk Controller
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive 12ms
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" Monitor Non-Interlaced .28dp Energy Saving
- Trident PCI Video 1MB DRAM
- On-board Two (2) 16550 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Tower Case LED Display & 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible 2-Button Serial Mouse
- Two Year Parts & Labour Carry in Warranty

Connell
111a Queen Street East
Tel : (416) 360-6368
Fax : (416) 360-0487

Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All prices are for cash or certified cheque only & subject to change without notice.

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS

23 Milliken Blvd., Unit B9, Scarborough, Ontario FAX: (416) 609-2681
TEL (416) 609-0946
Monday - Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-6:00

SUPER MICRO *Pentium Board 4PCI / 4ISA*

* **P55CMS** 256/512K pipelined burst cache	$398/569
* Pentium Pro(P6) Intel Orion 200mhz Dual CPU 512k	Call
* **P55T2S** Intel Triton II P5>166 256K pipelined burst Support ECC,EDO,USB, VRM & PCI bus-mastering IDE,P&P, Super I/O chip w/NS87306 & Data thru-put w/s peak of 100MBps	$635

LASER PRINTERS	
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1mb	$685
HP 5P 600dpi 4ppm, 2mb	$1210
HP 5MP 600dpi 4ppm 3mb LED	$1448
HP 4MP 600dpi 4ppm 6mb PSL2	$1888
HP 4Plus 600dpi 12ppm 2m	$1988
Lexmark Optra R 1200dpi, 12ppm, 2m PSL2	$1999

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS	
HP DeskJet 660C 600dpi 4ppm Color	$529
HP DJ 600C 600dpi 4ppm Color w/software	$410
HP DeskJet 850C 600dpi 6ppm Color CD	$669
Canon BJC-4000 720dpi 5ppm Color	$385
Canon BJC 210 720dpi 4ppm, Color	$309
Canon BJ-230 360dpi 4ppm (Wide Carriage)	$470
Epsonstylus Color 720dpi 5.5ppm PC/MAC	$596
Making T-shirts Paper Color	$28

MONITORS	
WES-COM 14" NI L.R. 1024 .28	$269
PrincetonUltra 14 NI Green, 1024 .28	$349
PrincetonUltra15 NI ColorCont LR 1280 .28	$499
PrincetonUltra 17" NI Green L.R 1280 .28	$790
MAG DX17F 17" NI Green, L.R 1280 .28	$999
MAG 17T PNP NI Green Trinitron 1280 .25	$1099

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS	
540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$230
850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$269
1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$318
1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$345
1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$479
VESA Enhanced 4IDE+ (16550) 2S/1P&1G	$48
PCI Enhanced 4 IDE + (16550) 2S/1P	$89
Adaptec PCI SCSI-II 2940 KIT/Card only	$309/258
Conner 420MB Int TapeDrive w/Tape	$159
Iomega ZipDrive 100MB Parallel w/disk	$329

FAX MODEMS	
GVC 14.4 Internal	$65
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal w/voice	$85
Zoltrix 28.8 Internal v.34 with voice	$208
Creative Modem Blaster 14.4int Dekina 4in1	$85
[illegible]	[illegible]
USRobotics 14.4 VI w/Voice External	$189
US[illegible] 14.4 St External for windows	$95
USRobotics 28.8 Fax/Modem	Call
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 Int'l v.34 24bit RISC	$249
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 Ext v.34 24bit RISC	$289
Motorola Power 28.8 Ext v.34 Flash Memory	$399

Motherboard & CPU	
ASUS P/I-P55TP4XE 256K w/Pentium-100	$655
Pentium 75 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$455
Pentium-90 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$549
Pentium 100 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$648
Pentium 120 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$748
Pentium 133 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$989
Pentium Triton w/256K pipelined burst cache	+$90
486DX4-100 PCI VESA 256K AMD	$209/259
486DX4-120 PCI VESA 256K AMD	$239/279

SIMM MEMORY		
SIMM 1M x 4M 70ns 30 pins	(Call)	$45/185
SIMM 4M 70ns 72 Pins	(Call)	$165
SIMM 8M 70ns 72 Pins	(Call)	$299
SIMM 16M 70ns 72Pins	(Call)	$589
EDO RAM 4M 70ns 72Pins	(Call)	$199
EDO RAM 8M 70ns 72Pins	(Call)	$359
EDO RAM 16M 70ns 72Pins	(Call)	$729

MULTIMEDIA	
Microsoft *Home* Multimedia Kit (Toshiba 4x CD Rom SB 16bit Spk MSHome title CD)	**$399**
Sound Blaster VALUE CD 4x Kit (**4x** CD Rom 16bit Card Speakers,**11** Titles CD)	**$369**
NEC ***3X SCSI*** Ext CD-ROM LCD disp pc/mac	$329
TEAC 56E **6x** Internal IDE CD-ROM	$375
Panasonic Quad Speed Int. IDE CD-ROM	$185
Toshiba Quad Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM	$188
Sanyo Quad Speed Internal SCSI CD-ROM	$289
Sound Blaster 32 pnp IDE Sound Card	$229
16 bit Stereo Sound IDE & MCD Card	$88
Yamaha YST M10W Speakers W/AMP	$79
Yamaha Active Sub-woofer 35Hz	$188
MPEG CD-i Card (24bit@1024)	$299

MISC	
OS/2 WARP V3 Bonus Pak (Original)	$99
MS Windows 95 upgrade CD/Disk (Original)	$119
MS Windows 95 Full Version (Original)	$249
Microsoft Windows 95 Natural Keyboard	$99
ATI Graph Pro Turbo PCI 2m vram up 4m pnp	$448
[illegible]	[illegible]
DIAMOND 2121xl 64bit 1m DRAM exp 2m	$139
8029R 1/2duplex Pnp PCI ethernet card	$99
8009 16R(pnp) ethernet ISA card bnc/rj45	$48/88
Logitech TrackMan Marble speed (Win. 95)	$119
Logitech Color ScanMan w/software	$259
HP ScanJet 4C Color Scanner 600/2400dpi	$1299

*** * * Free a Month Full Internet Access with Systems Purchased * * ***

486DX2-66	***$1,089***
486DX4-100	***$1,159***
486DX4-120	***$1,179***

- **PCI / VESA L.B. Green Motherboard**
- 256K External Cache
- **4MB** Ram (70ns, 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **540MB** IDE Hard Drive
- **PCI / VESA** SVGA Card 1MB (Ext.To 2MB)
- **PCI / VESA IDE** w/i/o Controller
  (PCI w/Fast 2S/1P/1G) (VESA w/2S/1P/1G)
- **14" SVGA** N.I. Monitor (1024, 0.28dpi)
- **Mid-Tower Case (7 bays)** w/230W P/S
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse, with Mouse Pad

Multimedia Upgrade +$169
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16bit Stereo Sound Card
- Computer Stereo Speakers

Multimedia Systems:

486DX4-100	***PCI***	***$1,959***
Pentium-75	***PCI***	***$2,119***

- PCI L.B. Motherboard (Build-in 4EIDE Controller
  2 x 16550 Serial, 1 EPP ECP Parallel)
- **256K** External Cache
- **8MB** Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **850MB** Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI SVGA Card 1MB (Ext. 2MB)
- **14" SVGA** N.I. L.R Monitor (1024 0.28dpi)
- **Mid-Tower Case** with 230W Power Supply
- **Keytronic** KT2000 104Keys Windows Keyboard
- Microsoft Comp. Mouse, with Mouse Pad
- **Sound Blaster Value CD 4x Bundle:**
  Quad Speed CD-ROM
  Sound Blaster 16bit Sound Card
  Stereo Speakers & 11 Titles CD

(Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11 with manuals)

Pentium-100	***PCI***	***$2,089***
Pentium-90	***PCI***	***$2,039***
Pentium-75	***PCI***	***$1,929***

(Pentium from 75 to 180MHz Systems Intel Triton Chipset Board)

ASUS P/I-P55TP4XE 4 PCI/3 ISA/1 ASUS MediaBus +$80.00

- Build-in PCI Enhanced 4 IDE Mode 4 Controller
  2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel
- 256K External Cache
- **8MB** Ram (70ns 72 pins) ****EDO Ram +$40.00***
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **850MB Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive
- **PCI L.B.** 1MB SVGA Card (Ext. 2MB)
- **PrincetonUltra 15"** N.I. Monitor (1280 .28 dpi)
  low radiation green color cont.on screen display
- **Mid-Tower Case** with 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Comp Mouse with Mouse Pad

(Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11 with manuals)

Pentium-133	***PCI***	***$3,549***
Pentium-120	***PCI***	***$3,289***
Pentium-100	***PCI***	***$3,199***

(Pentium from 75 to 180MHz Systems Intel Triton Chipset Board)

ASUS P/I-P55TP4XE 4 PCI/3 ISA/1 ASUS MediaBus +$80.00

- Build-in PCI Enhanced 4 IDE Mode 4 Controller
  2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel
- ***256K Pipeline Burst Cache***
- **16MB EDO Ram** (70ns 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **1.6GB Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive
- **ATI Mach64D PCI L.B.** 2MB SVGA Card
- **PrincetonUltra 17" (MAG) SVGA** N.I. Monitor 1280
  MPR II low radiation energy saving
- **Pentium-Tower Case (10 bays)**
  with 250W Power Supply w/Safety Lock Bracket
- **Keytronic KT2000** 104Keys Windows Keyboard
- **Microsoft J-Mouse** with Mouse Pad

(Microsoft Windows 95 & Dos 7 with manuals)

[illegible] warranty to systems All prices are [illegible] discounted & subject to change without notice

For the smart business person who knows the right tools make the difference!

Take advantage of affordable, high-quality black printing, plus the option to add color with no hassles.

HP DeskJet 600C
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Color kit included
- Built-in ColorSmart
- Complete Windows printing
- 3 year warranty

Professional laser printing designed to make your documents more striking and your business more productive.

HP LaserJet 5L
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- 4 ppm output
- Enhanced Windows printing
- Memory enhancement
- 1 year Express Exchange

Fast, high-quality black and brilliant, dazzling calar printing that's perfect for small affices.

HP DeskJet 850
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Color Resolution Enhancement
- 6 ppm output
- Complete Windows Printing
- 1 year limited warranty

'Business and Personal Computer Consulting'

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS

23 Milliken Boulevard • Unit B9
SCARBOROUGH

(416)609-0946

Hot off the SOHO Press

Continued from page **43**

The HP DeskJet 340 is a compact and light weight portable printer capable of wireless (infrared) printing. The infrared port on the 340 is not built in. Rather it uses an optional IrDA compliant attachment that plugs into the parallel port

With everything that you need to print on the road included — battery IrDA port, ink cartridge and portable sheet feeder — the printer weighs in at just under 6 pounds, about the same weight as an average notebook

This printer can manage a respectable two pages per minute printing text at 600x300 It uses a single cartridge design so you need to change cartridges in order to print color Color output was almost on par with the other inkjets from HP which were excellent For printing on the road the DeskJet 340 is a tough act to beat

The best output we managed to get out of a regular inkjet printer came from the HP 660C This was closely followed by the output from the HP 850C We were actually quite surprised at the difference between the two printers The 660C definitely produced richer colors than the 850C while the latter seemed to preserve a little more of the detail. Both printers offer 600x600 dpi when printing text and 300 dpi printing graphics

The HP 850C offers Mac connectivity through either RS-422 or AppleTalk and faster output than the 660C. The 850C comes with 1 MB of RAM and 2 MB of ROM compared to the 660C's 512 KB It also offers 150 sheet paper capacity to the 660C's 100 sheets. Both printers perform excellently in their respective niches The 660C is aimed more towards the home PC market and the 850C is a little more industrial strength with its quicker output and ability to handle Macs

We were elated when we opened the HP 660C box and found a slim book entitled Creating Colorful Documents Not only does HP deliver a wonderful product they are also thoughtful enough to provide some direction as to how to use the power of color most creatively and effectively While this book is hardly a comprehensive guide to the use of color in your documents if you are as artistically challenged as I then any competent advice on what to do with the capability to print in color is welcome

Explore all of Hewlett Packard's products extensively at www.hp.com

Lexmark Color Jetprinter 1020

Lexmark's vision of the home market printer lies firmly with inkjet technology As such they have withdrawn somewhat from the low cost laser printer market

Lexmark puts a lot of thought into the aesthetics of their printers Indeed, Lexmark's style is evident throughout their entire line of products from their personal inkjets to their network laser printers Announced November 2 1995 the color Jetprinter 1020 that we received for this review offers print resolutions of 600x300 dpi in both black and color

The Jetprinter also comes with the added value of a CorelDraw Version 3 CD-ROM This printer holds only one cartridge at a time, so when printing in color the printer mixes cyan magenta and yellow to produce a composite black. This was a real stumbling block on our test prints as the black portions of mixed text and graphics don't have the same quality of other printers that use both color and black print cartridges simultaneously Still if you are using the printer for textual output you can always switch to a black cartridge to obtain pure black output

On the other hand, if this is a concern you can pay a little extra and buy Lexmark's Jetprinter 2070 which does use both black and color print cartridges

See Lexmark on the Internet via www.lexmark.com or Go Lexmark on Compuserve

NEC Silentwriter SuperScript 660i

The Silentwriter SuperScript 660i is unique among low cost laser printers as you can buy ➤

— F O R   Y O U R —

Small Business or Home Office

Hello, how may we help you?

When you call IBM Direct to purchase a new IBM ThinkPad for your home office or small business, you won't believe all the help that comes with it:

- Fast, easy toll-free ordering by phone
- Friendly, helpful, knowledgeable specialists who understand your needs
- A wide range of powerful notebooks and PCs to choose from - priced to meet your budget
- IBM HelpWare's International Warranty Service** wherever IBM ThinkPads are sold
- IBM HelpWare's EasyServ** option provides pre-paid courier pick up and delivery warranty service for your IBM ThinkPad
- Access to IBM HelpWare's toll-free PC Support Line to assist you – 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, during the warranty period
- A 30-day money-back guarantee† when you order by phone. So if you are not 100% satisfied with your IBM ThinkPad, return it for a full refund
- Convenient purchase with Visa, MasterCard or American Express

IBM Direct

New Lower Prices

IBM ThinkPad 345C
Great portability at a great price!

- DX4 75MHz Processor
- 10.4" Black Matrix TFT* colour display
- 4MB RAM standard
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 1MB VRAM
- 1 PCMCIA Type I/II or Type III Slot
- Full-size fully functional Quiet Touch Keyboard
- TrackPoint III Pointing Device
- Preloaded with IBM PC DOS 7.0, Windows* 3.11 Lotus Organizer and lots more
- 1 Year IBM HelpWare International Warranty Service and EasyServ Courier Warranty Service**

Price $3,499

IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS
You've never seen one like this!

- DX2-50MHz or DX4 75MHz Processor
- 10.4" TFT or DSTN Colour Display*
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (max. 24MB)
- 360MB, 540MB or 720MB Removable Hard Drive
- 14.4K Data/Fax Modem with Answering Machine Speakerphone and Integrated Infrared Ports
- Revolutionary TrackWrite Keyboard that expands to full size right before your eyes.
- Preloaded IBM PC DOS 6.3 and Windows* 3.11 (on 4MB model) or IBM SelectaSystem (on 8MB model)
- 3-Year IBM HelpWare International Warranty Service and EasyServ Courier Warranty Service**

Price $3,999 For DX4-75MHz/8MB RAM/540MB HDD/10.4" DSTN Display*

To order, call IBM Direct today. Or call for our FREE Catalogue.

1-800-465-7748, Ext. 1098

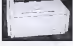
IBM

[illegible]

an optional upgrade that enables it to add spot color to documents. The SuperScript is a capable SOHO printer producing output at 600 dpi with a print speed of six pages per minute.

The printer utilizes the Windows native printing environment GDI which allows it to use the computer's processing power to rasterize the printed output. This means that the printer's performance is increased by adding RAM or upgrading the CPU of your computer. The disadvantage to GDI printers is that they require that your computer take on some additional overhead during printing. Still the NEC gave reasonably sharp output. An animated print monitor that allows full control and status reporting from Windows is also nice. The SuperScript is a desirable printer to have at home. If you need the speed of a laser plus occasional spot color, it's a good choice.

Okidata OL-600e and OL 610e



Okidata has recently phased out its successful and long running OL-400 series of LED printers. They have been replaced by the improved OL-600e and OL-610e. These new printers are similar in appearance to the 400 series predecessors although the control panel no longer exists on the printer and has been moved instead onto the Windows desktop via the print driver. The 600e series of printers also offers 600 dpi output through resolution enhancement an improved six pages per minute RISC print engine and 1 MB of standard memory.

The grayscale rendition of our photograph test print was a little dark in places but text and line art were superb. If this printer reaches anywhere near the price point of the OL 400 series printers that they replace Okidata could be on to yet another winner.

At the time of this writing, the Windows 95 driver for this printer was still under development but should be available with the system by the time you read this.

Okidata also offers an interesting inkjet printer — the Okidata Okijet 2010. This unit is capable of resolutions of up to 600x300 dpi on both text and graphics and offers solid output.

The interesting aspect of the 2010 is its print driver, which talks in a close-to natural human voice informing you of the state of the printer. It even works through the standard PC speaker. We thought this was cute but didn't have to put up with it for an extended period of time. Potentially this could get quite annoying. You can learn more about Okidata's line of printers from www.okidata.com

Panasonic KX-6500

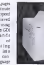
Does six page per-minute 1200 dpi output sound attractive? That's just what the KX-6500 printer from Panasonic offers. Panasonic has used both photo enhancement and edge enhancement technology to improve the output of this native 600 dpi machine to give output that is in the 1200 dpi class.

The six pages per minute printing speed is achieved through using Windows GDI commands instead of translating them into printer control language (PCL) before sending them to the printer. The net result of this is a decrease in the throughput speed (the time from when the computer key is pressed until the last sheet is printed). The KX-6500 comes with all the standard environmentally friendly features like power save mode and toner saver. It also has a waste toner recycling feature which, according to Panasonic, eliminates the need to throw away toner waste products that are potentially harmful to the environment. Panasonic also offers the KX-6100, which is very similar to the KX-6500. The difference is the lower 600 dpi-class resolution of the KX 6100. Both printers are fine performers in a very small mini tower package.

Panasonic's Home page is www.panasonic.com

Raven LS 3 and LS-6

We talked about these two printers from ServiceWorks in the September issue of *The Computer Paper*. They still remain a good solution for affordable home printing. They offer good value and decent output in one of the smallest footprints available. The LS-3 is a 600 dpi-class six pages per minute printer, while the LS-6 is a 1200-dpi class six pages per minute printer. These printers achieve their higher print resolutions through the use of resolution enhancement technology. Again these printers use the Windows GDI to achieve their high print speeds. Like the aforementioned Panasonic printers, these two are definite contenders for your laser printing dollars.



Sharp JX 9210

Sharp has recently introduced two new super compact laser printers the JX 9200 and the JX-9210. These printers offer one of the smallest footprints we have yet seen in laser printers. We received the JX 9210 which is a 600 dpi four page per minute printer and the 9200, which is the same with the exception of its 300 dpi output. The printers use the

➤

CHRISTMAS MULTIMEDIA SPECIAL

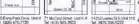
AMD 4 8 6 PCI		INTEL Pentium	
DX2-66	$1,239	75 Mhz	$1,919
DX2-80	$1,249	100 Mhz	$2,109
DX4-100	$1,299	120 Mhz	$2,199
DX4-120	$1,329	133 Mhz	$2,449

486 PCI Bus Green Mother card	Asus Intel Triton PCI motherboard
128K cache (upgradeable to 512K)	256 K cache (pipelined Cache upgradeable)
4 MB 72 pins fast RAM	8 MB 72 pins fast RAM(support EDO Ram
420 MB hard drive (Maxtor)	850 MB hard drive (Maxtor)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)	1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
PCI 32 bits Trident 1M SVGA	ATI Mach 32 PCI SVGA 1MB card
On board PCI enhanced IDE 1P/1S	On board PCI enhanced IDE /1F
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O	On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
14".28 NI SVGA monitor (ACER)	15" .28 NI 72 Hz SVGA ACER monitor
Medium tower case with LED / 7 bay	Medium tower case with LED / 7 bay
Mitsumi 101 enhanced keyboard	Mitsumi 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad	Microsoft compatible mouse / pad
Panasonic 2x speed CD Rom	Panasonic 2x speed CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16,speakers 95 ency CD	Sound Blaster 16,speakers, 95 ency CD

(Upgrade to Panasonic 4x speed IDE + $115)

* 2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty

Prima Computer Inc.



170 Esna Park Drive Unit 8
Tel (905) 475-7720
Fax (905) 475-3341

71 McCaul Street Unit E-8
Tel (416) 593-2603
Fax (416) 593-1491

1425 Dundas St E Unit 115
Tel (905) 206-5222
Fax (905) 206-0955

M/S Windows 95 $149 (preloaded with system purchased)

All prices are already 3% discounted for cash, money order and certified cheque. Prices subject to change without notice

Try Paymate

FREE 90 DAY TRIAL

Payroll you can learn and use in less than one hour.

Run your own 1996 payroll for 90 days at no cost or obligation. If you like Paymate, simply load your full Paymate version and continue using your data. The free trial disc makes it simple for you to get the payroll software, designed by Canadians for Canadians that sets the industry standards.

- Interfaces with most popular accounting software from ACCPAC to NEWVIEWS to QUICKEN and many more. Call us
- With 1996 Tax Tables and national TOLL FREE support
- Get your FREE trial or full *Paymate* version from your dealer or accountant. For a dealer near you call us
- Dealers! Inquire about our reseller program.
- "Paymate plus is one of the most flexible and easy to use products that I have reviewed."

The Computer Paper Dec 95

Paymate has a version to suite 2 or 2000 employees
Paymate Plus For unlimited sophisticated payrolls
Paymate 20 A comprehensive payroll for 20 active employees

Fax now & get your free 90-day trial *Paymate*

Are you a Reseller? ☐ yes ☐ no
Company: ____ Contact ____
Address: ____
City: ____ Phone: ____ # of Employees ____
Code: ____ Fax: ____ Disc size 5.25" ☐ 3.5" ☐

AKM 245 West Beaver Creek RD, Suite 9B, Richmond Hill, On L4B 1L1
Phone 905 771 1155 Fax 905-771 1344

Fax Toll Free 1-800-263-3795

Microsoft At Work Printing System which, according to Sharp, Microsoft will be investing significant amounts of money to promote over the coming year.

The real advantage of this type of printing system is that, as Sharp puts it, "The RAM which ships with the JX-9200 or the JX 9210 is all of the memory which these printers will require. If a file can be accessed by your PC, the JX 9200 and JX 9210 can print it." The output from the JX 9210 was not among the best for 600 dpi output. It had some visible hatching and banding on graphic output. Still, it was acceptable.

Editor's Choice On the laser side of the equation, there is one clear winner in terms of speed and output quality. This is the HP 5L. This little number printed test documents faster than many printers with higher rated print speeds. I had this printer at home for a while about a month ago and must admit that I was a little skeptical of HP's claim that this four pages per minute printer is faster than a lot of printers that are rated at six pages per minute. Now after seeing it perform along side other printers, I'm a believer. The output from the 5L is also head and shoulders above the competition, especially with photographs. HP has finally taken dead aim at the SOHO personal laser printer market, and with the 5L has set a standard that all the other manufacturers will now have to scramble to meet.

For a low cost, low resolution laser printer, the budget-conscious choice is again the Brother HL-641, with the Epson action laser a close contender. If you just want to pick up a printer for reports and other textual output, and you want to spend absolutely bottom dollar, the HL-641 is the most for the least.

On the inkjet side of the equation, the output and performance is a little harder to judge. Without a doubt, the Epson Stylus II offers the greatest looking color output you can buy for under $800. Epson calls the output "photograph quality" and this is no overstatement. In fact, the sample output we obtained from the Stylus has better color than most of the pictures that I get back from the film lab, but then again photography is not my thing.

There are a couple of things you should keep in mind if you are thinking of purchasing this printer: 1) To get the most fabulous quality output at 720x720 you need to use special paper above and beyond regular coated inkjet paper. 2) At regular 360 dpi resolution on normal bond paper this was not the best performing inkjet printer. Be prepared to experiment a bit to find inexpensive coated paper stock to get decent output at a lower cost.

The inkjet that offered the best color and clarity on regular paper at normal resolutions was the HP 660C. The color on our graphic output was more vivid than any from the competition. At over $500 dollars on the street you could easily find a color printer for less money, but a printer is a long term investment, so why skimp? ❑

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DX2-66 w.256KB cache	486DX4-120 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-75 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-100 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-133 w.256KB cache
BUS	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB	4MB	8MB	8MB	8MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	540MB with cache	540MB with cache	850MB with cache	850MB with cache	850MB with cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1165	$1265	$1699	$1899	$2199

[illegible] 14" SVGA .28 dot pitch non-interlaced monitor, 1MB SVGA video card, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse, 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, mini tower case, 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports

Rent

Computers
Notebooks, Pentium, 486, 386 and 286 systems with the monitor and hard drive capacity of your choice

Printers
Dot-matrix printers and excellent Laser printers for printing top quality documents

Systems upgrade: 286, 386, 486 >>> 486, Pentium. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Six Years In Business. Multimedia upgrade, programming, repairs.

Compumemories
TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401
[illegible]

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd, two blocks
West of Royal York Rd. Open 10-7PM, Saturday 10-6PM

ADD $165 to make your computer Internet READY

MOTHERBOARDS
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB
We carry Motherboards by ASUS/ACER/Gigabyte/Micronics/IBM/Intel
Our Pentium motherboard includes EIDE & FDD controller, 16550, 2S & 1P
P133 Intel Triton 256KB PCI 1069
P120 Intel Triton 256KB PCI 799
P100 Intel Triton 256KB PCI 699
Pentium 66 512/256KB PCI 879/589
Pentium 75 512/256KB PCI 679/489
Cyrix 586 100MHZ 256KB, PCI 395
486DX4-120 256KB PCI 349
486DX4-100 256KB PCI 329
486DX4-120 256KB cache VLBus 313
486DX4-100 256KB cache, VLBus 290
486DX2-66 256KB cache VLBus 293
486DX33 256KB cache, VLBus 225
486SX20/25/33 256KB 175/195/205

VIDEO CARDS
ATI Mach32 1MB DRAM VLB ....[illegible]
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI or VLB 186
ATI Mach64 2MB PCI or VLB 318
ATI Mach64 4MB PCI or VLB 565
Cirrus Logic PCI 1MB MPEG 148
Diamond Stealth SE 1MB PCI 179
Matrox Millennium 4MB/2MB 525/489
Matrox Millennium original 665/465
Memory upgrade for Mach64 2MB 298
MicroVideo DC1+ (video editing) 645
S3 Vesa Local Bus 2MB/1MB 159/99
1MB memory upgr. for Video card 100
TRIDENT 2MB/1MB VLBus/PCI ....[illegible]

HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD 45
Enhanced VESA LBus IDE & I/O 70
Enhanced IDE ISA controller 85
IDE VESA LBus HDD/FDD 16550 78
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI HDD/FDD 108
ASUS PCI SCSI controller 100
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller 335
Future Domain 3260 PCI ....[illegible]

HARD DRIVES
FUJITSU IDE
1GB (9ms/256KB cache) 330
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE
540MB (12ms/64KB cache) 255
850MB (12ms/64KB cache) 218
1.2GB (10ms/64KB cache) 299
1.6GB (10ms/128KB cache) 405
QUANTUM IDE
730MB (12ms/128KB cache) 278
850MB (12ms/128KB cache) 219
1GB (11ms/128KB cache) 310
1.2GB (11ms/128KB cache) 389
MAXTOR IDE
540MB (12ms/64KB cache) 228
850MB (12ms/64KB cache) 265
1.2GB (10ms/256KB cache) 308
1.6GB (10ms/256KB cache) 445
SEAGATE IDE
850MB (10ms/256KB cache) 280
1.08GB (10ms/256KB cache) 320
1.2GB (10ms/256KB cache) 389
CONNER IDE
850MB (11ms/64KB cache) 290
1.2GB (9ms/256KB cache) 399

SCSI-2 HARD DRIVES
2GB Seagate Hawk SCSI 849
1GB IBM (8ms/256KB) 396
730MB Quantum (12ms/128KB c.) 355

TAPE BACKUPS
Accelerator for Conner/Colorado 115
Conner 420MB Int/Ext 275/455
Conner 850MB Int/Ext 355/650
Conner Travan 800MB Int 255
Colorado 700MB Int/Ext 295/499

External Hard Drive or CD Drive for Notebooks & computers without hard drive bay
Our unique design Hard Drive or CD Drive allow to connect to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2)
540MB Hard Drive External 538
Instant Technology CD 2x speed 398

CD ROMS
SONY 2.5 Speed IDE CD Drive 89
Philips Quad speed 215
Panasonic Quad Speed 215
SONY Quad Speed IDE 215
Toshiba Quad speed 215
Panasonic Quad Speed SCSI 285
Sony Quad Speed SCSI 325
SoundBlaster Quad KIT ....[illegible]

MONITORS
Magitronic 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28 315
Magitronic 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28 486
Magitronic 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28 ....[illegible]

LASER PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard 5L 799
Hewlett Packard 4P 1299
Lexmark Optra R 1995
OKI 400e 485
RAVEN LP410-1 w. 1MB memory 486
RAVEN LS5 Windows printer 565
RAVEN LS6 Windows printer 655
Toner cartridges for most printers.
Memory upgrades for most printers

INK JET PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 850C 759
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 660C 540
Canon BJ-30 385
Canon BJC 70 499
Canon BJ 4000 458
Epson Stylus color 695
Epson Stylus color 2/2s ....[illegible]

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Raven 2405 24pin 225
Fujitsu DL700 24pin printer 225
Memory Buffer Panasonic/Raven 10
CITIZEN
GSX 230 24pin color option 296

SOFTWARE Win95
Access 95 upgr./full ver 125/335
Delrina Commanche 155
Delrina CyberJack (Internet) 79
Excel Win95 upgr./full ver 125/395
Norton Antivirus upgr./full ver 39/93
Norton Navigator upgr./full ver 54/120
Norton Utilities upgr./full ver 75/149
Office Win95 upgr./full ver 285/588
PC AnyWhere for Win95 178
Plus 95 69
Windows 95 upgr./full ver 125/240
Winfax 7.0 for Win95 119

Word Win95 upgr./full ver 125/335
Works Win95 upgr./full ver 69/105

SOFTWARE
ACCESS 2.0 upgrade 150
Central Point AntiVirus f. Win 2.0 88
Central Point Emergency f. Win 29
Central Point Speed Tools f. Win 29
Corel Draw 4 on CD 95
Corel Draw 5 on full Ver 305
DBase 5 for Windows upgr 165
DBase 5 for Windows full Ver 258
Delphi by Borland V 1.0 Win 269
DOS 6.2 step up upgrade 18
EXCEL 5.0 Win upgrade 140
Internet Starter Kit (1 month incl.) 30
Lotus 123 Win V5.0 upgrade 135
OFFICE 4.2 upgr./full 295/385
Paradox 4.5 full version 88
Visual Basic 3.0 139
Windows 3.1 full 99
Windows 3.11 upg./full ver 60/169
WORD 6.0 Win upgrade 160
Word Perfect 6.1 Win upgr 119
WORKS for Windows 65

CD SPECIALS
Virtual Reality System by X1 1200
7th Guest 21
Ace of Pacific 10
Ace of the Deep 28
Alien Logic 13
Arthur's Teachers Trouble 21
Bioforge 63
Bodyworks 10
Card Shop Plan 13
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe 23
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo 18
Compton's Interactive Enc v3.0 95 20
Critical Path 10
Cyber Race 23
Dark Forces 40
Day of the Tentacle 27
Descent 53
DOOM II 45
Dragon Lair 17
Dragon Lore 21
Encarta 94/95 ....94/81
F 14 Fleet Defender 21
F117A Stealth Fighter 21
Family Doctor 3rd edition 18
Family Dictionary 10
Grolier Encyclopedia Win 95 21
Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller 23
Incredible Even More Machine 27
Incredible Machine 3 27
Incredible Toon Machine 27
Internet Master 18
Iron Helix 20
Indy Car Racing 19
Just Grandma & Me 21
King Quest 7 44
Linux 95 29
MacMillan Dictionary 1 Children 31
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 18
Mavis Typing for Kids 23
Mayo Health Clinic 13
Myst 49
NHL Hockey 94/95 ....29/58
Outpost 18
Panzer General 18
Police Quest 4 20
Rebel Assault 28
Rise of the Robots 33
Rise of Triad 22

Science for Kid 22
SimCity 2000 48
Terminal Velocity 29
Talking Dictionary 20
The Attack Stack (Bundle 10 CD's) 40
The Mile High Club (bundle 8 CD's) 40
The Virtual Body (Mayo Clinic) 24
Tuneland 21
US Navy Grid 80
Virtual Pool 50
Windows 95 How to 18
Wing Commander III 54
Wing Commander Privateer 23

FAX & MODEM
LAVA 16550 Serial card 29
AST/Cardinal 24/96 modem/fax 35
Creative Labs 14.4 modem/fax int 95
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 95/149
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice Int 129
GVC 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 259/279
MicroConnect 34 395
Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 148/165
Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 199/249
Satisfaction 400 Internal 425
US ROBOTICS 14.4 fm Int/Ext 146/186
USR 14.4 w. fm/voice Int/Ext 145/175
US ROBOTICS 28.8 fm Int/Ext 290/309
Zoltrix 14.4 Fax/modem/voice 129
Zoltrix 28.8 Int/Ext V.34 ....199/229

AUDIO CARDS
Gravis UltraSound Max 225
512KB Memory upgrade for Max 50
Pro Audio Studio 16 SCSI 125
Sound Blaster 16 115
Tropez 4MB Memory upgr 225
Yamaha speakers YST M10 98
Yamaha subwoofer YST-MSW10 169
Memory upgr. 4MB for Monte 285

MEMORY UPGRADE &...
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB
4MB SIMM module 70ns 175
8MB SIMM module 70ns 346
16MB SIMM module 60ns 645
32MB SIMM 72 pin module 1399
4/8/16MB EDO SIMM 225/385/755
4MB SIPP module 70ns 199
4MB Mem upgr. for HP4/4P/4+/5P 281
4/8MB ECC memory 225/425
1MB SIPP module 65
1Mb DRAM Memory chip 8
Cache Memory 64 By 8 20
Memory upg. for Video Cards ....Call
HP IIID/IIIP/IIIP 1/2/4MB 109/165/295
OKI 400/400e mem upgr 1Mb 129/189
Panasonic/Raven Buffer KX P43 10
Phone fax inquires (232 2401) about memory for printers, notebooks & systems: Apple, AST, AT&T, Bondwell, Brother, Canon, Compaq, DEC, Dell, Epson, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, NCR, Okidata, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, Sharp, Star, TEC, TI, Toshiba & others
Toner cartridges for Laser Printers
Microsoft Keyboard for Win95 99
French Keyboard 39
Intel Ethernet network card 165
GVC Ethernet Card 85
LAVA Printer parallel port 29
Syquest 88MB cartridge 75
Selection of cables & switch boxes

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability/Specs/Pricing subject to change without notice. TICPA6

My Legal Assistant Does Business

BY TREVOR HORSLEY

(NB) — MLA Systems Inc in Ottawa has launched a Canadian Business Edition of its My Legal Assistant legal software package The application prompts the user to "fill in the blanks" and then automatically generates any of several dozen different commonly used business forms and letters

MLA Systems bills the product as "legal software made for Canadians by Canadians." That's more than just a nationalistic exclamation It's intended to help users differentiate this all-Canadian product from the many retail and shareware "legal documents" packages which originate in the US and are often based on US law MLA also notes that the documents it produces have been "developed and tested for legal use in Canadian provinces and territories" but are not valid in Quebec where the civil statutes are based on a different legal code

The program's manual states that the program is intended to be used in relatively simple circumstances, where the parameters of the transaction fit within the provisions of the software The program can be used to help familiarize the user with a particular matter so they will be better informed when they retain a lawyer Also MLA says the documents can be used as a stop-gap until you can retain a lawyer

However as the boot-up warning in the first screen of the program carefully cautions "Remember No software no text book and no self-help manual can replace the training and experience of a lawyer who practices the particular area of law

MLA Canadian Business Edition a Windows 3 x/95-compatible package, ships on two 1 44 MB diskettes and comes with a 40-page manual which concentrates on walking the user through the creation of more than 50 different documents including real estate offers options and releases, business asset and share purchase agreements partnership agreements, commercial lease documents, sales contracts employment contracts and confidentiality agreements powers of attorney warranties and trust declarations

The package also includes a handy glossary of legal terms and a proprietary word processor which can be used to customize and print the standard documents generated by the program You can save your raw data (answers to the "fill in the blanks" exercise) separately from the documents you generate so that both documents and "answer" files can be edited or updated separately as required.

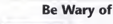
The Business Edition is a companion package to the Canadian Personal Edition released last year which uses a similar approach to generate bills of sale promissory notes residential leases, loan schedules, powers of attorney wills and domestic agreements for personal and family use

The Canadian Personal Edition sells for $39 95 The Business Edition is expected to carry a street price of $99 Both packages are available now, at major software retailers across Canada

To run either of the packages MLA Systems recommends a PC running Windows 3 1 or later, 4MB or more of RAM a VGA or better display 3MB of hard drive space and a mouse ❑

Contact MLA 613-834-5184

Be Wary of Risky Businesses



Have you ever been tempted to buy a business? About 25 percent of the population has entered the wild and woolly world of entrepreneurship through that door Maybe you are wanting to get into an established business for the first time Possibly you want to expand or diversify your existing business by buying another

Whatever your motivation when searching for a business, there are a number of classic warning signs that should alert you to potential problems Buying the wrong business could result in a financial disaster for you The following is a partial list of common warning signs that you should be aware of

What Exactly Do You Do?

It would be a serious mistake for any buyer to invest in a business that the buyer knows nothing about The dangers in running the enterprise are accentuated by inexperience and unfamiliarity If you are the potential buyer you could be buying a business totally unsuited to your personality talents or interest You would be at a considerable disadvantage in trying to survive and compete with your competitors

Partner Wanted

Some business partnerships that are based on sound economic data can work out well and may be worthy of your consideration On the other hand many business partnerships do not survive in the long run. This could be because of conflicts of personality philosophy, policy priorities or contribution of money time, or skill into the business Some unstable and undesirable business operations attempt to defraud the unwary investor by obtaining an injection of funds into the business and then using those funds in an inappropriate fashion without any controls For example investment funds could be used for paying past creditors debts rather than for working capital for future need and growth. Be cautious of any business partnerships that promise a disproportionate return based on the investment of money or time.

Every Nickel Tied Up

If you are considering a business which would require all of your financial resources to pay the purchase price you could be in a situation that you are starting off undercapitalized without working capital or reserve for future needs For example If you take over a business and there is a decline in sales and profit during the transition phase you would not have any resources to be able to buffer the financial crunch. Never buy a business without taking into account your working capital and contingency fund

Let's Get Personal

There are special concerns you should be aware of if you are considering buying a personal service business (for example an architectural engineering, law dental or legal practice) The main concern relates to the bonding and goodwill which has occurred on a one-to-one relationship between client and the professional. Once the business is purchased, a substantial portion or possibly most of the clientele could leave and go to other professionals because of a difference in style and operation If you do buy a personal service business you should build in protections because of the high risk that the good will may not necessarily stay when the other party leaves

Wolves At The Door

Don't proceed any further if you are considering a business which is going through serious financial problems The exception would be if you are an expert in that type of business have clearly identified the reasons for the financial difficulties and know that you have the expertise and management resources to turn it around. There are people who buy businesses with a turnaround strategy in mind and skillfully negotiate a purchase package which is very attractive This can be done effectively of course only if the buyer knows what he/she is doing and is sophisticated in this type of distress purchase

Remember before you decide on any business, check it out thoroughly Ask lots of questions, comparison shop be objective not emotional and speak to others in the industry Finally get professional analysis, feedback and advice from a street smart accountant and business lawyer. ❑

Douglas Gray, *LL.B., is a Vancouver based speaker lawyer columnist and author of 15 business books plus a real estate investment software program His books include Home Inc., The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide and The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide (both by McGraw-Hill Ryerson), Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business and Marketing Your Product (both by Self-Counsel Press)*

Rogers Cable Offers Commercial Internet Access

BY GRANT BUCKLER

NB — Rogers Cablesystems Ltd., has begun offering access to the Internet and other online services over its cable network. Newmarket, a suburban community north of Toronto and the site of an earlier technical trial will be the first to get the service on a commercial basis

In its trial stage the service was called CableLink Home, but Rogers has renamed it Rogers Wave It uses a 500 000 bits per second cable modem, offering a major speed advantage over telephone-line modems

In answer to the question TV addicts may be asking, Rudy Engel, executive vice-president of sales, marketing, and programming at Rogers Cablesystems, told Newsbytes it will be possible to watch Television while using Rogers Wave on the same cable connection The cable modem uses frequencies not used for TV signals, he explained

Rogers will provide its own package of Internet access software, including a World Wide Web browser and other utilities However Engel told Newsbytes that any software designed for use with the Internet will work over Rogers Wave, as long as one software component designed to manage the cable modem is present.

Rogers chose Newmarket for the service's launch because its cable system there is fully duplexed, allowing two-way communication between subscribers and the cable company Rogers is in the process of upgrading its other cable installations, Engel said, and hopes to offer Rogers Wave throughout Metropolitan Toronto by this time next year Other cities served by the company, including Vancouver, Ottawa, and various smaller centers in southwestern Ontario, will follow

Rogers will charge $39 95 per month for unlimited Internet access plus some special services At an additional cost, the company will also provide cable-modem access to commercial online services such as Compuserve and America Online Engel said agreements with the major commercial online services are close to completion Customers would purchase subscriptions from the online services in the usual way but connect via Rogers Wave rather than over a phone line, he said ❑

WHAT A GREAT DEAL ON THIS... NEC

90MHZ PENTIUM

03007901 NEC P90

$2699

MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

WE ACCEPT OUT-OF-TOWN PHONE ORDERS
Call your nearest Future Shop for details

A Buyers' Guide To Handheld Technology

BY JEFF EVANS

Review Products

- Apple Newton MessagePad 120 with Newton 2.0 operating system
- Casio GDA Z-7000 NX4000
- Computys/Psion 3a
- Epson EHT-301 and EHT-40
- Fujitsu Stylistic 500 pen tablet (Fibitron Marketing Corp.)
- Hewlett Packard HP 100LX, HP 200LX, & OmniGo 100
- Norand Pen*Key 6100
- Panasonic DataPartners and JT-9000PT
- Ratoc Micro Devices Corp
- Parrot Speech Recognition Organizer
- SSK WriTalk
- ST Research
- Sharp Zaurus, Wizard OZ 6500 Wizard OZ 9520FX, Locket Mate etc
- Symbol PPT 4600
- Telxon PTC-1134
- Texas Micro Grunt II (The Soldier's Computer)
- Vital Technology TR-107 Tricorder Mark I

What Is A Handheld?

The notebook computer and the handheld electronic organizer have merged somewhat due to the development of a wide range of handheld computers. Many use pen input and they often have a built-in hard drive and a version of a "real" PC operating system (usually MS DOS or Windows For Pen 1.0).

We are looking at some of these hybrid devices in this survey, because while still being much more portable than a full sized notebook (they generally weigh about two pounds) they have full 386 or 486 PC power. They are also often quite expensive — in the $1,500 to $4,000 range — but justify that cost by being highly rugged, connectable and ideally suited to niche applications such as law enforcement, traffic data entry, and other serious business uses.

In many respects these handheld computers foreshadow the power and connectivity options of the next generation of "wallet PCs" foreseen by Microsoft's Bill Gates. What all these devices have in common is what the name implies: they are laid out so the user can operate them standing up, holding the unit with one hand while operating a pen or keyboard with the other.

Is That A PDA In Your Pocket, Or Are You Just Glad To Be Mobile?

By the early 90s, the handheld information device category included models at the high end of its range that were almost as sophisticated as a PC, with a real operating system, a powerful main processor, over half a megabyte of RAM, and many desktop or notebook PC-style capabilities. In order to compete in the computing environment of the 90s, the organizer had to evolve into something more ambitious and powerful, not just an electronic notepad and calendar but a personal digital assistant: a tiny information tool whose built-in software actively tried to make the user's life simpler.

Where's The Phone?

At the high end of the business-oriented handheld market there is a demand by users for both voice and data telecom links. There have been several factors holding back widespread availability of wireless connection options for handheld devices: cost, reliable technology and local availability of wireless data services that you can use to carry your wireless data. Handheld devices with built-in wireless modems or cel phones are available, but they are so expensive ($2500-$3500) and complex that they have tended not to find a wide market.

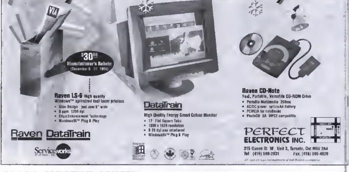
Orphan Tech

One of the major problems with handhelds is that there's much less of a standard for anything — operating system, connectivity options, file formats, software, graphics — than there is in the mainstream PC world. You can easily invest in an information device that will be discontinued and unsupported a few months or years after you buy it. This possible lack of a handheld device's future is not necessarily critical if you are merely buying a $200 personal organizer, but if you are buying a $1,000 top-of-the-line PDA, it is a major irritant. If you are outfitting your company with dozens or hundreds of handheld computers for a mission critical job, a wrong bet could be a career buster. At least if you go with a brand name with a long track record like HP, Sharp, Casio or Psion, you have some reason to hope that the manufacturer is likely to still be around in a few years.

Cottage Industries

Most handhelds come with a basic feature set of memory and software. More often than not, some very desirable features — like a larg

Continued on page 54



Perfect Christmas Gifts

$30.00 Manufacturer's Rebate (December 6 - 31 1995)

Raven LS-6 High quality Windows™ optimized fast laser printers
- Slim Design: just over 5" wide
- 6 ppm 1200 dpi
- Edge Enhancement Technology
- Windows95™ Plug & Play

Raven DataTrain

Serviceworks

DataTrain

High Quality Energy Smart Colour Monitor
- 17" Flat Square Tube
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 0.26 dpi non interlaced
- Windows95™ Plug & Play

Raven CD-Note
Fast, Portable, Versatile CD-ROM Drive
- Portable Multimedia 250ms
- AC/DC power optional AA Battery
- PCMCIA for notebooks
- PhotoCD XA MPC2 compatible

PERFECT ELECTRONICS INC.
315 Queen St W Unit 3, Toronto, Ont M5V 2A4
Tel (416) 598-2831 Fax. (416) 598-4920

All logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies

LANCE COMPUTERS

▪Communications ▪Internet Services ▪Accessories

2325 Hurontario Street, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5A 4C7 - Unit 1BA

Inquiries (905) 566-8325
Out of Town Orders 1(800) 661-2319
Customer Service (905) 566-0031
Fax (905) 566-0812
Email: sales@lance.net

(905)566-8325

Business Hours 10 am to 7 pm Mon to Fri & Sat till 6 pm
MasterCard AMX Visa /Interac / P.O.

2325 Hurontario Street Unit 1BA
Mississauga Ontario L5A 4C7

620 KING STREET WEST
HAMILTON ONTARIO

HAMILTON (905)522-3246

4X IDE CD-ROM'S

HITACHI 4X CD-ROM $ 199

PHILIPS 4X CD-ROM $ 209

Pentium Pure Power for Business

BASE SYSTEMS*

Pentium 60MHz
- 8 MB RAM 70 NS, 72-pin
- 730 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor 1024x768 NI .28dp

$1,839.00

Pentium 90MHz
- 16 MB RAM 70 NS 72-pin
- 1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 15" SVGA monitor 1024x768 NI .28dp

$2,349.00

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- Triton Intel PCI chipset
- 256k write-back cache, Award BIOS
- PCI Enhanced IDE controller 3.5" Floppy
- 64-bit PCI VIDEO (1MB exp 2MB)
- AT IDE VLB Super I/O
- 3.5" HD
- Mini-Tower case with LED
- 3-Button Mouse 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard and pad

Options
- 256K write-back cache
- 100MHz Pentium Processor +$200
- 133MHz Pentium Processor +$650
- With Microsoft® Windows® 3.11 & MS DOS® 6.22 +$95

Awesome Prices & Quality!

$ 119
PLANTRONICS
PLX-400
PLX-500
Commercial Grade
Headset Tops
& Adaptors

28.8 v.34 int. modem $189

1.2 GB IDE 11ms 256K cache $ 339

PROMISE ENHANCED IDE CNTLR $85

SALE SPECIALS OF THE WEEK!

MODEM GVC 28.8 s/r FAX / DATA (Ext.) $269.00

COLOUR MONITOR 17" .28dp SVGA NI $839.00

15" .28dp SVGA 1280 x 1024 NI $469.99

INTERNET IN A BOX! $79.00 INCLUDED

Best Value in a 486 Home PC Computer

BASE SYSTEMS*

486DX4-100 INTEL
- 8 MB RAM 70 NS 72-pin
- 730 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor 1024x768 NI 0.28dp

- 486DX4 100 Processor with CPU Fan
- 730 MB Hard Disk
- VLB/PCI 1MB SVGA
- 14" SVGA NI
- 8 MB RAM
- Mini Tower/Desktop Case 230 watt
- AT IDE VLB Super I/O
- 3-Button Mouse, 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard and pad

Options
- Upgrade to 17" SVGA ...$590
- 256k write-through cache ...$25
- 100MHz 486DX4 Processor...
- With Microsoft® Windows® 3.11 & MS-DOS® 6.22 ...$95

Windows 95 ready add $150 c/w software & manuals

$1,429.00

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL

$ 149
COMPLETE
MULTIMEDIA KIT
PANASONIC 2X CD-ROM
16BIT MEDIA VISION
AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA
SPACE SHUTTLE & STELLAR 7

DISCOUNT PRICES!

CONNER 1GB SCSI 5 YR WARR.	$ 549
FUJITSU 1GB FAST SCSI I	$ 549
HP 1GB FAST SCSI II	$ 669
4MM 2GB DAT DRIVE	$ 856

PENTIUM BLOWOUT

PENTIUM 75	$1649
PENTIUM 90	$1759
PENTIUM 100	$1839

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

4X Multimedia KIT

SOUND BLASTER VIBRA 16 WITH HITACHI 4X CD-ROM	$ 295
AUDIO PLUS MULTI MEDIA KIT WITH HITACHI 4X CD-ROM	$ 399
TOSHIBA 4X CD-ROM KIT C/W TITLES	$ 429

NETWORKING

Kit include
25FT coax cable, 2 T Connectors
50 OHm Terminators 2 Software Packages
Ethernet combo network cards

Windows For Workgroups 3.11	$ 299
Lantastic 6.0 Peer to Peer	$ 309
Novell Certified NE-2000 combo software upgradeable	$ 55
Terminator 50 OHm	$ 4.89
BNC Connector crimp on	$ 4.89
25ft Coax cable c/w BNC	$ 17
25ft. TP cable c/w RJ-45	$ 16
Coax cable custom length	$ .30/ft

MORE SPECIALS!

PRINTERS

DESKWRITER 540	$345.00
DESKJET 660C	$670.00
24PIN COLOUR PRINTER	$219.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 1.2GB IDE	$389.00
Quantum 850MB IDE	$278.00
Conner 1.2 GB IDE	$388.00
Conner 850 MB IDE	$279.00
Maxtor 850 MB IDE	$279.00
850MB IDE	$449.00

MOTHERBOARDS

TRITON Pentium 75/150 PCI/ISA	$ 274
Intel Pentium 90 PCI/ISA	$ 556
Intel Pentium 100 PCI/ISA	$ 656
Gigabyte486DX4-100 PCI/ISA	$ 300
Gigabyte486DX4 PCI/ISA	$ 175

---

echo™ Online Internet Presents

CONNECTING YOU TO THE FUTURE!

INTERNET 101

5 to 1 RATIO

Not all Internet Service Providers are Created Equal!

Here is a list of some of the things you should be asking a potential Internet provider

1. What kind of connection do you have to the Internet?
Be wary of a provider who has anything less than a FULL T1 connection to the internet. The slower the providers internet connection, the longer YOU will have to wait.
2. What is your User to Modem Ratio?
The Higher the ratio the MORE frustrating busy signals you will get. 5:1 is a good ratio, 20:1 is way too high. If they won't tell you, they don't deserve your business.
3. What are your Tech Support hours and what systems do you support?
If Tech Support is only available Monday to Friday from 9-5, better hope you never have any problems... Also, make sure they have professionals available that know and can support your system!

WE'D LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU!
If you are currently a member of an internet service provider, we'd like to hear what you like and what you dislike about your current service.
E-mail responses to: feedback@echo-on.net

Modem (905)896-2000
Toronto (905)566-8325
Hamilton (905)522-ECHO
Fax (905)566-0812
Sales getwired@echo-on.net

50% Off Your First Payment*

SIMPLY PRESENT THIS COUPON AT ANY ECHO ONLINE OFFICE TO RECEIVE YOUR DISCOUNT.*

*OFFER APPLIES TO NEW ACCOUNTS ONLY
CAN NOT BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY OTHER SPECIALS.
COUPON HAS NO CASH VALUE
OFFER EXPIRES JANUARY 15, 1996

TC1295

CANADIAN BUSINESS AUTOMATION INC.
5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel: (416) 237-0383
FOR LONG DISTANCE 1-800-[illegible]-2683

P133 POWER PCI
Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
Triton chipset Board w Enh IDE & I/O ISA PCI 8MB RAM
256K Pipeline burst cache
1MB PCI MPeg Video 64 Bits
1.08GB IDE high speed HDD
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
14.4 Kbps Voice Fax Modem
Ext tower case w/230watts P/S
Microsoft "J" Mouse & pad
Mitsumi 101keys Enh Keyboard
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive
Sound 16 16bits sound card
40Watts stereo speaker set
15" L/R 0.28DP dig. SVGA Mon
MS Windows 95
Multimedia Bundle Win95
$2,899
or pay $142/month

P90 CONFORT PCI
Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
Triton chipset Board w/Enh IDE & I/O ISA PCI 8MB RAM
256K Pipeline burst cache
1MB PCI MPeg Video 64 Bits
1.08GB IDE high speed HDD
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
14.4 Kbps Voice Fax Modem
Ext tower case w/230watts P/S
Microsoft "J" Mouse & pad
Mitsumi 101keys Enh Keyboard
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive
Sound 16 16bits sound card
40Watts stereo speaker set
15" L/R 0.28DP dig. SVGA Mon
MS Windows 95
Multimedia Bundle Win95
$2,499
or pay $[illegible]/month

P75 PCI PLUS
Intel Pentium 75 MHz Processor
Triton chipset Board w Enh IDE & I/O ISA PCI 8MB RAM
256K Mix Mode cache
1MB PCI MPeg Video 64 Bits
1.08GB IDE high speed HDD
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
14.4 Kbps Voice Fax Modem
Ext tower case w/230watts P/S
Microsoft Comp. Mouse & pad
Mitsumi 101keys Enh Keyboard
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive
Sound 16 16bits sound card
40Watts stereo speaker set
14" L/R 0.28DP SVGA Mon
MS Windows 95
Multimedia Bundle Win95
$1,999

BASIC SYSTEMS
486DX2 66 CYR $1245.00
486DX2 80 AMD $1265.00
486DX4 100 AMD $1325.00
486DX4 100 INT $1345.00
486DX4 120 AMD $1375.00
PENTIUM 75MHZ $1485.00
PENTIUM 90MHZ $1535.00
PENTIUM 100MHZ $1[illegible]
PENTIUM 120MHZ $1765.00
[illegible]

MONITORS
SCEPTRE/HITACHI TUBE
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI $315.00
15" SVGA 0.28DP NI $465.00
17" FLAT 0.28DP DIG $955.00
ARTMEDIA (BY SONY)
15" SVGA 0.25DP NI $[illegible]
17" SVGA 0.25DP NI $1365.00
20" SVGA 0.25DP NI $2[illegible]
MAG INNOVISION
15" DX15F .28 NI $499.00
15" MX15F .28 NI $645.00
17" DX17E .28 NI $995.00
21" MX21E .28 NI $2475.00

PRINTERS
[illegible]
KP2406 COLOR DAP $285.00
LP400 LASER 4PPM $485.00
LP470PS POSTSCRIPT $875.00
[illegible]
CANON
[illegible]

NOTEBOOKS
IBM THINKPAD
360CSE DUAL COLOUR [illegible] 540HDD $[illegible]
360CSE DUAL COLOUR 486DX2/50 4RAM 540HDD $[illegible]
750CE ACTIVE COLOUR 486DX4/100 8RAM 540HDD $7349.00
755CD ACTIVE COLOUR CD ROM 486DX4/100 8RAM 540HDD $7349.00
701CS DUAL SCAN COLOUR 486DX2/50 8RAM 360HDD $5449.00
701CS DUAL SCAN COLOUR 486DX4/75 8RAM 360HDD $[illegible]
MEGA BOOK (BY SAMSUNG)
DUAL S COLOUR DX4/100 4RAM 540HDD 10.4 SCREEN $2779.00
ACTIVE COLOUR DX4/100 4RAM 540HDD $3420.00
DUAL S COLOUR PENTIUM 75MHZ 8RAM 810HDD $ CALL

MEMORY
1MB X 9 30PIN 70NS $ 37.00
4MB X 9 30PIN 70NS $175.00
1MB 256X32 70NS $ 65.00
2MB 512X32 70NS $100.00
4MB 1X32 70NS $[illegible]
8MB 2X32 70NS $326.00
16MB 4X32 70NS $[illegible]
EDO MEMORY AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

FLOPPIES & TAPES
FLOPPIES
FUJITSU 3.5" 1.44MB $ 35.00
FUJITSU 5.25" 1.2MB $ [illegible]
BACKUP TAPE DRIVE
CONNER 250MB INT $183.00
CONNER 420MB INT $235.00
CONNER 850MB INT $275.00
CONNER 420MB EXT $[illegible]
CONNER 850MB EXT $[illegible]

Christmas Especial
Bring In a ADD and get a free Win 95 CDPACK with any system purchased. $50 Value
Not valid with any other discount

SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS
LOGITECH
SCANMAN [illegible] $ [illegible]
SCANMAN COLOUR $259.00
HEWLETT PACKARD
SCANJET 3c $1385.00
SCANJET4p $[illegible]
SUMMAGRAPHICS
SUMMASKETCH II 12X12 $386.00
SUMMASKETCH III 12X12 $775.00

IDE HARD DRIVES
SEAGATE
540MB [illegible] $235.00
850MB [illegible] $275.00
1.08GB [illegible] $325.00
CONNER
540MB CFS540A [illegible] $235.00
850MB CFS850A 14MS $275.00
1.2GB [illegible] $365.00
MAXTOR
540MB [illegible] $235.00
850MB MX7850AV 12MS $275.00
1.2GB MX71290AV 12MS $365.00
WESTERN DIGITAL
540MB WD2540A 11MS $245.00
850MB WD2850A 10MS $28[illegible]
1.2GB WD31200A 10MS $388.00
1.6GB WD31600A 9MS $433.00

Fax/Modem
ZOLTRIX
14.4 KBPS INT S/R $ 58.00
14.4 KBPS Ext S/R $ 78.00
14.4 KBPS pcmcia $148.00
28.8 KBPS INT w/voice $235.00
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $179.00
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $[illegible]
GVC
14.4 KBPS [illegible] w/voice $ [illegible]
14.4 KBPS Ext w/voice $1[illegible]
14.4 KBPS pcmcia $1[illegible]
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $22[illegible]
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $249.00
28.8 KBPS INT w/voice $277.30
US ROBOTICS
14.4 KBPS Int S/R $129.00
14.4 KBPS Ext S/R $180.00
14.4 KBPS pcmcia $365.00
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $249.00
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $378.00

KEYBOARD/MOUSE
MITSUMI 101 KEYS $21.00
HONEYWELL 101KEYS $30.00
KEYTRONIC 101KEYS $48.00
MICROSOFT NATURAL K. $[illegible]
MICROSOFT "J" MOUSE $43.00
EDGTLK EPS MOUSE $[illegible]

DEALERS WELCOME!
COMPETITIVE WHOLESALE PRICES FOR RESELLERS, CONSULTANTS & VOLUME ORDERS

CASES
SMALL TOWER 270W $[illegible]
MID TOWER 230W $95.00
LARGE TOWER 250W $138.00
DESKTOP 230W $65.00

CONTROLLERS
IDE
ISA IDE & I/O $17.00
ISA ENH IDE ENH I/O $20.00
VL-BUS IDE & I/O $24.00
VL BUS ENH IDE ENH I/O $37.00
PCI ENH IDE $23.00
HIGH SPEED SERIAL $34.00
SCSI
ADAPTEC 1522 $87.00
ADAPTEC 1542KT $2[illegible]
ADAPTEC 2842KT $308.00
ADAPTEC 2940 $300.00

WARRANTY 2 YEARS

MOTHERBOARDS
486DX GREEN BOARD $105.00
VL-BUS ZIF SOCKET
486DX PLUG & PLAY $145.00
PCI, ENH IDE, ENH I/O
ASUS TRITON 75-133 $365.00
256K Pipeline cache
IPC TRITON 75-133 $233.00
PLUS I.D.E.S ENH IDE I/O

CPU/PROCESSORS
CYRIX
486DX2 [illegible] $45.00
486DX2 [illegible] $51.00
AMD
486DX2 [illegible] $55.00
486DX4 100MHZ $135.00
486DX4 120MHZ $155.00
INTEL
486DX2 66MHZ $ [illegible]
486DX4 75MHZ $11[illegible]
486DX4 100MHZ $145.00
PENTIUM 75MHZ $255.00
PENTIUM 90MHZ $305.00
PENTIUM 100MHZ $435.00
PENTIUM 120MHZ $525.00
PENTIUM 133MHZ $785.00

VIDEO CARDS
TRIDENT
[illegible] ISA 512K $ 54.00
[illegible] ISA 1MB $ [illegible]
T9440 PCI 1MB $ 100.00
T9680 PCI 1MB $ 135.00
CIRRUS LOGIC
CL5422 ISA 1MB $ 47.00
CL 5429 VL-B 1MB $ 55.00
CL 5434 PCI 1MB $125.00
CL5440 PCI 1MB $125.00
ATI TECHNOLOGIES
ATI MACH32D 1MB $145.00
ATI MACH32D 2MB $199.00
ATI MACH32V 2MB $300.00
ATI MACH64D 1MB $165.00
ATI MACH64D 2MB $245.00
ATI MACH64V 2MB $345.00
ATI MACH64V 4MB $585.00

MULTIMEDIA
CD-ROM DRIVE
PANASONIC [illegible] 2X $ [illegible]
PANASONIC CR581 4X $175.00
SONY CDU55E IDE 2X $ 85.00
HITACHI 4X $160.00
TOSHIBA 5302 IDE 6X $[illegible]
SOUND CARD
ZOLTRIX TRUETONE $ 75.00
SOUND 16 16BITS S.C. $ 65.00
S.BLASTER 16 VIBRA $ [illegible]
S.BLSTR AWE32 OEM $225.00
ENSONIC S.ESCAPE $225.00
ENSONIC WAVE TBLE $175.00
SPEAKERS
MICRO MM05 5WATTS $ 5.00
EP 72 40WATTS $36.00
EP-68 70WATTS $[illegible]
AT-80 80WATTS $75.00
EM-08 100WATTS $85.00
EP 120 20WATTS $[illegible]
MICROPHONE
LABTEC MICROPHONE $25.00
ZOLTRIX MIKE $ 8.00
VIDEO CAPTURE
ATI VIDEO BASIC $275.00
ATI VIDEO IT $275.00
INTEL SMRT VDO PRO $[illegible]

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE ACCOUNTS ARE WELCOME PLEASE CALL OR FAX YOUR ORDER AT (416) 237 0459

Please access our Internet address http://www.[illegible]/cba.htm

All Prices are already 3% cash discounted. CBA [illegible] Prices subject to change without notice

Handheld Technology

*Continued from page **52***

er keyboard, a modem, or cables for file transfer to and from a PC — are optional.

One of the interesting aspects of handhelds is that they tend to grow their own little worlds of third party products around them if they have any success. Hewlett Packard's products in particular, with an installed base in the millions, have many dozens of third party products ranging from carrying cases to modems to memory expansion units to plug in software modules. Most good retailers can direct you to suppliers of optional products that you may want.

What's Out There

Here is a roundup of some of the most widely used handheld information devices, plus some of the most intriguing, unusual or leading edge variations on the theme.

Apple Newton MessagePad 120 with Newton 2.0 operating system

The MessagePad 120 is the state-of-the-art Personal Digital Assistant. It comes with a host of built in software including calendar, notepad, handwriting recognition, maps, calculator, Pocket Quicken and other utilities. It has an infrared port for communicating data with other compatible devices (unfortunately not IrDA compatible in the current model), a PCMCIA card slot, and with an optional Print Pack, can print from parallel or serial printers.

The Newton 2.0 operating system features considerably improved handwriting recognition compared to the original release and has a little touch-keypad option that can appear on the screen for entering text without going via the handwriting recognition. Users of the message pad, to make use of the potential of the product, really may feel the need to buy several additional products: a keyboard for typing in text, a modem, and printer adapters. Nonetheless, for all its initial glitches, this is the most technically impressive and advanced handheld info tool in the world, and the Newton 2.0 operating system deserved its Best of Comdex honors from *Byte Magazine* at this year's Fall Comdex show in Las Vegas. For more information, contact Apple Canada 905-477-5800.

Casio PDA Z 7000, NX4000

Casio was one of the first companies to develop electronic calculators. In their current Canadian catalog they have around 50 models, more than any other manufacturer. In addition to handhelds they make numerous electronic toys, ranging from music keyboards to digital and data watches, and a terrific line of digital cameras with a built in liquid crystal display.

The PDA Z-7000 is a pen based personal digital assistant that gives good performance at a relatively low price. It has a PCMCIA slot to accommodate a modem. The software suite that comes with the Z-7000 is vast, including a dictionary and thesaurus, America Online telecom software, a 26 language translator, password protection, and games. The Z-7000 has tended to be overlooked next to the Apple Message Pad, Sharp Zaurus and HP 200LX.

*Continued on page **56***

The Great Experiment

About two years ago Apple rolled out the Newton, a Personal Digital Assistant platform that it hoped would be the ultimate in handheld technology. Not just an organizer, the Newton combined a RISC processor boasting desktop PC power with an operating system that contained very impressive artificial intelligence-style features that aimed to adapt an individual Newton to an individual user's personal habits and needs. As well, the Newton aimed to use touch input and handwriting recognition software to allow the user to write and sketch into the device, in literally the same way people had used pen and paper for centuries.

Although the Newton has not yet met Apple's initial expectations in terms of sales, and a lot of users (and journalists) felt that it did not live up to the extreme hype surrounding its release, it hasn't done as badly as some of the critics (particularly *Doonesbury* cartoonist Garry Trudeau) have indicated.

In addition to the Newton, a wide range of other pen computing devices have entered the market in recent years. Often running Microsoft Windows for Pen, a variant of MS Windows, pen computers range from Newton like handheld tablets to full sized notebook computers with a pen or touch entry option.

The Future Of Newton

Apple is aggressively continuing development of new handheld devices, some of which will likely be marketed in the years ahead. Apple's Advanced Technology Group recently showed a design for an integrated personal communicator at the Computer Human Interface 95 show in Denver. The proposed device would allow e mail, phone and fax operations using a drag-and drop graphic user interface.

A next-generation Apple PDA, code named Que, is due in early 1996. It is claimed that it'll have a real keyboard like the Psion, as well as pen input, and a standard, IrDA (Infrared Data Association standard) infrared comm. port. ❑

ABC

ETOBICOKE
ALWAYS BETTER COMPUTING
378 BROWNS LIMNE
ONT M2N 6L6
TEL (416) 255-6977
FAX (416) 255-8047

SCARBOROUGH
ACTION BUSINESS COMPUTER
4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 120 M1S 4N5
TEL (416) 321-0413
FAX (416) 321-0429

MARKHAM
AGGRESSIVE PRICING COMPUTER INC
7170 WARDEN AVE
UNIT 16 L3R 5M8
TEL. (905) 948-0222
FAX. (905) 948-0224

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY
From: DEC. 25TH, 95' TO JAN. 1ST, 95'

*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
STORE HOURS MON.-FRI. 10 00-6 30, SAT 10 00-5 00

INTEL PCI LOCAL BUS SERIES

Pentium 120 MHz	Pentium 100 MHz	Pentium 75 MHz
Maxtor	Quantum	Maxtor/Quantum
1.6 G Hard Drive	1.2 G MB Hard Drive	850 MB Hard Drive
$2169	**$1999**	**$1739**

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Intel Triton Chipset PCI Local Bus MB
- CPU cooling fan, 256k Ext. Cache (upgradeable to 512k)
- 8MB RAM, 72pin SIMM Memory
- Acer 55 15" .28 FS N.I 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA card w/1M (up to 2M)
- On Board PCI Enhanced IDE 2s/1p
- On Board 2X 16550 High Speed I/O
- Keytronic 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 44M 3 1/2 FD (Japanese)
- Mid Tower w/LED Display
- FREE Logitech MouseMan & Pad
- ATI Mach 64 upgrade to 2M DRAM + $55.00

WINDOWS 95 CD
FULL VERSION
(WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE)
$129

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
2 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY

$449
Intel Pentium 75 CPU
Intel Triton PCI MB, 256K
Build in Enhanced IDE &2x16550

1X32.72 PIN SIMMS
4MB
$149

INTEL ZAPPA M8 & 120MHZ CPU MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium 120 MHz CPU
- Intel Zappa motherboard Triton Chipset
- 256k Cache
- CPU Heat-sink & Cooling fan
- **16MB 72 Pin SIMM Memory**
- Support EDO Memory
- **Maxtor 1 6 G Hard Drive**
- 1 44 Floppy Drive (Japanese)
- **Acer 56L 15" .28 NI Flat Screen Low Radiation Fully Digital SVGA 1280 x 1024 Monitor**
- **ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA Card w/2M DRAM**
- Onboard Enhanced IDE Controller w/2 16550 ports
- **Keytronic 104 Keys Windows 95 Keybord**
- **Toshiba 4x IDE CD-ROM**
- **Creative Vibra SB 16 bit Sound Card**
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Mid Tower Case w/LED 230W
- **Windows 95 with manual & CD**
- Free Microsoft J. Mouse & Pad

$3039

PENTIUM STARTER SYSTEM

Intel Pentium 75 CPU
Intel Triton Chipset PCI M B
256K cache (upgradable to 512k)
8M RAM, 72 Pins 70ns (AExpendable to 128M)
Maxtor 420 MB HD
1 44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
Onboard enhanced IDE Controller
Onboard 2x16550 Serial Port 1 print port
PCI SVGA Card W/1M (up to 2M)
14" 28 N I (1024x768) SVGA Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mid Tower Case w/200W P.S.
FREE MS Comp Mouse & Pad
Upgrade to Maxtor 540M + $30

$1429

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

PROFESSIONAL SERIES
80486 DX4-120

PCI MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns Exp. to 64M
Maxtor/ Seagate 540 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Enhanced IDE I/O
Mid Tower Case w/230 w.p.s.
14" 28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
Panasonic 4X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster Vibra 16
Free Stereo speakers '96 Ency.CD

$1399

ENTERTAINMENT SERIES
80486 DX2-66

PCI MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns Exp. to 64M
Maxtor 420 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Enhanced IDE I/O
Mid Tower Case w/230 w.p.s.
14" 28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
2X CD-ROM
True16 Bit Sound Card
Free Stereo speakers '96 Ency CD

$1169

PCI 486 SYSTEM

$1159

AMD 486DX4-120MHz

PCI local Bus MB W/128K cache
4M (72pin) 70 NS ext to 128M
Conner/Maxtor 850MB HD
1 44 FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card w/1M (up to 2M)
(Upgrade to ATI Mach 64 1M + $70
Built in enhanced IDE W/16550
Built in 1P/1G
Mid Tower case w/230 W P.S
14" 0 28 N I SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard,
Free M.S compatible mouse and pad

• ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

		COMES WITH
Panasonic 4K W/128 K	$285	Sound Blaster Vibra 16 Free Amp Speakers w/adapter 96 Ency CD
Toshiba 4X W/256 K	$305	

CD TITLES

Grolier 96 Encyclopedia	$22
Microsoft 95 Encarta	$39
Bundle A (4 titles) M S Encarta 95 Works & Money Entertainment pack on disk	$79
Bundle B (6 titles) M S. Encarta 95 Works & Money, Entertainment pack on disk Golf, complete Baseball or Dangerous Creative or Ancient Land	$99

(CD Titles purchase with CD-ROM packages only)

HARD DRIVES

850 MB	$248
1.2 GB	CALL
1. GB	CALL

MEMORY

70 Pin SIMM	CALL
72 Pin SIMM	CALL

KEYBOARDS

ACER	$11
ENHANCED 101	$18
KEYTRONIC 104 Win 95	$46

MOTHERBOARD

INTEL 486DX 33 VESA LB 128K	$100
INTEL 486DX2-66 VESA LB 128K	$278
Pentium PCI 256K cache	CALL
Pentium Cooling Fan	$15

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini Tower w/200W P.S.	$43
Mid Tower w/230W P S & Display	$57
Full Tower w/230W P S & Display	$75

FAX/MODEM

14 4 INT	$85

CREATIVE

INT 14.4	$78
INT 28.8	$200

US ROBATICS

14 4 BPS INT SPORTSTER	$136
14 4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER	$158

PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL

14 4 INT	$119
14 4 EXT	$149

CONTROLLERS

ISA AT I/O	$16
ISA IDE I/O	$20
VL Bus IDE I/O	$30
ISA IDE I/O w/16550	$48
VL Bus IDE I/O w/2 x 16550	$45

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY	$105
1542 KIT SCSI CARD S/W ONLY	$345
2940 SCSI PCI	$360

MONITORS

14 .28 1024 x 768 Non Interlaced	$278
15" 28 F/S N I 1024 x 768	$399

SONY

15 FS 1280x1024 25 N I Green	$695
17" FS 1280x1024 25 N E Green	Call
20" FS 1280x1024 0.30 N.I. Green	Call

ACER

14 26 34T 1024x768 N I	$376
15" 28 5A 1024x768 N I	$419
15" 28 56L Digital 1280x1024	$479

MAGITRONIC

15 28 Digital 1280x1024	$429

VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT 9410 SVGA 1m	$89
ATI Mach 64 1m DRAM	$168
ATI Mach 64 2m DRAM	$225
ATI Mach 64 2m VRAM	$348

PRINTERS

RAVEN

RP9100 9 PIN	$189
RP2405 24 PIN	$225
RP2406 24 PIN OPT. COLOR	$278
RP2420 24 PIN 256CPS	$389
PR9606 9 PIN WIDE	$496
PR2465 24 PIN WIDE	$499
LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM	$679
LP410 4PPM LASER 1M	$499
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M	$909
LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M	$1 475
LP1930 10PPM LASER 1M	$1 375
COLOR KIT FOR 2406,9106	$55

CANON

BJC-4000	$399
LBP-430W	$625
BJ-30	$349
BJ-100	$275
BJ-230	$479
BJC 70	$499
BJC-210	$389

Handheld Technology

Continued from page ***54***

but it is a worthy contender

The Casio NX4000 is a pen-based color digital diary a kind of entry level pen system with a good feature set of organizer software and a nice color screen For more information contact Casio Canada Ltd 416-431-3747

Compulys/Psion 3a

The Psion 3a distributed in Canada by Compulys is one of the most flexible and usable handheld computers Although it is based on an older XT-era processor it has marvelously fast performance a complete elegant suite of built in software and simple to use connectivity add-ons for file transfer with PCs and telecommunications. There is a huge worldwide user base for the Psion, and a wide range of third party and custom business applications (such as bar code reading and database) When I evaluated the most current model the 3a it performed flawlessly Along with HP and Sharp Psion is one of the top quality brand names in the handheld business For more information, contact Compulys at 1-800-361-0605

Epson EHT 301 and EHT 40

These new models of Epson's touch screen handheld computers combine transaction processing capability with remote data access The EHT 301 has a 286 level processor 512K of RAM and one PCMCIA slot and weighs a little over a pound. The EHT-40 has a 386SX/25 processor, 4 MB RAM runs MS-DOS or Windows software has one PCMCIA slot and weighs about 20 ounces Both have signature capture ability For more information contact Epson Canada, 416-498-9955 or Epson America, 310-782 0770 On the Internet, try www.epson.com

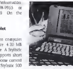
Fujitsu Stylistic 500 pen tablet (Filbitron Marketing Corp)

This is a popular 486 based pen computer tablet with PC level performance 4 20 MB RAM and an internal hard drive A Stylistic RF (Radio Frequency) model supports short range wireless communication Some current Canadian corporate users of the Stylistic 500

include the *Globe and Mail*, SmithKline Beecham and Best Foods For more information contact Filbitron a Canadian system integrator that sells Stylistic 500 solutions for Field Sales Forces at 905 477-0450

Hewlett Packard HP 100LX HP 200LX, and OmniGo 100

The HP 100LX and HP 200LX are intended as companions for a desktop PC They offer powerful built in software and cellular and two-way paging connections between the user and a remote PC for messaging, e-mail and access to online services The HP 200LX in particular is popular in industries where



easy and reliable data communication between a handheld and a PC is essential

The HP OmniGo is an extremely compact light but full featured and powerful handheld organizer with built in contact management, scheduling and financial analysis software as well as both pen/handwriting recognition and keyboard input. The screen image can be rotated to give either horizontal or vertical orientation. Included software allows for tracking daily appointments and expenses notetaking, and address and phone books The OmniGo's operating system is GEOS from Geoworks a very good graphic user interface Optional connectivity kits allow file transfer with PCs All the HP handhelds we evaluated were a pleasure to use For more information, contact HP Canada at 905-206-4383.

Norand Pen*Key 6100

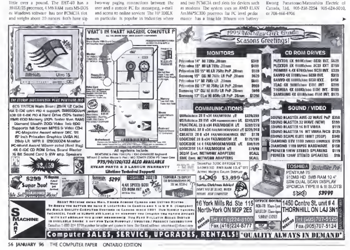
This is a pen-based handheld computer running Windows, weighing 22 ounces and featuring a touch input surface, up to 8 MB RAM and two PCMCIA card slots for devices such as modems The system uses an AMD ELAN Am386*SC300 processor for PC level performance has a long life lithium ion battery

IrDA infrared communications port and an optional integrated bar code reader Other Norand models include a highly compact, 386 based Pen*Key 6200 the Pen*Key 6300 and a four-pound Pen*Key 6600 For more information contact 1-800-4 PENKEY 319-369-3488 or via e-mail at weryc@norand com

Panasonic DataPartners and JT 9000PT

Panasonic has a line of MS DOS-based Data Partner handhelds (including the JT-762, the JT 785 and the JT-890) which are lightweight calculator-style devices designed for business data applications. The JT-9000PT is a 1 9 pound 486SX 33 based pen computer with 8MB RAM, 130 MB hard drive and 1 PCMCIA slot It has been available in Japan for some time and is expected to be released in North America by the end of 1995 It is based on a 486SX/33 processor and has a VGA (640x480 pixel) 6 3-inch screen and an internal hard drive For more information contact Robert Kwong Panasonic/Matsushita Electric of Canada, Ltd. 905-238-2254 905-624-5010, or 708-468-4906

►



SM STORM MULTIMEDIA PLUS PENTIUM 100

ECS TRITON Main Board 256K L2 Cache
4X E-IDE cntrl. PIO 4 support, 16550Uart
1.08 GB E-IDE PIO 4 Hard Drive (50% faster)
8MB EDO Memory (20% faster than RAM)
Diamond Stealth 2001 Video 1mb EDO
Supports full Screen MPEG & Video CD-I
PC-Magazine Award winner DEC. 95
15" Inch Princeton Graphics UVGA N.I.
.28dp LR MPR II 1280X1024 Monitor
PC-World Award Winner rated (Best Buy)
4X E-IDE CD ROM Drive, Sound Blaster
16 Bit Sound Card & 8W amp. Speakers

$2,459

All systems include
HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU / 104K ENHANCED Keyboard
Mitsumi 2 button Mouse & Pad / MID TOWER 230W PS Tower Case

P75/90/120/133 ALSO AVAILABLE
2YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY
Lifetime Technical Support!

MONITORS

Princeton 14" NI 72Hz .28mm	$349
Princeton 15" NI LR 75Hz .28mm	$489
Princeton EO 15" NI LR 75Hz PnP .28mm	$589
Samsung 15" GLI NI 76Hz LR PnP .28mm	$629
Princeton 17" NI 75Hz LR .28mm	$448
Princeton EO 17" NI 75Hz LR PnP .28mm	$959
Samsung 17" GLI NI 80Hz LR PnP .28mm	$999
Samsung 17" GLsi NI 80Hz LR PnP .26mm	$1290

CD ROM DRIVES

PLEXTOR 6X 900Kb/sec SCSI INT.	$629
PLEXTOR 6X 900Kb/sec SCSI EXT	$759
PIONEER 4.4X 676Kb/sec SCSI INT.	$329
SANYO 4X 600Kb/sec SCSI INT.	$319
SANYO 4X 600Kb/sec SCSI EXT.	$458
TEAC 6X 900Kb/sec EIDE INT	$309
TOSHIBA 4X 600Kb/sec EIDE INT.	$185
SAMSUNG 4X 600Kb/sec EIDE INT.	$175

COMMUNICATIONS

USRobotics 28 8 v34 FAX/MODEM I/E	$229/259
USRobotics 28 8VI v34 FAX/MODEM/VOICE I/E	$249/279
PRACTICAL 28 8 v34 FAX/MODEM I/E	$289/278
CARDINAL 28 8 v34 FAX/MODEM/VOICE I/E	$229/248
CREATIX 28 8 v34 FAX/MODEM/VOICE INT	$178
LOGICODE 28 8 v34 FAX/MODEM I/E	$175/195
LOGICODE 14 4 FAX/MODEM/VOICE I/E	$88/109
LOGICODE 14.4 FAX/MODEM I/E	$79/98
3COM Enet. NETWORK ADAPTERS	$CALL
SMC Enet. NETWORK ADAPTERS	$CALL

SOUND / VIDEO

SOUND BLASTER AWE-32 WAVE PnP	$358
SOUND BLASTER 32 WAVE (NEW)	$199
SOUND BLASTER 16 BIT VIBRA	$119
SOUND BLASTER 16 BIT VIBRA MCD	$125
SOUND SCAPE ELITE 16BIT (2DSP)	$348
DIAMOND DTV 1100 3VIDEO SOURCES	$159
DIAMOND 1100 MPEG HARDWARE	$158
PIONEER 180W STEREO SPEAKERS	$119
PIONEER 120W STEREO SPEAKERS	$98

$299 Super Deal We Sell DIAMOND Here!

ZIP $299

TOSHIBA 3601B 4 4X SPEED SCSI CD ROM INT 449

YAMAHA CD EXPERT CD RECORDER FOR PC 2X Int. SCSI-2 $1409

ThinkPad 370C 486DX4 75
540MB HD 8MB RAM 10.4" TFT
Active Matrix Color Display
~~$4,099~~ $3,899

Santas Christmas Advice! DON'T YOU BE BLIND, WHEN BUYING NEW COMPUTER

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro
PENTIUM 75
810MB HD 8MB RAM 10 4"
STN DUAL SCAN DISPLAY
2PCMCIA TYPE II & III SLOTS
~~$3899~~ $3999

SMART MACHINE

Smart Machine ships Mail Order Across Canada and United States
To serve you better we have 2 locations in Canada and 1 in U S A (Chicago)
We build quality computer systems in Canada since 1991 Our highly trained
technical team is always available to support you (during the office hours)
with any problem you might experience Our Fast Bulletin Board System
is available 24hrs 7 day for Tech Support / Updates / Product information
Canadian 1-800 224 1719 number for sales and quotes is here Our Email address smartmac@idirect com

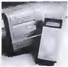
16 York Mills Rd. Ste 115
North-York ON M2P 2E5
FREE PARKING
Tel (416)224-8100
Fax (416)224-8777

OFFICE HOURS
MON-FRI 10am-7pm
SATURDAY 10am-6pm
SUNDAY CLOSED

1450 Centre St. unit # 4
THORNHILL ON L4J 3N1
FREE PARKING
Tel (905)707-5125
Fax (905)707-5124

Computer SALES, SERVICE, UPGRADES, RENTALS! "QUALITY ALWAYS IN DEMAND"

Radix Micro Devices Corp.



This company makes a range of handheld and portable data collection and printer devices designed for harsh outdoor or industrial conditions including submersion in water and extreme temperatures. If you see the officer placing a ticket on the windshield of your car using a handheld computer to record and print out a record of the infraction, you'll be pleased to know there's a good chance that the gadget he or she is using is a Radix LMS (Law Management System). For more information, contact 905-673-7222, or 800-328-3401.

Parrot Speech Recognition Organizer

One of the most interesting new products at the fall Comdex was an organizer that uses a Digital Signal Processor (DSP) chip to allow users to enter commands verbally in five languages, including English, French, Spanish, German and Italian. With a very unusual but functional design and an LCD display that plays back numbers that you've spoken into the system, you can store and retrieve over 700 numbers, 350 names, and 500 verbal messages. The makers claim a voice recognition accuracy of over 97 per cent. Using audio compression, the 512K of memory can be made to hold the equivalent of 2 MB of voice data. The price is low, only $279 US. This product is noteworthy as a possible precursor of the next generation of voice activated consumer information devices. For more information, contact parrot@worldnet.net

SSK WriTalk

This is an electronic message pad that allows users to create messages with an ordinary pen on a touch sensitive surface, and then send and receive messages between WriTalk pads over a phone or fax line. The main advantage is that this exchange can go on in real time as a kind of written or sketched phone conversation. For more information, contact 1-800-SSK-0579, 408-775-1630.

ST Research

The Ultimax 2000 ruggedized palmtop is a 386 MS-DOS computer. Weighing two pounds, it can withstand severe cold, driving

➤

The computer EDGE

Dealers Welcome

EDGE PC

Edge Personal Computers are built in CANADA with the customer in mind. PRICE, QUALITY and CUSTOMER SATISFACTION is the first priority for the Edge team. All EDGE PC systems come standard with a 2 year parts and labour warranty. Pentiums come standard with the Intel Triton Chipset. Service is the difference.

BAREBONE SYSTEM

Elegant Mid Tower Case 230w
8mb Fast Ram
850mb EIDE Hard Drive
1mb(exp 2mb) Video Card
1.44mb Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
14" 28DPI SVGA Monitor

486/66	486/100	P/75	P90	P/100
$1199	$1245	$1488	$1599	$1699

MPC SYSTEM

Elegant Mid Tower Case 230w
8mb Fast Ram
850mb EIDE Hard Drive
1mb(exp 2mb) Video Card
1.44mb Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
14" .28DPI SVGA Monitor
4X Int. CD-ROM
16Bit Stereo Sound Card\Amp

486/66	486/100	P/75	P90	P/100
$1438	$1488	$1728	$1838	$1938

ELITE SYSTEM

Elegant Mid Tower Case 230w
16mb Fast Ram
1.08Gb EIDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64D 2mb
1.44mb Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
15" 28DPI SVGA Monitor
4X Int. CD-ROM
SB 32 Stereo Sound Card
115W Amplified Speakers

486/100	P/75	P90	P/100	P/120
$1974	$2199	$2299	$2399	$2474

BEST DEALS ON PENTIUM / MEMORY UPGRADES!

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL!!

144FAXMODEM

$49.83

MULTIMEDIA	
4X Cd-Rom/16Bit/Amp Speaker	$ 248.83
2X Cd-Rom/16Bit/Amp Speaker	$ 138.83
Acer 4X CDRom	$ 149.83
Toshiba 4X CDRom	$ 174.83
Panasonic OEM 2X CDRom	$ 64.83
Audio Impression True 16 Bit S/C	$ 67.83
Sound Blaster Vibra S/C	$ 95.83
Zoltrix 4X kit (incl. encyclopedia)	$ 379.83
SB 4X Value CD-Kit (11 titles)	$ 369.83
SB 4X Discovery Kit (21 titles)	$ 419.83
SB 6X Performance Kit (23 titles)	$ 538.83
115W Amplified Speakers	$ 74.83
Plextor 4X Int. SCSI CD-ROM	$ 364.83
Plextor 6X Int. SCSI CD-ROM	$ 497.83
Snappy Video Capture Board	$ 278.83

VIDEO CARDS	
Cirrus Log 5424	$ 79.83
Ati M32D 1MB	$ 98.83
Ati M32D 2MB	$193.83
Ati M64D 2MB	$244.83
Ati M64V 2MB	$360.83
T9440 1MB PCI	$ 95.83

Wide Variety of Video Cards Avail.

MEMORY	
1MB 30 pin	$ 36.83
4MB 30 pin	$169.83
4MB 72 pin	$158.83
8MB 72 pin	$299.83
16MB 72 pin	$589.83
32MB 72 pin	$1195.83

DRIVES	
540MB IDE	$219.83
850MB IDE	$282.83
1GB IDE	$299.83
1.2GB IDE	$329.83
1.6GB IDE	$415.83
1.44 Floppy	$39.83
1.2 Floppy	$32.83

MONITORS	
14" SVGA NI	$ 291.83
15" SVGA NI	$ 399.83
17" SVGA NI	$ 797.83
MAG 15DX	$ 499.83
MAG 15MX	$ 659.83
MAG 17DX	$ 894.83
MAG 17MX	$1,380.83

Motherboards	Inc. heat sink
486DX2/80 (AMD) 128k	$169.83
486DX4/100 (AMD), 128k	$232.83
486DX4/100 (Intel) 128k	$254.83
Pentium 75 Triton 256k	$446.83
Pentium 90 Triton 256k	$545.83
Pentium 100 Triton 256k	$638.83
Pentium 120 Triton 256k	$698.83
Pentium 133 Triton 256k	$937.83

FAX MODEMS	
28.8 Zoltrix Internal	$164.83
28.8 Zoltrix External	$208.83
14.4 Zoltrix Fax/Spkr Phone	$ 74.83
14.4 GVC Internal	$ 49.83
28.8 US Robotics Int	$249.83
28.8 US Robotics Int. Voice	$278.83

ALL SYSTEMS PURCHASED WITH MODEMS GET FREE INTERNET

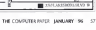
PRINTERS	
Canon BJC 4000	$399.83
Canon BJC 70	$469.83
Raven LP410 Laser	$489.83
Raven LS3 Windows Laser	$599.83
Canon LBP-430w(1yr free toner)	**$599.83**

PHONE (416) 252-4868 SHIPPING CANADA WIDE!

3369 LAKESHORE BLVD W, ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO M8W 1M1

FAX (416) 252-1475
ALL QUOTES WELCOME

ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE AT CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES. PLEASE CALL AHEAD FOR STOCK LEVELS AND TO RESERVE PRODUCT. TAXES EXTRA. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



rain and sandstorms six-foot drops and immersion in water The brochure shows a scuba diver holding the computer underwater which seems a bit of an exaggeration — the specs only claim it's water resistant to a depth of three feet For more information, contact 703 550 7000

Sharp Zaurus Wizard OZ-6500, Wizard OZ 9520FX, Locker Mate, etc.

Sharp is one of the best established makers of handheld information devices They still have a large number of calculators in their line (the Canadian catalog lists 35 models), plus eight electronic organizer models, three pocket computers and the Zaurus ZR 5000 K PDA Zaurus is the flagship of the Sharp line, a personal digital assistant that compares favorably with the Newton in terms of out of the box usability, with both a keyboard and pen input and an excellent graphical user interface

The Zaurus has rapidly become one of the most popular PDAs in Japan, with over 500 000 having been sold there in less than a year and a half Major popular features excellent built in software, and a rapidly expanding base of third party e-mail and groupware connectivity products

The Sharp Wizard electronic organizers are more traditional less expensive products than the Zaurus. They weigh 8 6 oz. and 10 5 oz. respectively and both come with a full suite of organizer software preinstalled, including scheduling, filing, phonebook writing and with the OZ-9520FX's touch sensitive screen, the ability to make diagrams or hand written notes and save them.

Sharp makes a variety of accessories for the Wizard OZ-6500 and OZ 9500 models The OZ-9500 peripheral product range is especially rich including an infrared link kit for PC or Mac wireless printer interface the PenCell spreadsheet, a RAM card modem and Link software for file exchange with PC or Mac The OZ-8500 has a modem infrared kit wireless printer interface and Link software as well

The Lockermate is a simple electronic organizer intended "to provide a fun way for pre-teenage and teenage girls to gain more control over their increasingly complicated school work, home and social activities " Right on Barbie! Is math still hard? Though easy to mock this is a well designed attractive and functional product with basic scheduler birthday phone, calculator calendar alarm clock fortune telling and special secret password security programs Price in Canada, about $60

For more information contact 1 800 BE-SHARP or 905 890-2100

Symbol PPT 4600

Based on a 486 SLC/20 with 2 16 MB of RAM 130 MB Hard drive and weighing 1 9 pounds, this is one of the most nicely designed handheld computers we ve seen It has a built in, rotating scanner that can do a variety of data scanning jobs and has a 640x480 screen display that also accepts pen input It s intended especially for military police and transportation applications For more information contact 1 800-SCAN 234 or 1-516-563-2400

Telxon PTC-1134

This is the latest in a family of wireless pen-based computers With a 486 processor, MS Windows For Pen v 1 0 an internal hard drive and a ruggedized chassis the PTC-1134 is a handheld computer designed to run MS DOS and Windows software applications It has the advantage of being based on a version of the standard PC operating system which makes developing custom software applications cheaper and quicker The PTC 1134 comes with a built in Aironet spread spectrum radio for data communications Current users apply the PTC-1134 for Insurance claims processing, cost management in healthcare quality control in manufacturing and logistics and transportation information flow For more information, call 1 800-800-8008

Texas Micro 'Grunt II' (The Soldier's Computer)

This interestingly named product was developed for the US military as a personal computer for field applications (navigation, logistics casualty management), and is intended for rugged civilian uses such as oil and gas exploration and disaster relief operations. It is the most powerful of any of the handheld computers we looked at with an extremely tough, attractive case design a host of connection options, Intel 80486DX4/75 processor, 8-32 MB of RAM 260 MB hard drive and 640x480 pixel, six-inch, 64 grey scale display, Windows for Workgroups 3 1 and Windows for Pen Existing software applications include GPS/GIS mapping/navigation software For more info contact Texas Microsystems at 1-800-627-8700, or 713-541-8200

Vitel Technology TR 107 Tricorder Mark I

This is a very cool handheld device which is ➤

LAN Management System™

The New Standard For Networking Environments

Introducing the LAN Management System from Datafile, designed specifically for your network applications. LMS allows you to create a professional atmosphere, highly organized and instantly accessible with exacting design and superior quality The system consists of modular steel components that are custom configured based on your needs, and can be easily reconfigured in hundreds of ways as your requirements change

For a *FREE* LMS Brochure,
call us at 1-800-667-4020 or fax us at 1-800-765-9705

DATAFILE

Consulting Services
Filing Systems Design
Data Centre Products

actually very different from any of the other handhelds described in this article. The TR 107 is an environmental monitoring instrument whose name is licensed from the famous science fiction TV series.

It incorporates sensors that measure temperature and barometric pressure, electromagnetic field (EMF) emissions, a colorimeter to take precise color readings from plants or other color sources, a light meter, and a clock, timer and calendar, including elapsed time recording. It can also connect to a PC to transmit information and receive additional programming.

The Star Trek connection seemed a bit hokey until we got one to test, whereupon we found that the product is very well made and works as advertised. The casework is an exact duplicate of one of the Tricorder models from ST:TNG, and the device emits sound effects that were digitized from the Star Trek sound track (okay, that feature is hokey, but it is fun). Early adopters of this Canadian made product include NASA, "many" schools, and Star Trek collectors. The device is not cheap at about $500, but it is a unique and useful teaching tool. An initial collectors edition run of 10 000 units is claimed to be selling briskly. For more information, contact 905-951-1219.

Hot Picks

In terms of usability, any good handheld information tool has to do the following well:

- allow the user to enter and save text easily and comfortably
- exchange files between a personal computer and the handheld device
- connect to online systems or networks
- offer basic built-in software as a standard feature (word processing, spreadsheet, database/contact management/organizer, communications) preferably file compatible with basic personal computer business software suites

This minimum mix of features requires good ergonomic design (keyboard/pen interface screen), ruggedness, good battery life and built in or inexpensively added connection options.

The top-of-the-line handheld devices from the major vendors all reflect clever mature technology and a good mix of features.

The Apple MessagePad 120 (Newton) is probably the most sophisticated and visionary of the handhelds though its potential has been stunted a bit by the lack of built in telecom connection and the limited functionality of its original handwriting recognition software. The latest version of the MessagePad with Newton 2.0 software is a significant improvement, but for this user the lack of a keyboard and a built in modem are still significant limitations.

The **HP LX 200** is an excellent product with much of the functionality of a notebook computer: high performance and a large universe of third party products to allow the user to configure it much the same as you would a PC. The **OmniGo**, with its innovative combination of touch entry and a keyboard for entering text, is an extremely compact, powerful and appealing device, probably the most impressive new handheld product of 1995.

The **Sharp Zaurus** is likewise extremely functional with, again, the advantage of a keyboard and touch input.

Our [illegible] true personal favorite is the Psion in its current version, the Psion 3a. Although in [illegible] ways it is technologically less ambitious than some of the other products, its software is rock solid. It is very rugged, and its file transfer and online connectivity options are very simple and idiot proof. Like the HP line, the Psion has a huge user base, and many excellent add-on products and custom applications have been developed for it.

The Future Of The Handheld Information Tool

Well, pencils and paper will still be around in the 21st century and so will simple handheld calculators in all likelihood, but if Microsoft founder Bill Gates has his way, sophisticated handheld computing devices will become even more important to daily life. Gates, in his recently published book The Road Ahead, envisions various kinds of wallet PCs which — in addition to running some version of the Windows operating system — will combine features of smart credit cards with banking machines, modems, and PDAs and full function computers. With a high end wallet PC, you'll be able to do banking, shopping, e-mail, browse the Web and perform current electronic organizer and some business PC functions, as well as place voice phone calls. While it is unlikely to replace the full sized PC in the immediate future, the handheld information device is likely to continue to evolve. It will advance in step with ever changing digital technology to meet our wants and needs for a computer that we can put in our pocket and take with us wherever we go. ❑

The PDA Quest Continues

The HP OmniGo 100 comes close to the PDA I'd actually buy. With a few improvements I could see its progeny (or a future-generation Newton) replacing my reporter's notepad.

It's compact, and the 360-degree hinge means you can fold the unit back on itself just as you might do with the cover of a notepad. Thus folded, you can hold it in your left hand and write on the screen — as you would on a notepad.

Sure, it has a tiny keyboard, but all PDA keyboards are strictly two finger functional. What sets the OmniGo apart is the pen-enabled functions.

The Graffiti handwriting recognition software (first seen on the Newton) works well as long as you take the time to practice the unusual penstrokes. These seem to be a combination of cursive and printed, upper and lower case forms. The OmniGo also has electronic ink, which means you can save images of your scribbles, diagrams, etc.

The rest of the built in software suite — appointment and phone book, calculator, spreadsheet, financial tools etc. — is what you'd expect in any PDA.

What the OmniGo lacks is an infrared port. That's a pity and somewhat surprising, considering HP's aggressive pursuit of infrared. HP printers, laptops and its other PDA, the LX-200, all support infrared communication.

— David Tanaka

MULTIMEDIA CRAZE

PRO SERIES

VESA DX4-100 MHz

✓256K CACHE 3 VESA SLOTS 72 PIN RAM
✓540 MB IDE HARD DRIVE 1 44 F D D
✓8 MB 72 PIN RAM, QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
✓16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD
✓ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER CARD
✓MINI TOWER CASE, 1 MB VLB V CARD
✓14" SVGA 28 N/I MONITOR 101 K.BOARD
✓MOUSE AND MOUSE PAD
✓MS DOS AND MS WINDOWS WITH DISKS AND MANUALS
✓TOP QUALITY CD TITLES AND ENCYCLOPEDIA

SALE 56.16/MONTH $1598

PREMIUM SERIES

PENTIUM 75 PCI

✓INTEL TRITON M/B 256K CACHE
✓850 MB IDE HARD DRIVE, 1 44 F D D
✓8 MB 72 PIN RAM, QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
✓16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD
✓ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER CARD
✓MID TOWER CASE 1 MB PCI V CARD
✓14" SVGA 28 N/I MONITOR 101 K BOARD
✓MOUSE AND MOUSE PAD
✓MS DOS AND MS WINDOWS WITH DISKS AND MANUALS
✓TOP QUALITY CD TITLES AND ENCYCLOPEDIA

SALE 63.88/MONTH $1828

P75 PCI $1598 or $56.16/MTH

P90 PCI $1698 or $59.52/MTH

P100 PCI $1748 or $61.28/MTH

P120 PCI $1848 or $64.56/MTH

P133 PCI $2068 or $72.62/MTH

CONFIGURATION

INTEL TRITON MOTHERBOARD, 256K CACHE,
MID TOWER CASE, 8MB RAM, 1 44 FDD, 850MB HDD,
1MB VIDEO, 101 KEYBOARD, SVGA .28 NI MONITOR,
MOUSE & PAD, AND MS DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11

HARD DRIVES	
540 MB	$225
850 MB	$268
1 0 GB	$319
1 2 GB	$349
1 0 GB SCSI	$399

MOTHER BOARDS	
486/DX2-66 AMD	$188
486/DX2-66 INTEL	$228
486/DX4 100 VLB	$248
486/DX4-100 PCI	$278
PENTIUM 75 PCI	$418
PENTIUM 90 PCI	$518
PENTIUM 100 PCI	$568
PENTIUM 120 PCI	$668
PENTIUM 133 PCI	$918

RAM UP GRADES	
1 MB 30 PIN	$39
4 MB 30 PIN	$145
4MB 72 PIN	$149
8MB 72 PIN	$299
16MB 72 PIN	$599
32MB 72 PIN	$1189

VIDEO CARDS	
1 MB VLB	$89
1 MB PCI	$95
ATI MACH 64 1 MB	$179
ATI MACH 64 2 MB	$229
ATI MACH 64 2 MB VRAM	$395

FAX MODEMS	
14 4 INTERNAL	$68
14 4 VOICE FAX	$88
14 4 USR INT	$118
14 4 USR EXT	$158
28 8 INTERNAL	$188

MISC	
1 44 FLOPPY DISK	$39
101 KEYBOARD	$18
MINI TOWER CASE	$55
MID TOWER CASE	$79
FULL TOWER CASE	$145
14" 28 NI MONITOR	$299
15" 28 NI MONITOR	$419
17" 28 NI MONITOR	$799
80 WATTS SPEAKERS	$79

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
PAIR OF SPEAKERS $159

QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
PAIR OF SPEAKERS $248

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

486/DX4-100

✓ 4MB RAM
✓ 72PIN [illegible]
✓ 540 MB HARD DRIVE
✓ VLB 1 MB SVGA V CARD
✓ EIDE CONTROLLER
✓ SVGA .28 NI HIGH RES MONITOR
✓ MINI TOWER CASE
✓ 101 KEY BOARD
✓ 1 44 FDD
✓ 2 YRS PARTS & LAB WARRANTY

$42.39/MONTH OR $1188.00

TEL.: (905) 631-0831 4060 Fairview St., # 14
FAX: (905) 631-0832 Burlington

ASHTEQ
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Prices are subject to change and 1 4% cash discounted
Ashteq reserves the right to correct all typographic errors

TEL.: (905) 795-8333 335 Admiral Blvd., # 22
FAX: (905) 795-8147 Mississauga

EXTRA CASH FOR THE HOLIDAYS...

We Buy 30 or 72 pin SIMMs
1, 4, 8, 16, 32 and 64 MB Computer Memory Module
Tel. : (416)222-4403 Fax : (416)222-2380
e-mail : sorakim@terraport.net Partners In Memories

ACT COMPUTECH LTD.
230 Shields Court, Unit 12, Markham, Ontario L3R 9W7
TELEPHONE: (905)-415-0990 FAX: (905)-415-0113

STORE HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10AM-6PM SAT. 10AM-4PM

CHRISTMAS & BOXING DAY SALE

GOLDEN PENTIUM
INTEL Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan
GA/Triton PCI w/256K Pipeline Burst Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP)
ATI Mach64 PCI Video Card w/2M VRAM
16MB 72-pin 60ns EDO memory
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Western Digital 1.28GB Hard Drive
MAG 15"(Nonreverse) .28 NI (1280x1024)
Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM w/256k
Creative Labs SB 16 Sound Card
Multi-Media EP-280 Amp. Speakers (40W)
US Robotics 28,800 Int. Fax/Modem
Mid Tower Case w/230W P.S.
104 Keyboard for Win95 Keyboard
MS "T" Mouse w/pad
Microsoft CD-Family Bundle
DMS Encarta '95, MS Works & Money
Golf, Dangerous Creatures.
133MHz $ 3769
120MHz $ 3509
100MHz $ 3419
90MHz $ 3349
75MHz $ 3219

SILVER PENTIUM
INTEL Pentium CPU w/Cooling Fan
GA/INTEL Triton PCI w/256K Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP)
ATI Mach64 PCI Video Card w/2M DRAM
8MB 72-pin 70ns FAST memory
Fujitsu 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
W.D./Seagate 1.08GB Hard Drive
AcerView 15" .28 NI (1280x1024)
Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM w/256K
Creative Labs SB 16 Sound Card
CP-55 Shielded Stereo Speakers
GVC/WinComm Voice 14,400 Int. Fax/Modem
Mid Tower Case w/230W P.S.
101 Honeywell Enhanced Keyboard
Logitec MouseMan Mouse w/pad
Microsoft CD-HOME Bundle
Bill Encarta 95,
Entertainment Pack, MS CD-Sampler
133MHz $ 2669
120MHz $ 2609
100MHz $ 2519
90MHz $ 2449
75MHz $ 2329

BRONZE PENTIUM
INTEL Pentium CPU w/Cooling Fan
GA/INTEL Triton PCI w/256K Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP)
S3 TRIO64 PCI Video Card w/1M DRAM
8MB 72-pin 70ns FAST memory
Fujitsu 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Western Digital 850MB Hard Drive
MegaImage/Acer 14" .28 N.I. (1024x768)
Mid Tower Case w/230W P.S.
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS-Compatible Mouse w/pad
Tel :(905)-415-0990
Fax :(905)-415-0113
133MHz $ 2165
120MHz $ 1905
100MHz $ 1815
90MHz $ 1745
75MHz $ 1625

BOXING DAY CRAZY
3 % OFF!

48-HOUR BURN-IN TEST GUARANTEED
2 YEAR LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY

DX4-120 $1,099
DX4-100 $1,079
DX2-66 $ 999
486DX CPU w/cooling fan VLB M/B w/256K Trident Video Card w/1MB 4MB 72pin Memory 540MB Hard Drive 3.5" Floppy Drive VLB IDE(2S/1P/1G) 14" SVGA Monitor (.28, NI, 1024x768) Mini Tower w/200W / Keyboard Mouse w/pad

Various Brand Names, Various Upgrades Available!
Monitor: SONY, MAG, ACER, DAYTEK, ViewSonic, NEC etc.
Hard Drive: Western Digital, Seagate, Maxtor, Connor, Quantum, etc.
And: EDO, PIPELINE, 5X, 6X CD-ROM, and many many more!

Welcome to visit our store
HWY 7
Shields Court
Konrad Cres.
14th AVE.
404
WOODBINE AVE.

ColorWorks 1.0 for OS/2

BY JEFF HILDEBRAND

Product ColorWorks 1.0 for OS/2
From SPG
Price $670

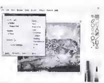


Image editing is one of the most RAM-eating, processor hogging, wait-intensive computing endeavours. True (24 bit) color means that decompressed pictures regularly consume megabytes of RAM, and applying even the simplest of effects means moving those megabytes through your lone CPU while you sit and wait for it to finish. ColorWorks changes all of this.

Image Editing Like You've Never Seen Before

There are three main things that make ColorWorks unique: multithreading, SMP (Symmetric Multi-Processing) optimization and DIMIC (Dynamic In Memory Image Compression). Until ColorWorks, image compression was used mainly to conserve disk space. The most popular of these compression formats have been JPEG (for lossy compression) and GIF (for lossless compression). The people at SPG realized that while OS/2 has virtual memory, the acts of swapping to and from disk are slow and that they could make better use of the physical memory by using compression. When compression is enabled, all image buffers, including the "undo" information, are compressed. SPG claims that you can reduce memory requirements by up to 90 percent with DIMIC. Of course this compression means that the CPU must do more work, which is where the other two features come into play.

Multi-threading is nothing new in the OS/2 world. Briefly, multithreading allows OS/2 to multi-task several portions of a single program. On a single-processor machine multi-threading does not necessarily result in an increase in performance, but on an SMP machine the different "threads" of a single program can run on different processors, potentially resulting in major performance gains. Any multi-threaded OS/2 program will run faster on an SMP machine running OS/2 SMP. SPG took this one step further. ColorWorks has been optimized to intelligently assign threads to processors in order to complete its tasks as quickly as possible.

But what does all this multithreading and SMP optimization really do for the user? Let's say that you have a rather rough image on which you want to perform a smooth operation. This is a pretty common filter to apply and it does not change the image in any radical manner. With most image editors, applying this filter will cause your cursor to turn into an egg-timer (or watch, etc.) and you must wait until the computer has completed this operation before you can continue editing this image or any other you may have loaded.

ColorWorks removes both of these restrictions. If you apply a "smooth" filter to an image and have a pretty good idea of how it will turn out, there is no reason why you should not be able to continue to work on it while the "smooth" process completes. ColorWorks will let you do this and make sure that all your actions are applied in the correct order. If you happen to be applying a complex set of effects to an image and want to work on a different image while the operation proceeds, you can reduce the priority of the threads on the current image so that you can work unimpeded on another image.

The tradeoff for the power of continuous editing is speed. Since ColorWorks doesn't dedicate the CPU to performing any single task, the individual tasks take a little longer. If you choose to wait for each operation to complete before continuing with your editing, no gains will be realized. The key here is that if you feel you can continue, ColorWorks will generally allow you to do so.

The Tools

It's obvious that the programmers at SPG have tried to make the most of whatever resources are available on your PC, but they didn't stop there. A good image editor must have a wide variety of tools, and I am pleased to say that ColorWorks delivers in this department as well. As an example, let's look at filters. ColorWorks provides five smoothing, six sharpening, eight noise reduction, seven edge detection, 31 special and eight custom filters.

Custom filters are especially interesting. It appears that the eight included in the package are samples which mimic other filters, giving the user an idea of how to create their own. Using the custom filters lab, it is possible to design a filter tailored to the specific enhancement you need. Custom filters can be saved to disk and recalled at any time.

In addition to filtering, ColorWorks provides some 175 effects, 19 predefined texture maps and 12 predefined pixel displacement maps. Again, you can create your own texture and displacement maps and save them to disk.

Most of the effects and filters have preview windows so that you can see the results

➤

of your actions before you apply them to the actual image. This is very useful because in addition to being able to specify which filters and effects you want to apply, there are several other parameters you can adjust to alter the way in which the image will be modified.

Filters and effects work a little differently under ColorWorks than in most image editors. Selecting an effect does not put it into immediate use. Rather, you build up a set of effects and filters which you want to apply to the image (or some part of it) and apply them all simultaneously. ColorWorks refers to these collections as "Graphic States" and these can also be saved to disk. In fact, SPG recently started a WWW site (http://www.spg.net.com/) where, among other things, they have made a number of graphic states available and encourage others to upload their own. There is also another reason why ColorWorks does not apply effects immediately — it needs to know where you want the effects applied. Many image editors will only allow you to apply an effect or filter to the entire image, but with ColorWorks you can select areas to apply effects to using the standard editing tools. Applying effects with freehand drawing is impressive, if not speedy.

As a simple example, I loaded an image of a cartoon character's face, then selected the texturize effect using a texture that looks like water droplets. Using the freehand draw tool with a medium-sized brush (blurred a little at the edges), I began drawing lines from the base of the character's eyes down and away from the face. The end result was that it appeared that the character was crying some very cartoon-like tears.

What You Really Need

ColorWorks will run on any machine capable of running OS/2, but if you aren't running at least a high powered 486 you probably won't be too happy with the performance. This may sound unreasonable, but chances are that if you are already doing a lot of image editing, you have a machine in this class right now. SPG also recommends a 24-bit accelerated video card since ColorWorks does all its image editing in 24 bit color even if the original was only 16 or 8-bit (like a GIF). This might seem like a waste of memory, but there is a reason for it: some filters and effects can only be applied to a true-color image, not a palette-mapped one. If you have worked with other image editors, you may have encountered a situation where you could not clean up an image because you received it as a GIF and your editor did not support increasing the number of bits per pixel in the image (I have one like this). By automatically mapping all images to 16.8 million colors, ColorWorks eliminates this annoying problem.

Since I'm not an artist, I asked a friend of mine who is more artistically inclined to check it out and let me know what he thought. At first he wasn't too keen. "I want a paint program, not an image editor," he said. The next morning he was hooked and showed me a half dozen images he had created and touched up.

As a programmer, I can't help but be impressed with the care that went into the creation of ColorWorks. As I mentioned earlier, it is not generally the fastest program out there, but then again this is version 1.0. With this sort of quality in the first version, I can't even begin to speculate about what the next one will be like. ❑

Contact: SPG Inc. 305-362-6602

Yeuko Computer Parts & Service(1988)*Union Computer & Electronic
3241 Kennedy Rd.,unit 5,Scarborough(south of Steeles) * 2076 Yonge St. Toronto (south of Eglinton)
Tel 416-321-3018 Fax 416 321-8558 M1V 2J8 * Tel.416-488-9293 Fax 488-5085 M4S 2A3
All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice YEUKO 10AM-7PM SAT 11AM-6PM**UNION12PM-7PM SAT 12PM-6PM

Hard Drives (We provide customer do-it-yourself area)
WesternDigital 850/1.0/1.2/1.6G $219/309/389/489
Seagate 540/850/1080M $249/288/339
Conner 420/540/850/1275M $209/239/275/389
Maxtor 850M/1.2G/1.6G $275/389/429
Quantum 540/850M/1.08/1.2G $239/275/319/369
Quantum SCSI 2 540/730/1.0G $279/329/399
SCSI W 2.1/4.2G $999/1449
SeagateSCSI 1.0/2.1/4.2/9.0G $549/1189/1749/3149
SCSI W 1.0/2.1/4.2/9.0G $749/1249/1819/3199
Parallel-port IDE HD/CD-ROM Kit(enachenki) $159

Tape Backups
HP 4mm DAT 2G/4G with software $1185/1299
EXABYTE EXB-2501 4mm DAT 1.2G $749
Colorado 350/700/800 internal $199/279/299
ColoradoTrakker 350/700 parallel port ext $399/489

Main Boards
486DX VESA 128K Opti 3V/ SIS 3V $95/119
Acer 486 DX4 VLB/PCI EIDE I/O 256K $159 195
Acer P1 18 P-60/66 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $189
Acer AP5C P133 PCI/EIDE Fast I/O Triton $269
Acer AP5CPP P133EIDE I/OPLBCacheTriton $345
Amptron 486DX4 VLB/PCI 256K Cache $139/165
Amptron7600 Pentium PCI EIDE I/O Triton $219
Amptron7600B PentiumPCI PLBCache Triton $259
Microstar 486DX4 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $189
Microstar5119 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O256KTriton $269
Microstar5120 PCI/EIDE PLBCacheTriton $309
Gigabyte 486DX4 VLB/PCI-VLB 128K $139/159
Gigabyte 586ATE PCI/EIDE/Fast I/OTriton $269
Gigabyte586ATEP PCI/EIDE PLBCacheTriton$329
ASUS 486GX4 VESA ZIF 128K SIS $149
ASUS 486SP3 VL-PCI EIDE/Fast I/O 128K SIS$179
ASUS 486AP4 VL PCI EIDE 128K Intel $159
ASUS 486SP3G PCI/SCSI/EIDE/Fast I/O 128K $239
ASUS TP4XE MediaBus PLBCache(Opt.)Triton$289
ASUS TP4XEPMediaBus256KPLBCacheTriton$329
ASUS P54NP4PentiumDual CPU ISA/EISA$479/739
Intel Advance ZP PCI/EIDE/FastI/OTriton $329
Intel Endeavor SoundMaster PLBCacheTriton$439
SUPER USA P55CMS EIDE TritonPLBCache$399
MICRONIC USA Pentium PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O$Call
MYLEX P 200 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O PLBCache $399

CPUs
486 DX4 CPU 3V Regulator Board $45
Intel 486DX2-66/DX4 100 OD(5V) $109/199
Intel 486SX 33/SX/DX4 100 (3V) $40/139
AMD 486DX2 66/80/100/120 (3V) $55/65/129/159
Cyrix 486 486DX2 50/66(5V) $49/59
IBM 486DX2-66(3V) $59
Pentium 75/90/100 $229/349/399
Pentium 120/133 $499/729
CPU fan 486/Pentium/ with alarm $10/14/35

Motherboard + CPU Bundle
486SX 33VLB/ 486PCI+66/100 $119/189/269
486VLB + 66/80/100/120 $169/179/249/269
586PCI MB + AMD586-133Mhz CPU $279
Pentium PCI Triton MB +Intel P 100Mhz CPU$580

Floppy Drives & Tape Backups
Panasonic/Fujitsu 1.2m 5.25in $65
Panasonic/Sony/Fujitsu 1.44m 3.5in $39
Epson/TEAC dual floppy drive(1.2+1.44) $139/169

Keyboards
BTC/Daewoo/Primax $16/24/29
Acer/Acer Pro/Mitsumi $25/32/35
Keytronic/Honeywell/Fujitsu $39/37/59
Windows Microsoft/Keytronic/Mitsumi $89/42/39

Ram Memory
1M/4M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns $46/209
4M(2chips)/8M(4chips) 72 pin 70 ns $159/399
4M(8chips)/8M(16chips) 72 pin 70ns $169/309
16M/32M/64M 72 pin 70 ns $599/1249/2499
EDO4M/8M/16M/32M 70 ns $189/329/719/1399
30 pin to 72 pin Converter $39
60 ns SIMMS add $10

Video Cards
Cirrus Logic ISA 256K/512K/1M $45/65/89
Cirrus Logic 5428/5440/54M30 $99/115/92
S3 VL/PCI/ISA Accelerator 1M $99/119/95
Trident MPEG 9680PCI/9440VL/ISA $129/89/89
Tseng Lab ET-4000 64 bit PCI 1M $119
ATI ISA 256K/512K/1M Wonder $49/69/99
ATI Wonder Mach32VL/PCI/ISA 1M/2M $129/195
ATI Mach64 DRAM VL/PCI 1M/2M $179/$235
ATI Mach64 VRAM VL/PCI 2M/4M $349/569
Diamond Stealth 64 2400/3200 $Call
Matrox Millenium PCI 2M/4M/8M $379/599/1029

Cases
Mini tower 5 bays 230W CSA $57
Black Mini tower 5 bays 220W CSA $69
Slim tower with door 5 bays 220W CSA $79
Desktop 5 bays 200W CSA $59
Multi-MediaDesktop, with amplifier/speakers $89
Mid-tower7bays/Full Midi bays 220W CSA $62/89
Full sized Mid tower 8 bays with door 220W $139
Full tower 8 bays 250W CSA $109
External Case for CD-ROM,SCSI HD Tape $109
ServerTower door/casters/2 fans/10bays250w $185
CSA power supplies 230W/250W/300W $45/60/75
Additional internal cooling fan $15

Monitors
Daytek 14"mono/Wesconn14"ColorSVGA$159/269
Daytek 14SNIE60HL/14XVB70Hz LR .28 $319/349
Ampaq 14"/15" 0.28NI 1024x768 $299/419
Daytek 15 1530/1501 0.28 Non-int. $419/459
Daytek 17"1730/1701M2 UVGA NI 70 $799/899
Acer 14" 34L non-interlaced Green $339
Acer 15"FS Analog/Digital non-int. $449/485
Acer 17"FS Digital non-interlaced(Best Buy) $859
Sony 14/15/17/20" 0.25 NI $385/679/1289/2749
MAG DX15/DX17 0.28 UVGA Non-int $499/905
NEC 15 XV/XE/XP $659/799/879
NEC 17 XV/XE/XP $1099/1423/1499

Printers
HP Deskjet 600/660C/850C $429/554/769
HP Laserjet 5L/5P/5MP 600DPI $699/1238/1489
Brother 641 512K 300 DPI $549
Brother 660 Laser 2M 600 DPI $739
Epson Stylus II/Pro color $599/1029
Canon BJ20/30/70/100 $269/329/519/299
Canon BJC4000/LBP430W $449/589
Panasonic 2130 24 pin $279
Panasonic 2135 24 pin color $329
Refills BubbleJet/DeskJet/Laser from $10/8/59

Scanner & Mice
HP ScanJet 3P/3C/4C Color $475/1290/1349
Logitec Scanman 32/256/Color $105/145/265
Microsoft 3 mouse serial/Bus $35/55
Logitech /IBM serial $49/39
Genius PS/2 mouse $39
3 Button super mouse $10

I/O Cards & Controllers
ISA IDE HD/FD I/O 2ser par game $15
ISA 2IDE HD/FD I/O 2X16550 Ser 1P 1G $29
ISA 4EIDE HD/FD I/O 2X16550 Ser 1P 1G $35
HD Caching controller ISA/VLB/PCI $189/189/199
VLB Enhanced 4IDE HD/FD,2S,1P 1 Game $19
VLB Enhanced 4IDE,2FD 2X16550/1P/1G $35
Tekram VLB Enh 4IDE 2FD 2X16550 1P/1G $49
Promise VLB Enhanced 4HD 2FD 2S/1P/1G $39
Promise VLB Enh4HD/FD BIOS 2x16550 1P/1G$88
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/Caching controller $239/199
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD I/O 2S 1P 1Game $48
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/2FD,2X16550 1P 1G $69
PCI NCR SCSI Controller / Caching $79/350
ASUS PCI SCSI Controller $99
Adaptec ISA 1505/1522/1542 SCSI-2 $79/96/255
Adaptec PCMCIA 1460 SCSI-2 $299
Adaptec VLB 2842 SCSI 2 HD/FD $339
Adaptec PCI 2940 SCSI 2 3940W SCSI-3$395/345
CMD VLB/PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD Controller $59
GSI ISA 4x2.88FD Enh. IDE Accelerator $169

Multimedias
Soundblaster MCD/IDE/ASP $105/99/119
Soundblaster AWE32PnP/Value $319/229
Soundblaster 16 Compatible IDE/MCD $63/65
Creative 4X CD Value/Blaster CD $359/279
Creative 4X CD Performance/Discovery $519/449
Jazz 16 bit soundcard IDE/MCD $57/59
TEAC Quad speed/6X CD ROM $179/259
Panasonic 2X/4X/6X CD ROM $69/159/239
Nakamichi DoubleSpeed 6 CD ROM Changer $349
Acer Double/Quad speed CD-ROM $79/149
Mitsumi Double speed/Quad speed $79/139
Toshiba Quad speed SCSI/IDE $279/199
NEC Quad/Six speed SCSI CD-ROM $359/579
Sony double/Quad speed CD-ROM IDE $69/179
Raven PCMCIA SCSI 2X CD ROM Kit $489
Pinnacle Recordable CD-ROM RCD-1000 $1940
Hardpac Parallel port CD-ROM Kit $439
CD ROM IDE/Multi CD interface Card $18
Amplified Speakers 8W/30W/40W $19/25/49
Amplified Speaker 80W/75W/100W $59/75/85

Modems & Faxmodems
Pocket faxmodem 9624 for Note Book w/case $99
PhoneBlaster/ModemBlaster144/288 $259/79/269
AspenUSA 288/144 internal(Super 3 glue)$189/69
Zoltrix 28800 S/R faxmodem int/ext V.34 $189/219
US Robotic 14400 SI Int/Ext faxmodem $99/139
US Robotic 14400 Sportster Int/Ext $129/149
US Robotic 14400 Sportster Voice I/E $159/189
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem int/ext $253/269
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem Voice I/E $279/369
GVC(OEM) 14400faxmodem int/ext $69/99
GVC(OEM) 14400 voicefaxmodem int/ext $75/115
GVC(OEM) 28800 Faxmodem int/ext $189/229

Cables
Printer cable 6'/Laplink cable 7' $5/10
HD cable IDE/SCSI 2/SCSI 3 $5/10/60
SCSI 2 & SCSI-3 int/ext $10/50 & $55/85
RG58 Network cable 10'/25' $10/15
CD-ROM Audio/Data cable from $5

Network Accessories
16 bit Network card ISA/PCI $55/69
SMC/Intel Network Card from $159
Network connectors/terminators $4

Multi-Media Systems
Pentium 75 PCI $1948
Pentium 90 PCI $2048
Pentium 100 PCI $2138
Pentium 120 PCI $2198
Pentium 133 PCI $2448
486DX4-100 Intel $1748
486DX2-66 AMD $1688
486DX4-100AMD $1738

Basic configuration
ASUS MB, 256K cache, 8M RAM, WD 1080M HD (10ms)
1.44M Panasonic FD, ATI Mach 64 Bit 1M video card
Acer 14" Non interlaced 0.28 monitor, 3 button mouse
Panasonic Quad-speed CD-ROM Sound Blaster 16 sound card
Acer 101 Keyboard, Minitower case 230W power supply
Amplified speakers, CD titles
1 Year Parts, 3 Years labour warranty
Upgrades: 1275M HD $35, 8M RAM $349
15"Daytek monitor-$119, Mid tower case $10

Expanding Your Office to 32-Bits

BY ROD LAMIRAND

Product: Microsoft Office for Windows 95
From: Microsoft Canada Inc.
Estimated price: $599 or $299 for competitive upgrade

First out of the gate with an integrated office package for Windows 95, is — you guessed it — Microsoft with its Microsoft Office for Windows 95. This bundle of business programs known as a *suite* in the business hit the stores at the same time as Windows 95 itself. Microsoft Office for Windows 95 (Office) comes in two editions: Microsoft Office Standard and Microsoft Office Professional. The former comprises Word for Windows 95, Excel for Windows 95, PowerPoint for Windows 95 and Schedule+ 95. The latter also includes Microsoft Access. The CD version of Office Professional adds Bookshelf 95.

There are regular and upgrade prices for both editions and, of course, they may be available for less in retail stores. The Win95 version of Microsoft Access came on the market a couple of months after the release of Office and isn't included in this review.

The arrival of Office at the same time as the new operating system is not coincidental. Microsoft intends Office to build on the success of Windows 95. Windows is solidly entrenched in your home. Office will be the foot in your business door.

Around The Office

Of course, Office 95 applications are 32-bit programs. This means better multi-tasking, long file names and some small speed increases with processor-intensive activities such as recalculating a spreadsheet. Other improvements include right-click mouse commands, Dialog Tips and a small but nice improvement that is becoming universal to Win95 applications: proportional scroll bar sliders. Now, by simply looking at the size of the scroll bar slider you can get a good idea of the overall size of a document.

Office 95 brings its components into line with a common interface for all programs. Familiarity with any program will translate into user comfort in the others. An Office shortcut bar installs to the right edge of your Win95 desktop. Various icons for Office applications and some of their functions appear on the shortcut bar. The movable, customizable, one-click bar can be set to auto-hide or attach to any edge of the desktop. This feature is a boon to novice users who can add an icon containing only their files which, once clicked, will open the appropriate program and load that file.

The Answer Wizard is accessible from all Office components. This help feature attempts to answer plain language assistance queries with correct instructions. For example "How do I print on two sides of the page?" will bring up a list of topics under the heading "Print" under which there is a sub heading "paper setting." Perhaps there will one day be some use for this technology but at this point it is more glitter than gold. The Help Index on the other hand is excellent. The on-line assistance available with Office is enormous. Also there are a number of lessons and walk-throughs that can not only show you what to do but can do the job in the process.

AutoCorrect has been expanded in two ways. It is available in Excel, PowerPoint and Access rather than just Word, and it is more powerful. The AutoCorrect default list, which installs automatically, has grown from a few dozen to a few hundred choices. For example typing *librry, libary* or *libarary* will all automatically yield *library*. Even more amazing, typing the following sentence: *On wednesday you'll recieve teh brochure I wrote called "wELCOME to Microsoft(r) WOrd."* This will automatically yield: *On Wednesday you'll receive the brochure I wrote called "Welcome to Microsoft® Word."* This type of feature is what Microsoft is referring to as IntelliSense. IntelliSense technology is responsible for a number of features throughout Office which attempt to analyze the user's actions and offer suggestions.

Lastly, Office 95 introduces the metaphor of a binder which combines files from any of its applications into one entity. Office Binder is a work space where a user can drag text documents or PowerPoint files to combine as one group. If, for example, you are making a presentation which includes a spreadsheet or database, you can place all the appropriate files together and copy or save them as a unit. Binder will even help you put them on disks in a smooth and systematic way. These improvements are the glue which makes Microsoft Office for Windows 95 a truly integrated package. However, what makes it a good package are its applications.

Microsoft Word for Windows 95

Microsoft Word, Lotus Word Pro (previously called AmiPro) and WordPerfect have been vying for top dog in the Windows word processor wars for years. With the introduction of Microsoft Word for Windows 95 (a.k.a. Word 7.0), Microsoft ups the ante and pulls into the lead. At this point word processors have become very sophisticated; any of these programs will be more than adequate for 90 percent of the population.

General usability is top-notch and there is little room to improve until word processors can handle direct thought entry. Sometimes they almost seem like mind readers now. Word 7.0 has a feature which runs every word through a dictionary silently in the background to check for spelling. If you have misspelt a word, Word will put a wavy red line

➤

Acer LEXMARK U.S. Robotics CREATIVE LABS HEWLETT PACKARD Canon NEC Maxtor Microsoft COMPUWORLD IBM MAGNAVOX SAMSUNG ELDORADO IDE

IBM PC3000 MULTIMEDIA
Pentium 75 Mhz Processor
8 Megabytes FAST RAM (72Pin, 128 Mb Exp.)
1.0 Gigabyte Hard Disk Drive
1 Mb Video Card
Multimedia Features:
QuadSpeed CD-RomDrive
16 Bit Sound Card and High Quality Speakers
High Speed Modem 28.8Kbps Data (14.4Kbps Fax)
Software Included
Productivity, Family Edutainment, Games
Windows 95
$ 2,725

PRO TRITON PENTIUM
Intel Triton Chipset, 256k Cache, Energy Star
8 Megabytes FAST R A M (72 Pin, 128 Mb Expandable)
850 Megabytes Western IDE Hard Disk Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
14" Mega Image SVGA Non-Interlaced .28dp Monitor
64 Bit Graphics performance Video Card 1 Mb
Mitsumi Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe Mid Tower Case
Microsoft "J" Mouse and Mouse Pad
PENTIUM 75 Mhz $1,665
PENTIUM 100 Mhz $1,845

WORLD PRO TRITON PENTIUM
256k Cache(512k Exp.), Heat Sink and Cooling Fan
Intel Triton Chipset, Energy Star Approved
8 Megabytes FAST R A M (ALL 72 Pin, 128MB Exp.)
1.08 Gigabyte Western Digital EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Megabyte Panasonic 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
32-Bit EIDE Controller 2x(16550)Serial 1P 4HDD/2FD
MAG DX 15 SVGA Non Interlaced .28dp Monitor
ATI MACH WinBoost 2 MB DRAM 64 Bit PCI
Honeywell Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe World Pro III MID Tower Case
MicroSoft "J" Mouse Version 2.0 and Mouse Pad
PENTIUM 75 Mhz $2,055
PENTIUM 90 Mhz $2,175
PENTIUM 100 Mhz $2,245
PENTIUM 120 Mhz $2,345

pentium OPTIONS
Memory Options Call
Hard Drive Options Call
Monitor Options Call
Video Card Options Call
Fax Modem Options Call
Multimedia Options Call
Software Option Call

GVC Fax Modem
Only $ 10.00
(with system Purchased)

Seasons Greetings

COMPUTER PARTS

SERVICE CENTRE (416) 299-8782 MON - SAT 10-7 PM
We do Upgrades: Hard Drive, Memory, CPU, Sound Card & CD ROM, Installation Fees starting at $ 28.00
We Also Repair All Makes Monitors & Computers.

Store Hours
Mon - Fri 10 am - 8 pm
Saturday 11 am - 6 pm

PROUD TO BE CANADIAN!

COMPUWORLD
4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit #105
Scarborough, Ontario M1S 4N5.
Sales (416) 299-8191
Fax (416) 299-1105
Service (416) 299-8782
SINCE 1985

underneath it. Right clicking on the word brings up a selection of suggested spellings or Add Ignore options. Although it is tempting to stop and correct your errors every time Word underlines them, you should wait until you have finished your typing so you don't slow down your data entry. Also Word knows where all your mistakes are and when you do run the spell checker it will move through your document like lightening.

Other numerous small improvements are Word's recognition of accidentally hitting the Caps Lock key and smarter implementation of the two capitals rule which now leaves two capitals followed by a small case letter alone if appropriate. Thus *HEllo* is corrected but *TVs* is not. And if AutoCorrect changes something that you want left alone, such as my use of the word *HEllo* in the last sentence, backspacing over the correction and retyping the mistake will add that variation of the word to an exception list. Future occurrences of this word will be underlined as incorrect but not automatically corrected. Word is smart enough to change *1st* to 1st in fact, it is determined to do so. Also a dash or number followed by text will become a bulleted list and a series of dashes a solid page wide line.

Import/export filters are improved and updated, a new print option allows selection of a printer without changing the default, and numerous other small but helpful improvements have been made. Word is as sophisticated as any desktop word processor and can perform all the merge and embedding functions that any business would need.

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95

AutoEverything. Microsoft's spreadsheet program is re-vamped in Office 95 with a number of improvements in automation. AutoFilter, AutoComplete and AutoCalculate are examples of Microsoft's IntelliSense technology.

AutoFilter allows filtering by any entry or by a customizable list of entries. The Top Ten list will automatically make a list of the most commonly used values, top or bottom, in any list.

AutoComplete, as the name implies, attempts to complete cells in a column based on the first few entries. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday will continue with the days of the week to the end of the highlighted area. Entering a,b,c or 1,2,3 in concurrent cells will provide the expected continuation. Also, entering the same name, *The Computer Paper*, for example, will cause Excel to automatically finish your typing after the first few letters. If this is an incorrect assumption, continuing to type will place the correct letters in the cell.

AutoCalculate is a very useful ability of Excel 95. You can finally put away your calculator because any time you highlight cells, be they in a row, a column, or completely separate, AutoCalculate will place those cells' total on the bar at the bottom of the screen. Here too you will find those cells' average, highest and lowest value and the number of cells selected. Rather than having to interrupt your spreadsheet work, AutoCalculate is one of those things that makes you wonder why it wasn't thought of before.

One small and yet inexplicably cool improvement is the way that Excel deals with deletions and additions to the spreadsheet. In both Word and Excel, adding or deleting a new line or column between others causes the existing data to slide into its new position rather than jump. Under the old system, if you blinked or looked away at the wrong moment, you would be momentarily lost while your eyes rediscovered your place. Now the smooth slide of the data to its new position keeps you visually located.

Like all the other Office 95 applications, Excel implements the Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 specification (OLE 2.0) which improves the transfer and connection of data. Because of this improvement, drag and drop capabilities between Office components replace the copy to clipboard method. With its great import/export and tight integration with the rest of Office, Excel is a real office workhorse. Excel for 95 is only an evolution of its earlier incarnations, but all those little enhancements make its overall usability rating high.

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95

Although *de rigueur* for legions of Microsofties, PowerPoint has never set the presentation standard outside of Redmond. PowerPoint 95 goes a long way to improving this. It spices up its animation and sound effects and throws in a few new features.

Special effects such as text fly-in are enhanced. Your bulleted points can materialize or slide in from opposite sides. Complete control of your fonts, sizes and styles is easy, although the defaults in many of the pre-set presentations are often perfect.

You can have your graphics appear all at once or one after another to build a scene. Clip art and backgrounds are numerous though not exhaustive. AutoClipArt will scan your presentation for key words then compare them to a descriptor list of the clip art collection. This example of IntelliSense technology again crosses the line between helpful to almost insulting (although I may be overestimating the ability of my fellow computer users). Enhanced choice of colors and patterns is included as are many pre-set generic presentations found under AutoContent, in which you only need to add your text and/or graphic.

There is a new style checker which will check your grammar and a Pack and Go Wizard to help you remember all the files associated with your presentation. AutoCorrect is a feature of PowerPoint and, as an OLE mini-application, common to all Office components, any abbreviations that you have set up in Word or Excel are automatically performed in PowerPoint. PowerPoint also has Answer Wizards and can import, though not simply open, PowerPoint 4.0 files. More than enough for most of us but not leading the field, Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95 runs in the middle of the pack but is gaining ground.

Buy or Wait

This product is an improvement, not a new product. However like pennies, many small improvements can really add up. The cost of Office is worth it if you are considering buying any one of its components. However you have to ask yourself if the layout for Microsoft Office for Windows 95 is worth the increased productivity. If you have moved to Windows 95 you have made a choice to jump into the Microsoft vision of the future. You have already made the biggest commitment in your hardware, operating system and training. To go that road and then stop would be to lose the benefits you sought to gain.

There is very little to criticize in Office 95. Microsoft has made this suite as complete and useful as it knows how. If you do buy Office 95 — for your business, you will be getting perhaps the best business desktop software available. You may also be starting down a road that will find Microsoft software running all your systems. ❑

C.S.Technologies
3477 Kingston Rd. Scarborough,Ontario
The Best Quality Parts & Systems
For the Least Hassle&Expense

Grand Opening Specials Quantities are limited so hurry

GVC 14.4 int Data Fax Modem
Lifetime Warranty $59.95
Intel Overdrive DX4-100 CPU 5V
Lifetime Warranty $149
Intel DX4-100
3.3V $139

Internet
Easy setup CD w/90hrs. of instant Internet access
Startup Kit $ 29
Quad Spin int. Cdrom $169
Supra 28.8 v34 int.Plug n Play data/ fax modem Win 95 support $209
External 4x Speed CDROM Great for Notebooks $339
Microsoft J-Mouse $35.95
Logitech 3 button mouse $ 27

Special 83ch tv converters
$69.00
Computers &Parts
Call 416-267 5041
Fax.416-267 4783
TV& VCR
Sales& Service
Call.416-267 5505

SOMETHING Simple!®
Fully Integrated
accounting software
ALL-CANADIAN PRODUCT!
Includes: Inventory, Point-of-Sale, Manufacturing
Peg Board Accounting etc ...

Actual Program Main Menu
INFORMATION SELL BUY CASH TRANSACTIONS CONTROL
All Your Business Will Ever Need!

FEATURES

POINT-OF-SALE
WORK ORDER
MANUFACTURING
JOB COST
PURCHASE ORDER
INVENTORY
KITS AND ASSEMBLY
PAYROLL
SALES ORDER
MEMBERSHIP
SUBSCRIPTION
SALES ANALYSIS
GENERAL LEDGER
FINANCIAL REPORTS
NETWORK
NOVELL BTRIEVE

1-800-565-6294
M/C, VISA or C.O.D.

$50 Call to Order $50
COUPON
$50 $50

For Dealers nearest you, phone
1-800-565-6294

CANADA'S STORAGE EXPERTS

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

Quantum

PROMISE

CD-ROM DRIVES

Sun Moon Star

PIONEER

Nakamichi
7-Disc Caddyless CD Changers

RECORDABLE CD

Smart and Friendly
CD-R 1002/CI PC Internal Kit

PINNACLE MICRO

SCSI

REMOVABLES

zip

EZ drive

OPTICAL DRIVES

APEX
PINNACLE MICRO
4.6 GIG!

Panasonic
POWERDRIVE

TAPE BACKUP

TRAVAN

QIC

HEWLETT PACKARD

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES

MICRO DRIVES CANADA

TECHLINE (905)451-3036

(905)840-6476

(905)840-6560

Microsoft Works Works

But Differently Than Ever Before (and slower)

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: Microsoft Works
From: Microsoft Canada
Estimated Street Price: $100

As unbelievable as it might seem there are some drawbacks to being a world famous computer journalist. Not the least of which is that anyone you've ever met who owns a computer eventually calls for some troubleshooting or advice.

Having survived years of such calls I benignly believed that Windows 95 would go a long way toward freeing my phone from persnickety "howcomemy computerwon't *insert your-problem here?*" calls. The Gates gang had made several simple promises: no more 640K memory barrier, no more incomprehensible DOS error messages, and lightening speed thanks to finally giving our 32 bit chips a 32 bit operating system.

How callow of me to believe them.

Only days into the era of Win 95 my phone started ringing. "I just loaded Windows 95 and my computer is really slow now!" A increasingly incessant lament. My pat response initially was that because Windows 95 is a 32 bit operating system and everyone is still using all their original 16 bit applications, Windows 95 has to go through some kind of translation procedure before pumping stuff onto the screen... and that makes everything run slower. "However," I smugly continued, "once you upgrade to versions of *Whatever For Windows 95* you're going to see some real speed increases."

The point of all of this is that I finally got hold of my own very first *Whatever For Windows 95* a couple of weeks ago and have since become rather too familiar with the taste of hearty helpings of crow.

Having received Microsoft Works for Windows 95, I heartily flung the CD-ROM into my drive in anxious anticipation of a fix for the slowdown I'd experienced myself since installing multiple beta versions of Windows 95 throughout the year.

I should mention that I've been using MS Works in its various incarnations for about six years. As an integrated word processor, database, spreadsheet and com-

Continued on page 68

SW

SamWare Systems
885 Progress Avenue Unit 103A, Scarborough, Ontario M1H 3G3
Tel: (416) 289-0533 Fax: (416) 289-1787

COMPUTER CASES

PENTIUM / WINDOWS 95 FOR X'MAS 95

FREE HOLIDAY PRESENT

MODEL	
P75	$ 1,999 00
P90	$ 2,129 00
P100	$ 2,199 00
P120	$ 2,289 00

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGES

KEYBOARD / MOUSE

MOTHERBOARDS

VIDEO CARDS

PRINTERS

TAPE BACKUP

MONITORS

Microsoft IBM WordPerfect SYMANTEC. Lotus labtec MITSUBISHI

Great Christmas Savings !!!

Bonus !

Free Win. 95' Keyboard Upgrade. (with any systems purchases)

Multimedia Bundle # 1

Panasonic 2X CD-ROM
Media Vision Jazz 16 Bit Sound Card
2*20W Stereo Stereo HI-FI Speakers
Microphone
Compton's 95' Encyclopedia
Just Grandma & Me
Return to Zork
48 Game Pack

$ 198 88

Multimedia Bundle # 2

- Panasonic 4X CD-ROM
Media Vision Jazz 16 Bit Sound Card
- 2*20W Stereo Stereo HI-FI Speakers
- Microphone
Compton's 95' Encyclopedia
Just Grandma & Me
Return to Zork
48 Game Pack
Simcity 2000
- Mad Dog II
- Star War Rebel Assault
Star trek 25th Anniversity

$ 338.88

Multimedia Bundle # 3

Toshiba 6X CD-ROM
- Media Vision Jazz 16 Bit Sound Card
- 2*20W Stereo Stereo HI-FI Speakers
- Microphone
Encarta' 95
- Works
- Money
Dangerous Creatures
Musical Instruments
- Myst
- Simcity 2000
Just Grandma And Me

$ 468.88

Bring in this coupon and get...

STEALS DIRECT

10 % Off on All Computer Books

Valid Until Dec. 31/95

Bring in this coupon and get...

STEALS DIRECT

15 % Off on All CD Titles

Valid Until Dec. 31/95

Bring in this coupon and get..

STEALS DIRECT

Free "Learn to use Windows 95" Software (Retail $ 38 88) On Purchase of $ 100 or More

Valid Until Dec. 31/95 or While Quantity Last

Bring in this coupon and get...

STEALS DIRECT

Free Printer Cable 6' On Purchase Of Any Printer

Valid Until Dec. 31/95. or While Quantity Last

Bring in this coupon and get...

STEALS DIRECT

Free Joystrick "Warrior 5 Plus" On Purchase Of Any Computer

Valid Until Dec. 31/95. or While Quantity Last

STEALS 486DX VLB SYSTEMS

- 486dx VLB Motherboard
- 256k Cache Memory (not 128k)
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus E-IDE Controller
- 1-Bi-directional printer port
- 2-High Speed Serial Ports
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VLB SVGA w/ 1M Ram(exp. 2M)
- 14" Hi-Res SVGA Monitor
- MS Windows 95" with Disks & Manual
- 3 years labour & 2 years parts warranty

486dx2-80Mhz $1238.88
486dx4-100Mhz $1338.88

Win 95' Included

Best-Selling !!!

Intel Pentium® Chip Systems

- Intel Triton Plug & Play flash bios motherboard
- Write-back Cache on board
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Onboard PCI Controller
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial Ports
- Supports EDO Memory
- Green Feature Function
- 850M Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA Video Card w/1M (exp. 2M)
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor (not 14")
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS Windows 95' with disks & manual
- 3 years labour & 2 years parts warranty

100MHz Pentium® chip $1788.88
133MHz Pentium® chip $2188.88

Win 95' Included

Intel Pentium® Chip Multimedia Systems

- Intel Triton Plug & Play flash bios motherboard
- Write Back Cache Onboard PCI Controller
- 2 Fast 16550 serials Ports
- Green feature Function
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- Win 95' Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA w/1M (exp. 2M)
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor (not 14")
- Panasonic 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit Sound Card
- Microphone & Hi-Fi Speakers
- CD Titles: Compton's 95 Encyclopedia, Mad Dog I, Star Trek 25th Anniversary, Rebel Assault, 48 Game Pack, Myst, Simcity 2000, Just Grandma & Me, Return To Zork
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS Windows 95' with Disks & manual
- 3 year labour & 2 years parts warranty

100MHz Pentium® chip $2388.88
133MHz Pentium® chip $2788.88

Intel Pentium® Chip Multimedia Systems

- Intel Triton Plug & Play flash bios motherboard
- Write Back Cache Onboard PCI Controller
- 2 Fast 16550 serials Ports
- Green feature Function
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 16MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- Win 95 Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA w 1M (exp. 2M)
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor (not 14")
- Toshiba 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit Sound Card
- Microphone & Hi-Fi Speakers
- CD Titles: Encarta' 95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Musical Instruments, Entertainment Pack, Myst, Simcity 2000, Just Grandma And Me, Return To Zork
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS Windows 95' with Disks & manual
- 3 year labour & 2 years parts warranty

100MHz Pentium® chip $2788.88
133MHz Pentium® chip $3188.88

486 L6 256k Cache Motherboard with 486dx2-80 cpu $188.88	[illegible] $588.88	540MB HD $[illegible] 850MB HD $[illegible] 1.2GB HD $[illegible]	[illegible] Keyboard with Windows 95 Key $48.88	[illegible] 14.4bps Voice/Fax/modem $88.88	Internal 28.8 bps Voice/Fax/modem $198.88	[illegible] $48.88
Canon BJC 4000 Color Printer $448.88	HP 660 [illegible] Deskjet Printer $440.88	HP 660C Color Deskjet Printer $588.88	[illegible] Virtual Reality Game Wear $68.88	[illegible] $648.88	[illegible] $228.88	[illegible]

CD Titles Corner (In Retail Box)

BC Racers	$ 58 88
Thunderscape	$ 75 88
Steel Panthers	$ 74 88
Al Unser Jr Racing	$ 70 88
Slipstream 5000	$ 85 88
Entombed	$ 88 88
Resume Maker	$ 54 88
Multimedia Typing Instructor	$ 46.88
Professor Multimedia 2	$ 46 88
Learn How To Use Win '95'	$ 39 88
Sound Sensations	$ 12.88
Jetstrike	$ 28 88
Desert Strike	$ 34 88
Ultimate Body Blows	$ 28 88
Battlebugs	$ 34 88
Classic Library	$ 38 88
Star War Rebel Assault	$ 28 88
King Quest	$ 78 88
The Ultimate Haunted House	$ 54 88
Pinball ILLUSIONS	$ 64.88
MechWarrior 2	$ 88 88
Three Worlds of Advanced Dungeons Dragons	$ 64 88
Aliens	$ 82.88
USS Ticonderoga	$ 74 88
Webster's Int. Encyclopedia	$ 39 88
Kiyaka And The Lost Night	$ 58.88
Karma-Curse of the 12 Caves	$ 72 88
Air Power	$ 68.88
Jewels of the Oracle	$ 78 88
Sink Or Swim	$ 58 88
Around The World In 80 Days	$ 88 88
The Little Red Hen	$ 32.88

..and many,many more

COMPUTER STEALS DIRECT SUPERSTORES

Some quantities limited
Some products not exactly as illustrated
We reserve the right to limit quantities
G S T and P S T are extra
Prices are subject to change without notice
All prices are cash discounted
All Other Trademarks are propertion of their respective Owner
Sale ends 28th December 1995

MARKHAM

560 Denison St. Unit #7
TEL. (905) 475-3999
FAX (905) 475-7089
Store Hours
Mon.-Fri 10-8:00
Sat. 10 00-6 00
Sun. 12 00 - 5:00

TORONTO

318 College Street
TEL. (416) 927-7824
FAX. (416) 927-7641
Store Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10 00-6:00
Sat 10 00-6 00

PICKERING

1792 Liverpool Rd Unit #6
TEL. (905) 420-1228
FAX. (905) 420-7227
Store Hours
Mon.-Fri 10 00-9:00
Sat 10 00-6 00
Sun. 12 00 - 5:00

MISSISSAUGA

1185 Dundas St. East
Tel. (905) 272-8888
Fax. (905) 272-8664
Store Hours:
Mon.-Fri 10 00-8:00
Sat. 10 00-6 00
Sun 12 00 - 5 00

Canon IBM DacEasy TOSHIBA Panasonic HEWLETT PACKARD hp Raven

Raven Panasonic Quantum Maxtor Computer Associates SAMSUNG SRC

Sound & video PC power!!

System not necessarily as shown

TREND-MPC590

- ☐ Intel Pentium 90MHz processor
- ☐ Intel Triton chipset mainboard
- ☐ 8 meg RAM (72 pin)
- ☐ 3.5" 1 44MB floppy drive
- ☐ 1.0 gigabyte enhanced IDE hard drive
- ☐ 16550 UART serial port x 2
- ☐ Bi-directional printer port
- ☐ PCI local bus video (1 meg)
- ☐ CD ROM - QUAD speed
- ☐ 16-bit stereo sound card
- ☐ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ☐ Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded
- ☐ Bonus Microsoft multimedia CD titles
- ☐ 14" SVGA monitor extra

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1,799

INCLUDES FREE!

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '96

Plus several Microsoft CD Titles

OpenNote·575i

- ☐ Pentium 75MHz processor
- ☐ 9 5" Dual Scan COLOUR screen
- ☐ 350MB hard drive
- ☐ Simultaneous LCD & CRT display
- ☐ 8MB RAM exp. to 40MB on board
- ☐ 3 5' high density floppy drive
- ☐ 14 4 PCMCIA fax.modem card
- ☐ 1MB local bus video
- ☐ PCMCIA type II and III slots
- ☐ built-in track stick pointing device
- ☐ built-in 16-bit sound card
- ☐ External SCSI port ready for CD ROM drive etc.
- ☐ High speed 9 pin serial COM port
- ☐ 25-pin enhanced bi-directional printer LPT port with EPP and ECP
- ☐ external keyboard and monitor ports
- ☐ rechargeable NIMH battery, AC adapter
- ☐ Speaker & microphone jacks
- ☐ carrying bag, car cigarette adapter
- ☐ Windows 95 pre-loaded
- ☐ 2 year parts, 3 year labour carry-in warranty

$2,999

1.3 GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE
OPTION AVAILABLE

TREND-MPC575

- ☐ Intel Pentium® 75MHz processor
- ☐ Intel Triton chipset mainboard
- ☐ 8 meg RAM (72 pin)
- ☐ 3 5" 1 44MB floppy drive
- ☐ 800Mb enhanced IDE hard drive
- ☐ 16550 UART serial port x 2
- ☐ Bi-directional printer port
- ☐ PCI local bus video (1 meg)
- ☐ Quad speed - CD ROM
- ☐ 16-bit stereo sound card
- ☐ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ☐ Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded
- ☐ Bonus Microsoft multimedia CD titles
- ☐ 14" SVGA monitor .28dp, 1024x768

5 YEAR WARRANTY

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1,850

INCLUDES FREE!

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '96

Plus several Microsoft CD Titles

System not necessarily as shown

Six locations across Ontario!

Options available with system purchase!!

CANON PRINTERS

★★★NEW MODEL!!★★★

Canon BJC210 • Colour ready, 5ppm	$369
Canon LBP-430w • Laser, 4ppm, 1MB RAM	$639

Limited Quantity while supplies last

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-600 • 600 dpi, 4ppm, colour upgradable	$419
HP-600C • Colour ready, 600dpi, 4ppm	$429
HP 5L ★★new★★ • Laser, 600dpi, 4ppm, 1MB RAM	$695
HP 5P • Laser, 600dpi, 6ppm, 2MB RAM	$1249

MULTIMEDIA from CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster 32 (IDE)	$209
Value CD 4x Bundle • Quad CD, SB-16, 11 titles	$359
Discovery 16 4x Bundle • Quad CD, SB-16, 18 titles	$449
Performance 4x Bundle • Quad CD, SB-32, 24 titles	$509

ALTEC LANSING -Speakers

ACS 300 1 - w/sub-woofer	$299
ACS 53 - w/sub-woofer	$199
ACS 52 - 19 watts	$159
ACS 51 - 12 watts	$99

Magnum Voice.Fax.Data modem

14 400 external fax/modem w/voice
Includes software for Windows
ONLY $88

COMPU TREND

HOURS
Daily
10am to 7pm
Saturday
10am to 5pm

Out of town • call toll-free • 1-800-93TREND

[illegible] King Street	[illegible] Dundas Street East	1176 Kennedy Road	[illegible] Richmond Street	[illegible] Norwood Road	[illegible] Merivale Road
WATERLOO	MISSISSAUGA	SCARBOROUGH	LONDON	KINGSTON	OTTAWA
519•886•6123	905•279•1988	416•288•0325	519•679•7773	613•389•1767	613•225•9858

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All prices are 3% cash discounted and are subject to error or change without notice.

What else do you want for Christmas?

TREND-MPC5100

- ☐ Intel Pentium® 100MHz processor
- ☐ Intel Triton chipset mainboard
- ☐ 8 meg RAM (72 pin) - EDO SIMM
- ☐ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ☐ 1.0 Gb enhanced IDE hard drive
- ☐ 16550 UART serial port x 2
- ☐ Bi-directional printer port
- ☐ PCI local bus video (1 meg)
- ☐ CD ROM - QUAD speed
- ☐ 16-bit stereo sound card
- ☐ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ☐ Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded
- ☐ Bonus Microsoft multimedia CD titles
- ☐ 14" SVGA monitor extra

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1,849

5 YEAR WARRANTY

INCLUDES FREE!
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 96
Plus several Microsoft CD Titles

System not necessarily as shown

intel inside pentium®

System not necessarily as shown

TREND-MPC5120

- ☐ Intel Pentium 120MHz processor
- ☐ Intel Triton chipset mainboard
- ☐ 8 meg RAM (72 pin) - EDO SIMM
- ☐ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ☐ 1.0 Gb enhanced IDE hard drive
- ☐ 16550 UART serial port x 2
- ☐ Bi-directional printer port
- ☐ PCI local bus video (1 meg)
- ☐ CD ROM - QUAD speed
- ☐ 16-bit stereo sound card
- ☐ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ☐ Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded
- ☐ Bonus Microsoft multimedia CD titles
- ☐ 14" SVGA monitor extra

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1,899

INCLUDES FREE!
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 96
Plus several Microsoft CD Titles

OpenNote-575

intel inside pentium®

- ☐ Pentium 75MHz processor
- ☐ 9.5" Dual Scan COLOUR screen
- ☐ 810MB hard drive
- ☐ Simultaneous LCD & CRT display
- ☐ 8MB RAM exp. to 40MB on board
- ☐ 3.5" high density floppy drive
- ☐ 1MB local bus video
- ☐ PCMCIA type II and III slots
- ☐ built-in track stick pointing device
- ☐ built-in 16-bit sound card
- ☐ External SCSI port ready for CD ROM drive etc.
- ☐ High speed 9 pin serial COM port
- ☐ 25-pin enhanced bi-directional printer LPT port with EPP and ECP
- ☐ external keyboard and monitor ports
- ☐ rechargeable NIMH battery, AC adapter
- ☐ Speaker & microphone jacks
- ☐ carrying bag, car cigarette adapter
- ☐ Windows 95 pre-loaded
- ☐ 2 year parts, 3 year labour carry-in warranty

$3,249

1.3 GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE
OPTION AVAILABLE

IPC OpenNote

EDO Now Standard!

* On Trend 5100 and 5120 MPC systems

Hot values to get you though the cold weather

COMPU TREND

HOURS
Daily
10am to 7pm
Saturday
10am to 5pm

Out of town • call toll-free • 1-800-93TREND

700 King Street
WATERLOO
519•886•6123

[illegible] Dundas Street East
MISSISSAUGA
905•279•1988

1170 Kennedy Road
SCARBOROUGH
416•288•0325

700 Richmond Street
LONDON
519•679•7773

[illegible] Road
KINGSTON
613•389•1767

[illegible] Merivale Road
OTTAWA
613•225•9858

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All prices are 2% cash discounted and are subject to error or change without notice

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SERVICE

It is your choice We have them all

Quality Clone or Affordable Brand Name

AST IBM COMPAQ Canon HEWLETT PACKARD NEC Raven

AFFORDABLE 486 POWER

COMPAQ Special

Apple Macintosh

PCI Local Bus
8MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy
544MB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA w/ 1MB
Mini/Tower Case

486 DX2/66	$ 1049
486 DX4/100	$ 1119
PENTIUM 90MHz	$ 1479

0.28 SVGA Monitor From $ 279

SERVICE & SUPPORT

☑ We repair and upgrade most make of PC
☑ Authorized COMPAQ & AST service center
☑ Novell Networking
☑ Installation & Support
☑ CNE on Staff

SUPER POWER
120 MHz PENTIUM SYSTEM
PCI BUS

16 MB RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.2 GB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA Card
PCI IDE Controller
Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Caae $ 2089.00
0.28 SVGA Monitor from $ 279

Limited Quantity. All prices are subject to change.
All prices are Cash Discounted.
Offer expires January 31st 1996

SUPER SPECIAL

850 MB HARD DRIVE	~~$ 270~~
HP 5L LASER PRINTER	CALL
RAVEN 410 PAGE PRINTER	~~$ 469~~
AST NOTEBOOK	SPECIAL

ONWARD COMPUTER

6070 Dixie Road (N of Eglinton), Mississauga
Tel.: (905) 602-5078 Fax: (905) 238-3312
301 King Street East Kitchener Tel (519) 570-0030
35 Harvard Road, Unit #25, Guelph Tel (519) 836-9001

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

Microsoft Works

Continued from page 64

munications package. I find it takes care of all my humble requirements without all the cumbersome, hard-drive eating add-ons of Microsoft's exceptionally popular Office. Anyone thinking about their first — or a new — integrated package should take a serious look at Works.

The first thing I noticed about this Win 95 version is that, for the first time Microsoft has radically changed the overall appearance. Marching through virtually all the previous versions, each upgrade had been a simple refinement of what had gone before.

This time they decided to essentially alter the way the worker works with Works. I'll explain some of these changes momentarily but what's more important is that Works For Windows 95 still ran at the same awkward pace as the 16-bit version on my DX/2 50 powered notebook which has, incidentally, 12 MB of RAM.

After taking several stabs and figuring this out on my own I finally called Microsoft about the mystery of the missing speed. And their explanation should serve as a warning to all intending to buy any Microsoft Whatever For Windows 95.

It turns out that — and I'm loosely paraphrasing the official response here — rather than working on increased speed for the current Windows 95 application upgrades Microsoft decided to focus on increased efficiency for the user when performing tasks.

Microsoft had done several user surveys and determined that customers wanted it to be easier to actually get things done so they totally revamped both Works and Office to accommodate that demand. They added a whole bunch of new features which, of course, cripples any potential for increased speed — for now at least. The result is that this new version of Works is rife with what we now call Wizards, the currently fashionable method of leading computerists inexorably toward an end result by means of yes and no questions. "Do you want to read on?" Yes. Are you enjoying this article? Yes. Etc.

The promo sheet tells me that the new Works incorporates nearly 40 common business, home and education tasks in Wizard form, from creating a letterhead through constructing an address book to sending an invoice or even writing a test. Though I personally never had any trouble performing any of those tasks (except perhaps for writing a test) the Microsoft representative I spoke with tells me that these Wizards are a genuine hit with consumers. That means we're unlikely to be free of them any time soon.

Microsoft had done several user surveys and determined that customers wanted it to be easier to actually get things done

If you get the CD-ROM version of Works it has Microsoft's popular Bookshelf of reference materials built in. As long as you have the disk in the CD-ROM drive all you have to do is push the Bookshelf button on the taskbar and it instantly (more or less) pops up. There's a similar button for Microsoft's Encarta encyclopedia too. Again though, you have to make sure the Encarta disk is in the CD-ROM drive.

The seven pages of press bumph I received outlines a total of 35 new features in Works along with 15 enhancements to previous abilities. Though many of these are to be expected from any up-to-date package, some are actually quite appealing.

An equation editor, for example, lets you add those previously awkward mathematical symbols and formulae to your documents. The font window on the taskbar can show you how a font looks before you select it. There's loads of improved help and they've thrown in a few Word features like bullets and borders with shading. All in all, too many things to describe here.

As a Works user tried and true, I wasn't totally enamored with all of the so-called improvements in this Windows 95 version, but continue to recommend Works for people with only diffident computational ambitions. However, now that I've been told exactly what's behind Microsoft's *Whatever For Windows 95* strategy, I won't be touting the switches nearly so soundly. ❑

CTC

Tel (416) 207-9092 Fax (416) 207-9134
4214 Dundas St. W Suite 203, E of Royal york

Tel (416) 297-6773 Fax / Voice Mail (416) 297-9482
2950 Kennedy Rd Suite 202, Scarb N of Finch Mon-Sat 11-6

We offer Win NT, Unix, Novell, Oracle, FoxPro, systems integration, network solution, CNE on site service and training

MultiMedia System

DX4-100	$51/mth	1,458	8M RAM 850M HDD, 3 5" FDD
586-100	$57/mth	1,628	14"SVGA 28 N I, PCI 1M video Enhanced IDE + I/O 2S/P/G ports
586-120	$68/mth	1,988	Minitower 101 K/B Mouse, 2x CD-ROM 16bits Sound

New Board !! support 200MHz cpu Plug&Play Flash, Intel Triton

Professional System

Pentium-75	$65/mth	1,888	8MB RAM 1 2GB HD 3 5" FD 256kc 15"FS 28 N I L.R EPA, Digital
Pentium-100	$72/mth	2,088	PCI ATI Mach64 1MB video PCI E IDE 2x16550 E parallel ports
Pentium-120	$75/mth	2,188	HoneyWell Keyboard CDTower 230W Microsoft J-mouse

External Portable Solution
for notebook w/o PCMCIA

- 4x Speed CD-ROM	$399
- 1 GB HDD	$495

$99 Network starter's kit
2 PCs to Share CD-ROM Printer HD
- 2 NE2000 standard card
- 2 T 2 term and BNC connectors

Upgradeto run WIN 95 !

$499	frm 486 to Pentium
$159	to 486-33MHz
$259	to 486DX4-100
$269	HDD 850MB

Memory and Hard Disk Drive
for **AST, Toshiba** NoteBook

$999	Mono NoteBook
$2999	Color NoteBook

MPEG movie card	$249
3 5"/5 25"FDD	$39/$55
Hub 8 ports	$158

SIMM 1MB	$39
SIMM 8MB	$349
PCI 486 M/B w/ SCSI ctrl	$169
P-75 M/B + CPU 256k	$459
4x CD-ROM	$169
16bits Soundcard spkrs	$79
Laser Prter 600dpi 2M	$769
CANON BJcolor 720dpi	$438
14 4 FAX/MODEM	$69/119
28 8 FAX/MODEM	$169/229
Motorola Fax/Modem 28 8 ext	$299
PCMCIA 14 4 Fax/Modem	$179
PCMCIA Ethernet card	$179
ATI Mach64 1MB upto 2M	$179
NE2000 Intel D-link	$149
NE2000 network card comb	$49

Price base on Cash or certified check no credit card exclude mthly pay
Monthly pay for 36 months, 20% Down Payment from credit card

DeScribe Voyager:

A Word Processor for Warp, Win 95 and NT

BY GERALD CALLOW

Product: DeScribe Voyager
From: DeScribe Inc.
Price: $70 (approx street price)

DeScribe version 5 is a 32-bit word processing package that will be familiar to many Warp users. It is a mature, full-featured OS/2 word processor that has won its share of awards.

But recently, in an astute marketing move, the company introduced DeScribe Voyager, a multi-platform CD which contains versions of the word processor for OS/2 2.x and Warp, Windows 95, Windows NT and Windows 3.1 (the latter is 16-bit). We've seen the Voyager CD — which also includes a full manual — for approximately $70 in a local computer store, making it one of the best 32-bit software deals going.

This review covers the OS/2 version, which is also available as a separate product on diskette. The Voyager version is the same as the version 5 that ships on disk, except that it is single user only. Most of the features discussed are common to all the 32-bit versions, apart from platform-specific features like Rexx support.

DeScribe allows you to create a very professional-looking document, but you should first familiarize yourself with the application to make the most of its many features. I spent a few hours experimenting and was soon dropping justified text insets all over the place with an appreciative grin on my face.

DeScribe is multi-threaded to take advantage of the operating system's capabilities. Most of the application's power comes from the properties which can be used to define nearly every aspect of the document's appearance. Even the kerning ratio can be defined.

Frames and Styles Just Like DTP Apps

DeScribe uses a hierarchical approach to documents and their content: a document contains not only the text but also the frames and styles used to control the appearance of the text. This frame- and style-based format control is similar to some desktop publishing applications.

Pages are divided into frames, which can be given their own properties. Frames are used to contain text or graphics, and can be set to appear in the same position on every page, or to increase in size until their content is complete. Frames may also be linked together, allowing text to flow from one frame into another as it is entered or changed. The linked frames can be in different locations throughout a DeScribe document. Frames can be overlapped either transparently or opaquely. Headers and footers for

➤

486 & Pentium PCI Plug & Play

- P54T and DX4 ZIF socket (for 486 systems), Intel Triton chipset (for Pentium systems)
- 256K ext. cache (upgradable to 512K), 8MB Ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive, Quantum 850MB enhance IDE HDD
- On board PCI EIDE controller, 2 16550 fast serial, 1 EPP parallel port
- Trident 9440 1MB PCI Windows accelerator, 14" NI SVGA 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Mitsumi 101 key keyboard, MS compatible 3 button mouse with pad
- Mini tower case with 230W power supply

486 DX2 66	486 DX4 100	AMD DX4-120	P 75
$ 1349	$ 1369	$ 1379	$ 1569
P 90	P 100	P 120	P 133
$ 1689	$ 1759	$ 1849	$ 2099

WINDOWS 95 PRELOADED ADD $ 139

INTERNET TRAINING
WITH 3 MONTHS FREE
INTERNET ACCESS *

$ 98 +GST
($78 with system purchase)

- Friday & Saturday, morning or afternoon class.
- Group booking available at special rate

* 20hrs per month

Multimedia

Creative 16 Value CD 4X	$ 360
Creative 16 Discovery Pro 4X	$ 399
Creative 16 Multimedia Home 4X	$ 319
Creative 16 Performance 4X	$ 329
Sound Blaster 16 (SB16)	$ 199
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	$ 319
Sound Blaster 32 value PnP IDE	$ 219
Panasonic 2X speed CD ROM	$ 99
Panasonic/Toshiba 4X speed IDE CD	$ 189
Sony CDU76E 4X speed SCSI CD	$ 319
Toshiba 5401 4X speed SCSI CD	$ 479
Teac 6X speed CD ROM	$ 360
Plextor 6X speed SCSI CD ROM	$ 399
180W peak Amp. speakers	$ 69
Microsoft Home CD bundle 8 titles (with CD ROM purchase)	$ 89

Networking

Novell Personal Netware 1 user	$ 185
Novell Personal Netware 5 user	$ 420
Simply Lantastic starter kit	$ 215
Lantastic 6.0 1 user	$ 111
Lantastic 6.0 5 user	$ 500
Lantastic 6.0 10 user	$ 966
Novell Netware 3.12 or 4.1 5 user	$ 950
Novell Netware 3.12 or 4.1 10 user	$ 2060
Novell Netware 3.12 or 4.1 25 user	$ 3853
D-Link Ethernet Combo 16 bit	$ 75
D-Link Ethernet Combo PCI	$ 178
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III 16 bit	$ 188
3COM 3C590 Etherlink III PCI	$ 218
D-Link 8 port 10BaseT mini hub	$ 159
D-Link 16 port 10BaseT mini hub	$ 229

Video Card

ATI Mach32 1MB VLB PCI or ISA	$ 199
ATI Mach32 2MB VLB PCI or ISA	$ 319
ATI Mach64 1MB VLB PCI or ISA	$ 189
ATI Mach64 2MB VLB PCI or ISA	$ 329
ATI Mach64 2MB VLB PCI or ISA	$ 349
ATI Mach64 4MB VLB PCI or ISA	$ 579
Diamond Stealth64 Video 1MB DRAM PCI	$ 339
Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB VRAM PCI	$ 559
Trident 9440 1MB PCI	$ 99

Monitor

Daytek 14" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR	$ 319
Orchestra Trumpet 14 NI 60Hz 0.28	$ 309
Daytek 15" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR	$ 439
Daytek 15" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR	$ 449
MAG DX15F 15" NI 76Hz 0.28 LR	$ 499
Sony 15SF 15" NI 76Hz 0.25 LR	$ 609
Viewsonic 15" NI 76Hz 0.28 LR	$ 549
Viewsonic 15" NI 80Hz 0.27 LR	$ 609
MAG DX17F 17" NI 76Hz 0.26 LR	$ 919
Orchestra 17" NI 75Hz 0.28 LR	$ 919
Sony 17SE 17" NI 76Hz 0.25	$ 1539
Sony 17SF 17" NI 76Hz 0.25 LR	$ 1209
Viewsonic 17" NI 76Hz 0.28 LR	$ 1149
Viewsonic 17" NI 76Hz 0.25 LR	$ 1599

Main Board

Gigabyte 486 DX4 PCI 256K	$ 179
Gigabyte Pentium Triton 256K	$ 549
Gigabyte 586 Triton 256K pipeline	$ 499
Asus 486 PCI Triton 256K	$ 398
Asus 586 Triton 256K pipeline	$ 548
Super Micro Triton 256K pipeline	$ 418

Scanner

Logitech ScanMan 256	$ 129
Logitech ScanMan Easy Touch	$ 189
Logitech ScanMan Color	$ 359
[illegible]	$ 409
HP ScanJet 4S desktop	$ 539
HP ScanJet 4C desktop color	$1559

Printer

Canon BJ10 720x360 3 ppm	$ 319
Canon BJC4000 720x360 color	$ 399
Canon LBP460W 600dpi 4 ppm	$ 560
Epson 1400 600dpi 2MB 6ppm laser	$ 299
Epson Stylus Color 720x720	$ 599
HP Deskjet 600C	$ 419
HP Deskjet 660C 600x300 color	$ 559
HP Laserjet 5P 600dpi 2MB 6ppm	$1269

Harddisk

Maxtor 1.2GB 12ms 256K	$ 339
Quantum 850MB 12ms 128K	$ 365
Quantum 1.08GB 12ms 128K	$ 399
Seagate 1GB SCSI 9ms 512K	$ 499
Seagate 2GB SCSI 9ms 512K	$ 939
WD 850MB 10ms 64K	$ 289
WD 1.2GB 11ms 64K	$ 399
WD 1.6GB 11ms 128K	$ 310

Modem

Motorola 28.8 internal fax	$ 339
Motorola 28.8 external fax	$ 289
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 internal	$ 79
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 internal	$ 129
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 external	$ 159
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 voice int.	$ 159
US Robotics 28.8 internal V.34	$ 399
US Robotics 28.8 external V.34	$ 399
US Robotics 28.8 V.34 voice int.	$ 299

Tape Backup

Colorado 250 internal	$ 199
Colorado 250 internal	$ 299
Colorado 1100 internal	$ 329
Conner 800 internal with tape	$ 240
Conner 800 external parallel with tape	$ 439

Softec business computer
71?? Warden Avenue, Unit 18, Markham, Ont. L3R 8E4
Mon-Fri: 9:30am to 7:00pm Sat: 10am to 4pm
☎ (905) 477-9838 1-800-507-6226 FAX: (905) 477-7887

POAC Pragmatic Office Automation Center
350 Hwy 7 East, Suite 202A Richmond Hill, Ont. L4B 3N2
Mon-Fri: 9:30am to 7:30pm Sat: 11:30pm to 4:30pm
☎ (905) 707-1988 FAX: (905) 707-1948

All prices are already 3 % cash discounted

Datech Networking & Technologies Inc.
100 Dynamic Drive, Unit 101, Scarborough, Ontario M1V 5C4
Tel: (416) 292-8698 Fax: (416) 292-9405
X'mas Hours: Mon-Fri 10:00-7:00, Sat. 10:00-6:00, Sun. 12:00-4:00

We Specialize in Network ! Christmas Special !!!

Power Performer (850M HD)

AMD 486 DX4-120	$1,358.00
Intel 486 DX4-100	$1,348.00
Intel Pentium 75 (Intel Triton)	$1,538.00

All Power Performer Package Include:
256K Cache PCI Green Motherboard, ZIF Socket
8M Memory, 540M Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy, BTC/Mitsumi 101 Keyboard
Cirrus logic 5436 PCI 64 Bits 1M Video (Exp. 2M)
14" .28 NI 1024 x 768 Green Color SVGA Monitor
Mouse & Mouse Pad, Mini-Tower Case, 230W PS
MS DOS 6.22 with Disk & Manual
X'mas Special, First 10 Customers, Free Upgrade to 850M Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (2 Yrs Labour & 1 Yr Parts Limited Depot Warranty)

Multimedia Upgrade Kit
1) Panasonic 4X or Creative 6X IDE CDROM Drive
2) Sound Blaster 16 Bits Sound Card, Audio Cable
3) Free Amplified 4W PC Stereo Speakers

4X CD-ROM	$378.00
6X CD-ROM	$412.00

(Installation Charge: $25.00)

Intel 486DX4-100 + PCI MB 256K	$265.00
Pentium75 + Intel Triton PCI MB,256K	$446.00
Pentium90 + Intel Triton PCI MB 256K	$569.00

(Please Call for Others CPU & Motherboard !)

Pentium Professional (1.08GB HD)

Pentium 75	$1,948.00
Pentium 90	$2,092.00
Pentium 100	$2,135.00

All Pentium Professional Include:
Intel Triton 256K Cache PCI Green Motherboard
Windows 95 Plug & Play BIOS
8M RAM, Panasonic 1.44 HD Floppy Drive
Conner/Maxtor 1.08GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
Cirrus Logic 64 Bits PCI 5436 2M Video Card
15" .28 NI 1280 x 1024 Green Color Monitor
Mid-Tower Case with 230W Level 3 CSA PS
Mitsumi Windows 95 104 Keys Keyboard
Microsoft/Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
Windows 95 Full Version with Manual & Disk
First 10 Customers, Free Upgrade to 1.08GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive or Free 14.4K Internal Fax Modem. (2 Yrs Labour & 1 Yr Parts Limited Depot Warranty)

Hard Drive Special !!!

Quantum 1.08GB EIDE HD	$294.99
Quantum 1.2GB EIDE HD	$334.00
CONNER 850M EIDE HD	$239.99
CONNER 1.2G EIDE HD	$324.99
Seagate 1.08GB EIDE HD	$294.99
Maxtor 1.6GB EIDE HD	$470.00

(No Dealer Please, Installation Charge $25.00)

Prices are Subject to Change without Notice !

Supreme Pentium (1.6GB HD)

Pentium 100	$4,145.00
Pentium 120	$4,219.00
Pentium 133	$6,478.00

All Supreme Pentium System include:
ASUS Intel Triton Chipset PCI Green Motherboard
Windows 95 Plug & Play BIOS
256K Pipe-line Burst Mode "COAST" Cache
32M 72 pins EDO Fast Memory 70 ns or less
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller 2s (16550)
Panasonic 1.44M HD Floppy Drive
Maxtor 1.6GB Fast Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64 PCI 4M VRAM SVGA Video Card
* Full Screen, Full Motion MPEG Movie Support
* MPEG Video Movie Player Installed
MAG Innovision 17" .26 NI 1280 x 1024 Monitor
Creative 8X IDE CDROM Drive with Audio Cable
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Bits Sound Card
Pioneer Amplified 120W PC Stereo Speakers
Microsoft/Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
Microsoft Windows 95 104 Keyboard
USR 28.8K V.34 V.42 Internal Voice Fax/Data Modem
Full-Tower Case with 280W CSA Level 3 Power Supply
Windows 95 Full CD Version with Manual
Microsoft Office 95 Standard Edition with Manual & Disk
X'mas Special, First 10 Customers, Free IDE Hard Drive Removable Basket (2 Years Limited Depot Warranty).

All Price Are Cash Price ! 3 % More for Pay by Credit Card !

High Efficience Network System !!!

1 File Server
Intel Pentium 75 CPU w/ Cooling Fan & Heat Sink
256K Cache PCI Green Motherboard, ZIF Socket
16M 72 pins Fast Memory, 101 Keyboard
1.08GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, 1.44M Floppy
Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W Level 3 CSA Power Supply
5 Users Version Novell Netware 4.1 with Disks/Manuals

3 Sets of Workstations
486 DX2-66 CPU w/ 4M RAM, 256K Cache, PCI MB
540M IDE HD, Panasonic 1.44M FD
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI 64 Bits 1M Video Card (Exp. 2M)
14" .28 NI 1024 x 768 Green Color SVGA Monitor
Mini-Tower Case 230W CSA PS, Mouse & Mouse Pad
NE2000 Network Card, BTC/Mitsumi 101 Keyboard
Price $7,188.00 (Cable a Extra)
Optional On-Site Service Package Available, Please Call

Panasonic 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$180.00
Cirrus Logic 14.4K Video Internal Fax Modem	$85.00
Cirrus Logic 5436 PCI 1M Video Card (Exp. 2M)	$105.00
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card	$90.00
Ethernet NE2000 16 Bits Network Card	$45.00
Optical Monitor Glass Filter	$18.00
Panasonic 1.44 HD Floppy Drive	$37.00
72 pins 1M x 36 SIMM RAM (Non-Parity)	$820.00 (Call)

Please Call for Memory & Other Items

Free On-Site Network Evaluation Available !

*** Business System, Network Solution & Consulting On Site Service Computer Upgrade & Repairs Government & Corporate Customers Welcome ***

ELECTRO-COM DISTRIBUTING

WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE BY $100 GUARANTEED!

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
HIGH END COMPUTER MONITOR (28 NI)
PRINTER MULTIMEDIA AND MORE
INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSOR 100 MHz
Trison chipset 256 k
8 meg RAM
1 0 gig Hard drive
1 44 Floppy
SVGA 28 NI monitor
1 Meg PCI video card
4X speed CD-ROM
16 bit sound card
Amp Speakers
1996 Encyclopedia
INKJET PRINTER (Laser Quality)
101/102 Keyboard
Tower Case
14 4 Voice Fax/Modem
60 hrs on Internet
$2250

Intel Pentium Processor
Trison chipset 256 k
8 meg RAM
850 mb Hard drive
Tower
101 Keyboard
1 Meg PCI video card
14" SVGA 28 NI
P75 $1435
P90 $1512
P100 $1588
P120 $1688

DX4 100
8 meg RAM
850 mb Hard Drive
SVGA 28 NI
ENHANCED I/O
MINI TOWER
KEYBOARD
MOUSE
$1255

14 4 VOICE MODEM
$50

UPGRADE
540 MB TO 1 0 GB
$75
DX2 66 TO P75
$385

4X CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
$225
INTEL DX4 100 CPU
$125 00

6 Milvan Dr at Finch and Weston
Suite 1D
Tel. (416) 746-0179 Fax (416) 746-9284

69 Glen Cameron Rd. at Yonge & Steeles
Suite 201
Tel (905) 709-3990 Fax: (905) 709-4281

3T

XMAS Specials

Notebook Specials!!!

- 386SX Notebook from: $860.00
- 486SX Notebook from: $1290.00
- AG4100 x486dx4-100,4/420 dstn colour Special $2365.00
- AG4200 x486dx4-100,8/510 dstn sound CD option $2999.00
- IBM 486SL/25, 4-120 Fax/Modem Colour Special $1860.00
- Epson 660C486DXII-66, 8MB, 340MB, 10.3" Colour $2450.00
- AST Ascentia 900N 486DX4/75 8/340MB 10 3" Colour $2750.00
- AST Ascentia 950 Pentium 75 8/500MB 10.4"DSTN Colour $3899.00
- AST Ascentia 950 Pentium 75 8/1 2GB 10 4" TFT Colour $4845.00
- Toshiba2130 Cs DX4/75, 8/500MB, STN Colour $2750.00
- Toshiba400 CS Pentium75 8/800MB 10.4" DSTN Colour $4100.00
- Toshiba410CDT Pentium 90, 8/800MB, 10 3"TFT Colour $6350.00
- Toshiba700CT Pentium 120 16/1.2GB, 10.4" TFT Colour $8050.00

- Selection of used Notebooks in stock
- Memory Upgrades, PCMCAIA Fax/Modem installation is FREE
- Please ask for NEC, TI, and other brands Notebook.
- We are an authorized dealer for AST Digital, HP, and Toshiba
- We Accept all used notebooks as trade-ins

2000's
TECHNOLOGY
INC.(3T)

(416)
502-2055
(416)
502-0635
1 800-320-0051
Fax:
(416)
502-0285

Desktop Specials

- 3T-Pentium 75MHz Special $1650.00
- 3T Pentium 90MHz $1780.00
- 3T-Pentium 100MHz Special $1850.00
- 3T Pentium 120MHz $1999.00
- 3T Pentium 133MHz $2280.00

-Intel Pentium CPU PCI ISA, Triton Chipset
-256K external Cache Enhanced PCI IDE controller
-8MB SIMM 72 Pin, 850 MB Hard drive, 1 44MB Floppy Drive
-14" SVGA NI monitor 1MB PCI Video card upgradable to 2MB.
- 2 Fast serial ports, 101 Fujitsu Keyboard MS Compatible Mouse
- 5 Year Warranty (2 Years parts & 5 Years labour warranty)

Ask for our Excellent X-MAS Specials

Upgrades

4MB RAM 72 pin $159.00
730 MB hard drive $250.00
Pentium 75 CPU & MB $490.00
Pentium 90 CPU & MB $610.00
Pentium 100 CPU & MB $675.00

Merry Christmas from all at 2000's Technology
Don't settle for less when you can have the best.
Our Prices and quality are unbeatable
Leasing / Financing Available
Government and company orders are welcome!

example are frames which appear in the same position on every page Frames can be anchored to specific text within the document when the text is moved or copied the frame is moved or copied as well

When you place a frame within another frame the text in the surrounding area flows automatically around the new frame retaining its style perfectly For example if a new frame is created within a frame containing justified text the text will become justified on both sides of the new frame that is assuming that the new frame isn't transparent, in which case the text will flow under the new frame

Frames can also contain graphics either imported bitmaps or graphics drawn using DeScribe's drawing tools. Frames can be brought to the front, or sent to the back. Sending a frame containing a graphic to the back causes text to display on top of it (assuming that the surrounding frame is transparent; this is very nice for letterhead stationery or other little pictures with text running over top of them)

Multiple columns are very simple to create and use simply tell DeScribe that you want more than one column You can have up to 20 columns on a page If you want you can drop little text inset frames all over a 20 column page and the column text will flow around them

The appearance of text within frames can be altered by using a style Styles are hierarchical as well, allowing styles defined as children to inherit the properties of the parent style

For example suppose you've defined the style *body* to be justified Times Roman. A child of body called bold, will contain only the unique property of being bold face it will inherit the body properties of being justified Times Roman This is similar to assigning style variations in PageMaker using the *based on* feature.

The style palette appears as a floating window containing a tree To change the style simply select the text to be altered and choose a style

DeScribe allows the definition of a Master Document which contains the individual components of a complete document This allows different authors to work on separate sections which can be combined later The table of contents can be generated into a file which is included in the Master Repaginating the Master Document will renumber the sections correctly

DeScribe also provides facilities to assist in the creation of glossaries and indices to maintain and control revisions to print envelopes and labels to merge documents with data files and to maintain stationery layouts

DeScribe Inc has devoted some effort to allowing its application to handle tables easily For the most part, they have succeeded. Tables are very easy to create and manipulate using DeScribe Columns and rows can be added subtracted divided multiplied or averaged. This is useful for simple things such as bills of materials or invoices However, where more complex number crunching is required, a spreadsheet would be more appropriate

Table borders and shading can be defined for a group of cells or for a single cell During my experimentation I discovered something that I couldn't do usually I create tables with 10 percent shading and double borders in the title row DeScribe allows only shading of 20 percent or greater density and single borders

DeScribe contains a wealth of spelling, grammar dictionary thesaurus and readability aids Foreign language support is extensive However as I do not write Portuguese I did not put this to the test There are also several *DeTours* included which demonstrate some of the application's more practical features and uses

Like most OS/2 applications DeScribe allows the user to invoke procedures written in Rexx OS/2's native script language DeScribe supports a rich script language of its own providing the user with a way to automate forms or operations As well a macro can be given an icon on the toolbar to allow the user to invoke it with a single click of the mouse.

One aspect of DeScribe that I did not appreciate at first is the StickyNote. When a "note" is added a frame with a yellow background is created these frames can contain text and will appear only when the user chooses to view the notes. These can be used to annotate the text of a document or to comment on the content without changing it. Again useful for situations where several individuals are working on a document.

A trivial yet nice touch is the ability to alter the size of the on-screen ruler to match real measurements. That is, the ruler on the monitor matches a real ruler and the output on the monitor matches what is printed

A few oddities

Overall performance on a 486 DX/50 was very snappy in most areas I did experience problems with the import function I started a new document and imported a 10-page Word 6 file. The translation runs in a separate thread, which wasn't particularly useful to me on this occasion because I wanted to work with that specific document Had I been working on another document threading would have allowed me to do both simultaneously In theory this could be useful However the priority of the import thread was so high that it dragged down the performance of my system unacceptably And the import itself took over 90 seconds to complete.

Moreover the results were disappointing DeScribe had translated some of the Word document's paragraph ends as spaces which ruined much of the formatting The Word file contained only double spaced text with some italics More complex documents such as technical manuals would suffer worse mangling during an import.

Another aspect of DeScribe that confused me was the apparent lack of an obvious way to start headers and footers on a specific page with a specific page number. There is a way to do it, but it is not intuitive

The quality of the printed characters was a little coarser and more jagged than I was accustomed to I found that I could produce more appealing output by turning on the Printer Fonts Only checkbox in the printer setup

Overall, I was very impressed by DeScribe it suits both casual and professional users providing a wealth of production aids. For situations where multiple individuals work on separate parts of a document DeScribe is a good choice However because of the difficulties I experienced using the import facilities, I would recommend that if the application is used to master a complete document, each section should be a DeScribe document ❑

Contact DeScribe Inc. 941 732 5500

Industry Perspective

Graphics Applications Warm to Win95

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Following Novell's recent announcement that it plans to sell off its PerfectOffice business applications software business, and IBM's evolving approach to selling the Lotus SmartSuite range of products it would seem that the word "competition" has gone out of the mainstream applications business Microsoft now claims upwards of 70 percent worldwide market share for personal spreadsheets, databases and word processors.

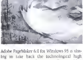
There is one last bastion of competition in the desktop software business and it's an area where Microsoft has never traditionally been strong In fact Microsoft is not even a significant player here This sector is the professional graphics and illustration software sector currently led by Adobe Systems Inc Corel Corp and Micrografx Inc

In The Adobe Hut

All three have been quick to announce Windows 95 versions of their products that promise to keep this healthy level of competition alive in the 32 bit software sector The leader at the moment is Adobe Systems They handily folded Windows 95 versions of all the Aldus Corp graphics and page design tools into their product mix and recently sealed the deal to complete their acquisition of Frame Technology (producers of the highly respected FrameMaker package for professional publishing)

Adobe says its aim is to offer "A complete Windows 95 solution for creating combining and delivering visually rich information in printed or electronic form " The company began shipping a Windows 95 "Logo compliant" version of Adobe PageMaker in November The company has said it expects that most of its other applications should ship Windows 95 logo compliant in 1996

PageMaker



Adobe PageMaker 6.0 for Windows 95 is aiming to take back the technological high ground from Quark — as well as position itself as a good tool for designing pages for online use Adobe says that Windows 95-specific enhancements to PageMaker include support for 32 bit addressing and its ability to act as an OLE 2 0 client application (which means that it will let you drag objects directly into PageMaker from OLE 2 0 server applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel)

On the Internet support front PageMaker 6 0 includes technology for creating files in Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF as used by Adobe Acrobat) and authoring Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) documents for electronic publishing on the World Wide Web

➤

Christmas Super Savings
Start at C&P

Intel Pentium®
$899.88
Genuine Intel 60-MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
256k Fast Secondary Cache
4 MB 70ns 72-pin RAM
540MB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
ATI Mach32 32-bit 1MB Video Card (Upgradable to 2MB)
32-bit EIDE HD/FD Controller
Two Serial 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
Enhanced 101 Soft Touch Keyboard
3 Buttons MS Compatible Mouse
FREE QuickShot 2-Button Game Pad
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Special Upgrade MS DOS 6 22 & MS Windows 3 11 $89 95
MS Windows 95 $99 95
14 4k Internal Fax Modem $49 95
Limited Quantitins — Monitor Extra

Intel Pentium® PCI Triton 4x Multimedia
Intel Triton Chipset PCI Motherboard
(30% Faster Than Non-Triton Chipset)
256k Fast Secondary Cache
8 MB 70ns 72-pin RAM
1.08 GB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
PCI Fast 1MB Video Card
14" 0.28dp NI Monitor, 1024 x 768
(Edge to Edge, Larger Than Some 15")
PCI EIDE HD/FD On board
Two 16550 Serial 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Soft Touch Keyboard
3 Buttons MS Compatible Mouse
Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM
True 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
20W Amplified Stereo Speakers
-FREE 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia + Chessmaster 4000, U.S. Atlas, World Atlas and Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
FREE MS-DOS 6.22 & MS Windows 3.11
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
75-MHz $2049.88
100-MHz $2199.88

486 DX4 Multimedia
486 DX4-100 VLB Motherboard
128k Fast Cache (REAL Cache, Not Solder On)
8MB 70ns 72 pin RAM
420MB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
VLB EIDE HD/FD Controller
Two Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
14" NI Super VGA Color Monitor
VLB 1MB SVGA Video Card
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard 3 Buttons Mouse
FreeTime 2x Multimedia Bundle Including:
- Double Speed Internal CD-ROM
- True 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetic Shielded Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FREE CorelDRAW! 4 + 8 CD Titles: Compton's Encyc 95 PFS Windows Works Dragon's Lair Space Ace Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chessmaster 4000 U.S. & World Atlas
FREE MS-DOS 6.22 & MS Windows 3.11
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
486 DX4-100 $1649.88
486 DX4-120 $1699.88

Intel Pentium® FreeTime Multimedia
Intel Triton Chipset PCI Motherboard
(20% Faster Than Non-Triton Chipset)
256k Fast Secondary Cache
8MB 70ns 72-pin RAM
850MB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
PCI Fast 1MB Video Card
14" 0.28dp NI Monitor, 1024 x 768
(Edge to Edge, Larger Than some 15")
PCI 64 bit EIDE HD/FD On-board
Two 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Soft Touch Keyboard
3 Buttons MS Compatible Mouse
FreeTime 4x Multimedia Bundle Including:
- Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM
- True 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetic Shielded Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FREE CorelDRAW! 4 + 8 CD Titles: Compton's Encyc 95 PFS Windows Works, Dragon's Lair, Space Ace, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chessmaster 4000, U.S. & World Atlas
FREE MS-DOS 6.22 & MS Windows 3.11
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
75-MHz $2149.88
100-MHz $2299.88

100's of CD Titles

7th Guest	$17.98	Macromedia Action! For Windows	$39.98
Arthur's Teaches Trouble	$17.98	Mayo Clinic Family Health Book	$17.98
Body Works 4 0	$22.98	Monty Python's	$36.88
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	$19.98	Myst	$36.98
CD Quartet (Chessmaster 4000 etc)	$14.98	Panzer General	$19.98
Crystal Caliburn Pinball	$19.88	Print Shop Deluxe	$28.98
Dark Forces (Full Version)	$29.98	Rise of the Robots	$29.98
DOOM II (Full Version)	$39.98	Rise of the Triad (Full Retail)	$29.98
F14 Fleet Defender	$14.88	SimCity 2000	$26.98
Grolier Encyclopedia '96	$29.98	SimCity Enhanced	$ 9.98
Indycar Racing	$18.98	System Shock (Full Version)	$28.88
Just Grandma & Me	$17.98	Terminal Velocity (Full Retail)	$34.98

Saturday Madness
Saturday, December 16, 23 & 30, 1995
Present This Coupon and SAVE!
Limited Quantities on Some Products

Sony 2x EIDE CD-ROM	$ 74.88
Panasonic 562 2x CD-ROM	$ 69.88
Mitsumi 4x EIDE CD-ROM	$164.88
Panasonic 4x EIDE CD-ROM	$169.88
Toshiba 5302 4x EIDE CD-ROM	$179.88
Aztech 2x CD-ROM w/16-bit Sound Card	$119.88
Aztech 4x EIDE CD-ROM Unit, 900KB/s	$269.88
NEC 2x SCSI CD-ROM Unit	$119.88
NEC 3x 256k SCSI CD-ROM Unit	$198.88
NEC 4x 256k SCSI CD-ROM w/6 CD Titles	$329.88
NEC 6x 256k SCSI CD-ROM Unit, 900KB/s	$469.88
Panasonic 504 4x SCSI II CD-ROM Unit	$279.88
SONY 76E 4x EIDE CD-ROM Unit	$289.88
SONY 76S 4x SCSI II CD-ROM Unit	$289.88
Teac 56E 6x 140ms EIDE CD-ROM, 900KB/s	$299.88
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value w/Wavetable	$198.88
Media Vision 16-bit SCSI Sound Card	$ 68.88
Maxtor 1 35GB Hard Drive	$319.88
Quantum 1.2GB Hard Drive 11ms 256k Cache	$388.88
Macromedia Action! for Windows	$ 29.88

2x, 4x or 6x CD-ROM Drive, True 16-bit Stereo Sound Card, Amplified Stereo Speakers, FREE CorelDRAW! 4 Plus Compton Encyc 95, Dragon's Lair, Space Ace, PFS Windows Works and More
With 6x CD ROM $439.88
With 4x CD ROM $389.88
With 2x CD ROM $199.88

Super Special
SPEEDY Multimedia Kit
High Speed CD-ROM
True 16-bit Sound Card
Stereo Mini Speakers
Grolier Encyclopedia 96
With 2x CD-ROM $149.88
With 4x CD-ROM $269.88

Intel 486 DX4-100
$229.88
VLB, 128k Cache, Motherboard w/CPU

100-MHz Pentium®
$628.88
Triton PCI 256k Cache, Motherboard w/CPU

Mustek ImageArtist
$78.88
800dpi Hand-held Scanner
256 Gray Scale, w/OCR
Image Editing Software

Sound Cards
[illegible]

Okidata OL 410e
$649.88
HP III Emulation, 600dpi 2MB, 12 Scalable Fonts, 4ppm

Hard Drives
[illegible]

Lexmark ExecJet IIc
$379.88
[illegible] Color
600x300dpi 3ppm

Video Card
[illegible]

Fax Modem
[illegible]

Speakers
[illegible]

Computers & Peripherals
MULTIMEDIA CENTRE

316 College Street
Toronto, ON, M5T 1S3
Tel. : 416 927 9279
Fax : 416 927 9909

Mon, Tue, Fri & Sat 10am-6pm
Wed & Thur 10am-7pm

Prices are already 3% cash only discounted and are subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited. Installations extra on selected components.

Photoshop

Adobe Photoshop for Windows 95 promises to make it easier [illegible] add-ons (such as scanners) speed printing and provide easier access to network files. Although the product available for the past few months is nominally compatible with Windows 95 — supporting features such as the Windows 95 user interface/shell long file names Universal Naming Convention (UNC) pathnames and right mouse button capabilities — the fully logo compliant version is supposed to add OLE 2.0 and simple mail-enable (MAPI) support. This version will also feature support for Microsoft's Blackbird platform the new 32-bit TWAIN Data Source Manager Thunker and include the recently announced GIF89a Export Plug-in.

More is More With Corel

Corel Corp. has never heard the expression "less is more." There is nothing understated or subtle about the company's CorelDraw 6 for Windows 95. It's a 32-bit version of the company's popular graphics package that includes five applications for illustration photo-editing and painting business and multimedia presentations 3D rendering and animation. As usual Corel has put everything but the kitchen sink into this product. Even a brief tour of CorelDraw 6 for Windows 95 yields a long list of built-in applications. They include:

COREL®

As usual, Corel has put everything but the kitchen sink into this product

- CorelDraw: a 32-bit version of the classic vector based drawing application
- Corel Photo-Paint: a paint and photo retouching application
- Corel PRESENTS: a new business and multimedia presentation application
- Corel Dream 3D: a new 3D modeling and rendering application
- Corel Motion 3D: a new 3D animation application
- CorelDepth. A new 3D logo creation utility
- Corel Script Editor: A new OLE scripting language used to create add-on utilities for CorelDraw
- Corel Script Dialog Editor: A new utility used to create dialogs that can be used in conjunction with Corel SCRIPT
- CorelMemo: A new OLE compliant utility which gives users the ability to attach notes to their drawings or documents without altering the original graphics or text
- Corel Font Master: A new font management program for True Type and Adobe Type 1 fonts
- Corel Multimedia Manager: used to manipulate and manage files in albums
- Corel OCR Trace: an enhanced optical character recognition/raster to vector conversion utility
- Corel Capture: used to capture all or custom areas of a screen
- Corel Presents Runtime Player: used for distributing presentations. It includes 25,000+ clipart images and symbols, 1000+ TrueType and Type 1 fonts 1000+ photos and 750+ 3D models.
- 50 CorelDraw templates with 300+ full colored bitmap textures, 125+ natural media brushes for Corel PHOTO PAINT, 260+ video clips 1500+ "actors props and sounds" 100+ floating objects 80+ chart types 200+ chart samples 300+ presentation backgrounds and 50 presentation templates

One interesting wrinkle to the way Corel is marketing this product is that it is *not* a substitute for previous versions. A few years ago as successive versions of CorelDraw appeared and the product began to evolve into a comprehensive graphics suite Corel decided to market several versions at various price points in order to appeal to a wider range of consumers.

This strategy has proved successful in the past and has helped increase Corel's market share although it will be interesting to see how it plays in a Windows 95 world. It is not at all clear how many users will want to buy versions of the product that are perceived as "old technology" — that is not optimized for Windows 95. At any rate Corel will continue to sell CorelDraw 3 for Windows 3.x CorelDraw 4 for Windows 3.x CorelDraw 5 for Windows 3.x at the same time as CorelDraw 6 for Windows 95.

Micrografx Makes A Splash With ABC

MICROGRAFX®

Texas-based Micrografx Inc. probably has more right to claim Windows market leadership than anyone else. They were one of the first companies to ship a graphics product for Windows 1.0 almost ten years ago. But unfortunately market share is not awarded on the basis of historical loyalty to an operating environment.

Micrografx appears to be keenly aware of this fact and recently announced that it is beefing up the graphics capabilities of its ABC Graphics Suite for Windows 95 by including Visual Software's Instant 3D for Windows 95.

➤

POWER PACKAGE

Pentium	100	$1699
Pentium	120	$1879
Pentium	133	$2149

15" SVGA Low Rad. Digital .28 Monitor
8MB RAM/850 MB HDD
PCI 1MB SVGA Graphics Accelerator
Pentium PCI Green Motherboard
1.44 MB Floppy Drive / Mini-Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard–Mouse w/Pad
Call for Updates Prices (Could be Even LOWER!)

1182 Queen Street East
Tel: (416) 466-7153
Fax. (416) 466-6328
Mon - Fri 10am - 8pm
Sat/Sun 11am - 6pm

Can you BELIEVE IT !!!

MULTI-MEDIA $999

486 DXII-80
540 MB HDD / 4MB RAM
14" 0.28 NI Monitor

VESA Local Bus Green Motherboard
VESA 1MB SVGA Graphics Accelerator
VESA Super I/O Controller with 2S/1P/1G
1.44 MB Floppy Drive / Mini Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard Mouse w/Pad

486DX4-120 $1099

CTS COMPUTERS
466-7153
Yours to Discover

NOTEBOOK CORNER

This months we are specializing on Notebooks RAM, Fax/Modems, Network Cards, and Refurbished Products.

14.4K PCMCIA Fax/ Modem	$150-200
Memory upgrade for Compaq, IBM Thinkpad, AST Toshiba, NEC Versa M & Versa V	Up to 50% off
Mono 486 Notebook w/Warranty	From $699
Colour 486 Notebook w/Warranty	From $1099

We Specialize in Upgrades. And We Do Trade-Ins.

PARTS CORNER

MAINBORD W/CPU
486DX4/100 VL Bus $249
Pentium 100 w/ 256K PCI $729
Pentium 133 w/ 256K PCI $CALL

HARD DRIVE
Quantum/Maxtor/Seagate
Samsung/ Western Digital
850 MB $269
1.2 GB $329

Call for Unlisted Items

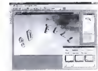
VIDEO CARD
ATI Mach64 1MB VL/PCI $179
ATI Mach64 2MB VL/PCI $249
ATI Mach64 2Mb VRAM $349

MONITOR
15" LR/FLAT/DIGITAL $399
15" MAG DX15F $479
17" LR/FLAT/DIGITAL $759

FAX/MODEM
14.4 Fax/Modem $65
28.8 Fax/Modem BOCA $GREAT
28.8 USR Fax/Modem $GREAT

Visit Us at our Web Site:
http://www.io.org/~arora/cts

IMPORTANT MESSAGE
Our First Concern is Excellent Service
Our Second is for you to get your money's worth
IMPORTANT MESSAGE



Micrografx has also been in the Windows 95 arena since before the launch, with pre-release versions of the ABC Graphics Suite available last spring for users of the Windows 95 preview version. Shrink wrapped product began shipping around the Windows 95 launch time.

ABC Graphics Suite is positioned by Micrografx as "The first integrated offering of award winning diagramming, flowcharting, clipart management, painting, image editing and drawing tools, with an interface designed for Microsoft Office for Windows 95." In addition to using the Office interface, Micrografx says the ABC Graphics Suite supports the Office Binder, which lets users seamlessly combine data from a variety of applications.

ABC Media Manager 6.0 provides an easy method of dragging and dropping clipart, photos and diagramming symbols into and out of the Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite or any Windows 95 application

Like the ABC Graphics Suite, Instant 3D also carries the Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Office 95 logos. Micrografx says it should provide a quick way to add 3D text and graphics to any component of the ABC Graphics Suite such as Micrografx Designer or Picture Publisher, or to easily incorporate 3D in Word for Windows documents, PowerPoint presentations or any other Windows 95 application.

More importantly for Micrografx, it provides the company with a graceful way out of the inevitable comparisons with CorelDraw 6 for Windows 95, which comes with a number of 3D utilities that Micrografx obviously felt were lacking in the originally planned ABC Graphics Suite. "Both customer feedback and International Data Corp. research indicate that 3D is among the most requested features of the ideal graphics suite," suggested J. Paul Grayson, chairman and CEO of Micrografx, after the announcement of the deal to include Instant 3D in the Micrografx suite.

In addition to specific enhancements related to Windows 95 and Office 95, the Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite provides a number of other new features. One of the most innovative is the newly-developed ABC Media Manager 6.0, which is supposed to provide an easy method of dragging and dropping clipart, photos and diagramming symbols into and out of the Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite or any Windows 95 application. The ABC Media Manager is also designed to transparently manage more than 50 file formats, including TIFF, BMP, DXF and CorelDraw.

Who Will Win?

The question of who is likely to come out on top in the Windows 95 market is tough. Adobe is by far the biggest player of the lot, with a vast range of products, deep corporate pockets and lots of technological resources to get the job done. It also has a very loyal base of users — particularly for PageMaker and Photoshop — but they will have to be convinced of the merits of moving to a new Windows 95 implementation before taking the plunge and abandoning the Windows 3.x versions of those products.

Corel is probably taking the safest approach by having a full-configured Windows 95 version of CorelDraw 6.0 ready to go, but at the same time continuing to sell its previous Windows 3.x versions at lower prices to keep its bread and butter business going. The major question for Corel will be in how the market judges its implementation of a Windows 95 application.

Micrografx, on the other hand, has worked hand in glove with Microsoft's Windows 95 team on developing the ABC Graphics Suite — and has a long history of experience in the Windows NT arena with lots of feedback from its pre-release version of the product. If it proves more robust and better integrated with Windows 95 than either of the other two offerings, this could be the product that moves Micrografx to the front of the graphics software line up. ❑

WinScan Pro 800 Color

- 800 DPI
- Patented Ruler
- 100% Microsoft Windows compatible
- TWAIN compliant with any image processing application
- All in One scan modes 24-bit true color, 256 grey scale, B/W mode
- Scan large images and stitch them together automatically
- Support BMP, EPS, GIF, PCX, TGA, TIFF file format.
- Versatile iPhoto Plus image processing software
- Multilingual/Omnifont Readiris OCR software
- Front Ruler for Exact Scanning
- 3-point roller for smooth glide
- True 400dpi optical resolution OCR text scanning.

A4 TECH

$199.99

WinTrack

Work faster and smarter with the most popular trackball. The WinTrack is easy to set up and comfortable to use - with pinpoint accuracy. Complete with WinMouse V1.0 software for customized control. $39

A4 TECH

Digitizers

TABLET w/ Stylus pen, puck, adapter, AutoCAD templates, Windows, Pen extension, ADI Drivers

18X12 surface 399.00
12x12 surface 299.00

A4 TECH

MIT
COMPUTER SUPPLIES CO. LTD

Microtech is a registered trademark of MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners

40 SHIELDS COURT, UNIT 1-2
MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 0M5

TEL: (905) 946-0908 or (416) 321-2259
FAX: (905)946-8749 or 1-800-463-3186

Monday to Friday 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Intel's Pentium Pro: The Pinnacle of x86 Performance

BY ROY CHARTIER

High End Desktop or x86 Workstation?

With the Pentium Pro Intel has catapulted x86 computing into the stratosphere bringing workstation-class performance to the desktop.

On November 1 1995 Intel released its sixth generation x86 microprocessor the Pentium Pro The Pentium Pro certainly will cause a stir in the mid to high-end workstation and server market segments not accustomed to PC price/performance High-end applications in scientific technical financial and graphical arenas that normally use SGI, Sun, IBM or other RISC workstations and servers will for the first time have the option of considering Intel as well

The Pentium Pro has been designed from the ground up for workstation and server class computing, as it contains glueless logic supporting up to four-way symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) Adding another CPU to a server or workstation requires nothing more than socketing an additional CPU onto the system's motherboard In addition, the Pentium Pro has a high-speed interface to the L2 cache that operates at the CPU's clock speed — unlike a Pentium with a maximum speed of 66 MHz — along with a 64-bit interface to main memory which supports a maximum sustained throughput of 528 MB/sec

In addition Intel has introduced two new high end PCI chipsets the 82450KX PCIset for high end desktops and workstations supporting up to two processors and the 82450GX PCIset that supports multiple PCI buses and glueless multiprocessing of up to four processors The lower-end Mars PCIset is expected in the first half of 1996 and will be designed for midrange single-processor desktop systems

SMP workstations or servers will only see a performance benefit if they run multi threaded applications on a multi-threaded OS such as Windows NT In an SMP workstation the operating system can run all the CPUs in the system simultaneously This allows more processes to occur simultaneously without the performance degradation that would occur in a uniprocessor system

An SMP system the operating system can break a single process into smaller subprocesses and allot each subprocess to different CPUs for execution simultaneously

The operating system creates threads to keep track of which CPUs are executing which subprocesses Many workstation-level applications are multi-threaded and will see a significant performance gain in a Pentium Pro SMP system Running some filters in Adobe Photoshop on a dual Pentium Pro based system saw performance gains of over 80 percent when compared to a similar uniprocessor Pentium Pro system Intel estimates that a dual processor Pentium Pro system will scale performance by 1 7 for processor intensive operations and a quad-processor Pentium Pro system will scale performance by 3 3

AST Dell Hewlett Packard, Intergraph and Micron — among other vendors — are all shipping SMP workstations and servers In addition, most brand-name manufacturers are shipping high-end desktops as well In late November a 180 MHz Pentium Pro based system with 16 MB RAM 1 Gigabyte HD a quad speed CD-ROM and 15 inch monitor with all the trimmings would cost approximately $5 400 A similarly configured 133 MHz Pentium system would be in the $4 000 range If you have an absolute need for speed a Pentium Pro system is certainly within your reach

Designed for 32 bit Computing

The Pentium Pro is the first mass-produced microprocessor to integrate both the processor and the secondary cache onto a single multi-chip module Or, in Intel parlance a dual cavity The Pentium Pro integrates a 5 5 million transistor processor and a 15 5 million transistor 256K L2 cache into a single 387 pin PGA.

The 150 MHz version of the Pentium Pro is manufactured using a 0.6 micron process and the 180 and 200 MHz versions are manufactured with a 0.35 micron manufacturing process A 166 MHz version with 512k L2 cache is planned for the first quarter of 1996 A 512k version of the 200 MHz Pentium Pro is also planned for sometime in the first half of 1996 Based on current technology advancements the Pentium Pro could conceivably reach speeds in excess of 350 MHz on a 0 2 micron process by late 1997

Intel began working on the Pentium Pro formerly known by the code name P6 back in 1990 At that time it was believed that by the time the P6 came to market 32-bit operating systems and applications would be commonplace Even Microsoft asserted that by 1994 Windows NT would be the OS of choice and something called *Chicago* — now known as Windows95 — would be the OS for those

Continued on page **77**

From homework to home work, we've got your colour.

HP DeskJet 850C

The HP DeskJet 850C is the fast small office printer with the power of colour Provides print speeds up to 6ppm for black text and 2ppm for colour HP's print quality advantage comes from new inks for sharp deep 600 dpi black print – even on recycled HP's exclusive Colour Resolution Enhancement technology (C-REt) provides rich dazzling colours Improved paper handling manages a variety of paper types and sizes Includes HP's exclusive ColorSmart and PrintSmart technologies Works with PC or MAC

You'll get a roll of Kodak film, a paper sampler kit and a coupon for photo CD developing with every 850C.

And now, when you buy an HP DeskJet 850C printer from Throne Computer you'll get Corel Draw 3, a 10-pack of HP's Glossy paper and a cable - FREE.

THRONE Computer

4810 SHEPPARD AVE. EAST
SUITE 224 • SCARBOROUGH
(416) 609-1668

8994 YONGE STREET
RICHMONO HILL
(905) 881-3299

THRONE Computer

New Year Special !!

4810 Sheppard Ave E.
Unit 224 Scarborough
Ont. M1S 4N6
Tel: (416)609-1668
Fax (416)609-8860

Scarborough
Mon - Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sunday: 12pm - 4pm

Richmond Hill:
Mon - Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sunday CLOSED

8894 Yonge Street
Richmond Hill Ont
L4C 6Z8
Tel (905)881-3299
Fax (905)881-5933

INCREDIBLE DEALS

120 MHz

$1169

Check List.
✓ 100% compatible with MS DOS, Windows 3.1, 95, OS/2 Warp
✓ PCI Bus 1996 standard
✓ True size 850M hard drive
✓ 14" .28mm Non int. monitor

CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
4 Meg 70ns memory **256K** cache
AMD 80486DX4 120 **or** Intel 80486DX4 100 CPU
Maxtor 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
101 enhanced keyboard
Mid-Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Trident ISA 512K SVGA Card exp to 1M
14" .28 Non-interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Software is not included
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

AMD or Intel
120Mhz 100Mhz
SAME PRICE !

Pentium Special Package

Pentium 75 **$1529.-**
Pentium 90 **$1649.-**

Package include

Intel Triton chipset motherboard
CPU Heat Sink Fan included
8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache
Maxtor 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
Mid-Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Trident PCI 1 Meg SVGA Card exp to 2M
14" .28 Non interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
101 keys keyboard. Software is not included
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium Professional Systems

Pentium 75 **$2049.-**
Pentium 100 **$2229.-**
Pentium 120 **$2329.-**
Pentium 133 **$2589.-**

Package include

Intel Triton chipset motherboard
8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache
CPU Heat Sink Fan included
NEC 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
Keytronic KT2000 104 keys Windows keyboard
Mid-Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Ati Mach 64 DRam PCI **2 Meg** Super VGA Card
15" .28 Non-interlaced Flat Screen **Digital Control** Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
Logitech Mouseman or Microsoft J Mouse with pad
Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Intel Triton™ chipset motherboard

Pentium Multimedia Systems

PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA

Intel Triton chipset motherboard
8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache
CPU Heat Sink Fan included
Conner/Maxtor 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 serial (16550) parallel & game ports
Keytronic E-5105 101 enhanced keyboard
Mid Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Trident PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card exp to 2M
14" .28 Non Interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
16 bits stereo sound card
Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM
Stereo 4W **Amplified** Speakers
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Preload **Windows 95** with manual & CD Disc
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Microsoft Home Clic Bundle:
1) Encarta 95 (Encyclopedia CD)
2) Works 3.0
3) Moneys
4) World of Flight
5) CD Sampler
6) Entertainment Pack (Floppy Disk)

Pentium 75 **$1989.-**
Pentium 100 **$2169.-**
Pentium 120 **$2269.-**

Upgrade Options

(for systems only)

1	14" to 15" .28 flat screen **Green** Low Radiation SVGA monitor	$140
2	486 4 Meg to 8 Meg RAM ...	$158
3	Pentium 256K Pipeline Cache	$ 60
4	Pentium 8 Meg to 16 Meg RAM	$308
5	850M to NEC 1GB Hard Drive	$ 50
6	850M to QU 1.28GB Hard Drive	$110
7	1GB to QU 1.26GB Hard Drive	$ 80
8	1GB to NEC 1.60GB Hard Drive	[illegible]
9	Panasonic 1.44M floppy drive	[illegible]
	Load MS Windows 95	[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA Upgrade Kits

1. **Sony 2X IDE CD ROM** **$149**
   16 bits stereo sound card & speakers
2. **Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM** **$225**
   16 bits stereo sound card & speakers
3. **Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM** **$285**
   Creative Technology 16 bits stereo sound card & speakers
4. **Teac 4X IDE CD ROM** **$388**
   Creative Technology 16 bits stereo sound card & speakers

MPC

**** All prices are already 3% discounted for Cash, Money Order or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices**

(Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%) Government, educational institutions & corporate p.o. are welcome. shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 79
Mini Tower 5 bays 230W w/LED	$ 55
Mid-Tower 7 bays 230W w/LED	$ 62
Tall Tower 10bays 250W w/LED	$125
Power Supply 230W	$ 40
Power Supply 250W	$ 59

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE Conner 850M	$ 261
IDE Conner 1.27GB	$ 359
IDE Maxtor 850M	$ 261
IDE Maxtor 1.26GB	$ 359
IDE Maxtor 1.6GB	$ 510
IDE NEC 1GB	$ 297
IDE NEC 1.6GB	$ 485
SCSI NEC 2GB 2M cache	$ 990
IDE Quantum Trailblazer 850M	$ 269
IDE Quantum Fireball 1.2G	$ 345
SCSI Quantum Fireball 1.08G	$ 395
SCSI Quantum Capella 2.2G	$ 910
SCSI Quantum Atlas 2.15G	$1110
SCSI Quantum Atlas 4.3G	[illegible]
IDE Seagate 850M	$ 269
IDE WD 850M	$ 279
IDE WD 1.26GB	$ 388
IDE WD 1.6GB	$ 497
Conner Int 800M drive (**Free** tape included limited time only)	$ 214
Conner Ext 800M tape drive	$ 365
Conner Int 3GB tape drive	$ 415
Conner Int 4GB scsi tape drive	550
Conner Ext 4GB scsi tape drive	729
Tape 350M	$ 25
Tape Travan 800M	$ 47
Panasonic 5 1/4" 1.2M	$ 62
Panasonic 3 1/2" 1.44	$ 36
IDE FD&HD 2Ser/1P/1G cntr	$ 20
IDE Enhanced IDE & 16550	$ 29
IDE VESA Enhanced IDE & I/O	$ 28
IDE VESA Enhanced & 16550	$ 35
Promise IDE VESA En IDE w/LBA	85
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for DOS	$ 98
SCSI Adaptec 2920 PCI kit	$ 216
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	$ 319
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G 16550	$ 22

MOTHERBOARDS & CPU

486DX2-66 128K Intel/vesa	$ 241
486DX4-120 128K AMD/vesa	$ 255
486DX4-100 128K Intel/vesa	$ 255
* All PCI motherboards come with Enhanced IDE & two 16550 serial	
486DX4-120 256K AMD/PCI	$ 309
486DX4-100 256K Intel/PCI	$ 309
Pentium 75 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	$ 469
Pentium 90 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	$ 588
Pentium 100 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	648
Pentium 120 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	745
Pentium 133 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	1000
Cooling Fan for 486/Pentium	12/22
Intel 486 DX2-66 CPU (5v)	$ 118
AMD 486 DX4-120 CPU (3v)	$ 149
Intel 486 DX4 100 CPU (3v)	$ 145
Intel 486 DX4 100 CPU (5v)	$ 250
Intel Pentium 100 CPU	$ 418
Intel Pentium 120 CPU	$ 505

KEYBOARDS

Acer 101 Keys	$ 23
BTC 101 keys	[illegible]
Honeywell 101 keys	$ 43
Keytronic E03600 (Windows Keys)	41
Mitsumi model Z / R	23/36
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$ 100

CD ROM (Internal)

Sony Int **2X** IDE 320ms 128K	$ 79
Panasonic Int **2X** 320ms 64K	$ 75
Panasonic Int **2X** 320ms kit (Drive, controller & two cables)	$ 100
Controller for Panasonic **2X**	$ 25
Panasonic Int **4X** IDE 200ms 128K	165
Pioneer Int **4X** SCSI 150ms 128K	240
Toshiba Int **4X** IDE 190ms 256K	$ 185
TEAC Int **6X** IDE 135ms 256K	$ 280
Creative Labs **6X** IDE 220ms 256K	256
NEC **6X** SCSI 130ms 256K	$ 460

VIDEO & SOUND

16 bits sound card	$ 65
SoundBlaster 16 IDE card	$ 125
SoundBlaster 32 IDE card	$ 219
Bondwell 30W speaker system	$ 48
Active 80W speaker system	$ 78
EP 120W speaker system	$ 100

MEMORY

Static RAM 32Kx8	20
DRAM 44256-70	50
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 40
SIMM 4M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 169
SIMM 4M-60 72 pins (call)	$ 161
SIMM 4M-70 72 pins (call)	$ 155
SIMM 4M-70 72 pins EDO (call)	$ 177
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins (2 sides)	$ 320
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins (2 sides)	$ 312
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins EDO (call)	$ 339
SIMM 16M-60 72 pins(call)	$ 600
SIMM 16M-70 72 pins(call)	$ 585
SIMM 16M-70 72pins EDO (call)	$ 730
SIMM 32M-70 72pins(call)	$1270

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Free Printshop Deluxe software when you purchase **HP 5L or 5P**
* *Limited time Only***

Canon 460 4ppm 600dpi	$ 589
HP 5L 4ppm 1M 600dpi	$ 688
HP 5P 6ppm 2M 600dpi	$1210
HP 5MP 6ppm 3M 600dpi	$1449
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M 600dpi	$1995
HP 4M+ 12ppm 6M 600dpi	$2800
HP 5Si 24ppm 4M 600dpi	$3950
HP 5SiMx 24ppm 12M 600dpi	$5580
Oki 600e 6ppm 1M 600dpi	$ 560
Oki 610e 6ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 699
Oki 610e/PS 6ppm 2.5M 600dpi	955
Oki 810e 8ppm 2M 1200dpi	$1070

MOUSE & NETWORKS

Bondwell Q6123 joystick	$ 25
Gravis Firebird joystic	$ 85
Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 15
Microsoft mouse v2.0 (with hardware only)	$ 39
Logitech Serial Mouseman	$ 39
GVC 16 bits ethernet card	$ 69
GVC 8 ports ethernet hub	$ 250
Ethernet Cable RG58	0.48/ft
Ethernet Cable 10 Base T	0.48/ft
10 Base T Connector	$ 4
BNC Connector	$ 4
Terminator	$ 4

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 4S Black	$ 860
HP ScanJet 4C Color	$1335
Logitech Scanman 256 w/OCR	138
Logitech Scanman Color w/OCR	259

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJC 210 Color *New*	[illegible]
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$369
HP DeskJet 600C Color	$412
*(Free Printshop Deluxe Software, Limited time Only**)*	
HP DeskJet 660C Color	[illegible]
(Free Kodak Photo CD disc)	[illegible]
HP DeskJet 850C	[illegible]
(Free Kodak Photo CD CorelDraw v3 HP's paper & printer cable	
Olidata 2010 Color *New*	$ 519

LASER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ-100/200 Ink Cart	$ 32
Canon BJC4000 small black ink	20
Canon BJC4000 small color ink	40
Canon BJC4000 large black ink	[illegible]
HP 4/4p/4mp/4m memory 4M	$ 220
HP 4+/4p/4mp/4m+ memory 8M	410
HP toner for II/III/IID/IIID	$ 109
HP toner for 4/4m	$ 149
HP toner for 4L/4ml/4p/4mp	$ 90
HP toner for 5L	$ 103
HP toner for 5P/5MP	$ 125
HP DeskJet Black/Color Ink Cart	39
HP 560C Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 46
HP 850C Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 47
Oki 400e 1M memory	$ 165
Oki 400e/410e legal size tray	$ 120
Oki Image Drum OL400/800	$ 295
Oki Image Drum 400e/410e	$ 219
Oki 400/800/400e/410e Toner	$ 36
Special	
Pana 4400/Raven 410 1M	$ 65
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Toner	$ 45
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 49

FAX MODEMS

GVC 14.4 Int	$ 69
GVC 14.4 Int v42 v32	$ 115
GVC 14.4 Ext w/Voice v42 v32	$ 134
GVC 28.8 Int v34	$ 212
GVC 28.8 Ext v34	$ 245
USR 14.4 Int v42 v32	$ 128
USR 14.4 Int v42 v32 VI (voice)	$ 168
USR 14.4 Ext v42 v32	$ 147
USR 28.8 Int v34	$ 253
USR 28.8 Int v34 VI (voice)	$ 295
USR 28.8 Ext v34	$ 279
USR 28.8 Ext v34 VI (voice)	$ 318
Supra 28.8 Int v34	[illegible]
Supra 28.8 Ext v34	[illegible]
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 22

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic VESA 5429 1M	$ 86
Trident ISA 512K/1M	[illegible]/92
Trident PCI 9440 1M	$ 90
ATI Mach 32 DRAM 1M VESA	$ 120
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 1M PCI	$ 165
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 2M PCI	$ 210
ATI WinBoost 1M PCI DRAM	$ 180
ATI WinBoost 2M PCI DRAM	$ 235
ATI WinBoost 2M VESA DRAM	$ 235
ATI Gr Xpression 2M VESA/PCI	$ 289
ATI Gr WinTurbo 2M PCI VRAM	$ 369
ATI Gr ProTurbo 2M V/P VRAM	$ 425
ATI Gr ProTurbo 4M V/P VRAM	$ 655
Matrox Millennium PCI 2M	$ 425
Matrox Millennium PCI 4M	$ 630
Matrox Millennium PCI 8M	$1135

MONITORS

14" Daytek .28 NI Green	305
14" MegaImage .28 NI Green	305
15" Daytek 1280 .28	$ 439
15" GVC 1280 .28	$ 443
15" Mag Data DX15F 1280 .28	$ 509
15" Sony 15SF1 1024 .25	$ 665
17" Daytek 1280 .28	$ 800
17" Mag Data DX17F 1280 .26	$ 895
17" MegaImage 1280 .28	$ 810
17" Sony SF1 1280 .25	$1248
17" Sony SE1 1600 .25	$1560
20" Sony SE 1600 .30	$2750

ACCPAC Plus Professional Accounting Software

Windowing System Manager	$ 150
General Ledger and Financial Reporter v6.1	$ 595
Account Payable v6.1	$ 595
Account Receivable v6.1	$ 540
Inventory Control v6.1	Call

SOFTWARE CD discs

7th Guest	$ 23
Better Homes (Healthy Cooking)	$ 20
Blockbuster's Guide/Movie	$ 35
Bloodnet	$ 28
Breach 3	$ 63
Cyber Race	$ 19
Dust	$ 59
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	$ 22
Flight Unlimited	$ 73
Fury 3	$ 66
Full Throttle	$ 68
Grolier Encyclopedia 95	$ 22
Hardball 5	$ 66
H1 2000 Games for DOS/Windows	33
Johnny Mnemonic	$ 65
Links 386	$ 52
Lion King Animated storybook	40
Lode Runner	$ 41
Magician Secrets Cards Vol.1	19
Mech Warrior 2	$ 72
Mixed-Up MotherGoose Dlx	$ 60
MS Flight Simulator v5.1	$ 78
Multimedia Celebrity Poker	$ 52
MYST	$ 42
Nas Car Racing	$ 39
Outpost	$ 22
PrintShop Deluxe (3.5" format)	$ 75
Primal Rage	$ 62
Rebel Assault	$ 36
Riddle of Master Lu	$ 76
Rise of the Robots	$ 24
Soft RAM 95	$ 40
Space Quest 6	$ 67
Star Trek Final Unity	$ 73
Terminal Velocity	$ 52
The Adventures of Hyperman	64
The Skin Game of Bighorn	$ 64
Total Heart	$ 27
Virtual Pool	$ 67

The NOTEBOOK Store

Canada's Notebook and portable specialists

LOWEST PRICE

You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Stores Systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference Plus 5% (conditions apply)*

EXPRESS DELIVERY

Order any of our standard systems and we will have it ready for pick up within 4 hours or order by 6:00 PM and we will have it to you by 10a.m. the following day

REPAIR DEPOT

We can repair all brands of notebooks for all problems including Screens Floppy Drives Hard drives Ports. Power and all other problems requiring repairs

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Eliminate Installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory and modems. Configuration is Free

TOSHIBA (Call for New S[illegible])			S.R.P	NBS
Toshiba T2100	486 dx 50	4 260	$2799	$1699
Toshiba T2130CS	486 dx 75	8 500	$4299	$2699
Toshiba T2130CT	486 dx4 75	8 500	$6789	$3419
Toshiba T400CS	Pentium 75	8 810	$5299	$4099
Toshiba T610CD	Pentium 90	8 720	$5999	$5508
Toshiba T410CD	Pentium 90	8 810	$6999	$6480
Toshiba T710CT	Pentium 120	8 1.2g	$9359	$8180

Acer - Multimedia - SB Sound / Q[illegible] CD			NBS
AcerNotepro 954	P-75	8/800 D CD	$3514
AcerNotepro 955	P-75	8/540 T CD	$4176
AcerNotepro 957s	P 75	8/540 T CD	$4293

Hewlett Packard Omnibook			S.R.P	NBS
Omnibook 4000	486 DX4 100	520	$5399	$4505
Omnibook 5000	Pentium	PC1 1.2g	$8595	$7505

Texas Instruments - Lower Prices			
Extensa	486 DX 4 75	$4999	$2277
TM5100	Pentium 90	$5999	$5565

AST ASCENTIA New 950's!			S.R.P	NBS
Advantage Series	486 100	540 TFT	$3699	$2999
ASCENTIA 950	P 75 8/500	Passive	$5999	$3932
ASCENTIA 950	P 75 8/800	Active	$6299	$4832
ASCENTIA 950	P 90 8/800	Passive	$5899	$4549
ASCENTIA 950	P 90 8/1.2	Passive	$6299	$5089
ASCENTIA 950	P 90 8/1.2	Active	$7999	$5891

COMPAQ CANADA (Rebates)			S.R.P	NBS
Compaq Contura 420	dx4 75	8/420	$3999	$3119
Compaq Contura 430	dx4/75	8/420	$5499	$3351
Compaq LTE 5000	P 75	8/510	$7499	$4783
Compaq LTE 5000C	P 75	8/810	$8949	$5713
Compaq LTE 5100	P-90	8/800	$7999	$6592
Compaq LTE 5200	P 120	8/1.3	$9999	$8246

CANADA'S LARGEST SELECTION ON DISPLAY

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL US FIRST. WE WILL BEAT IT BY 5%*

NEC (Great Value)			S.R.P	NBS
Versa 2000	486 Dx4-75	4 340	$3799	$2484
Versa 2000	486 Dx4 75	8 340	$4805	$3141
Versa 4000	Pentium 75	8 540	$5499	$5195
Versa 4000	Pentium 90	8 810	$6599	$6217

COLOUR Intel 486 dx 4/100 8/520 Active Matrix Colour

FEATURE AST Advantage Active Colour **$2999**

IBM THINKPAD				NBS
Thinkpad 365 C	10.5 Active	486 dx 4/75		$3527
Thinkpad 365 CD	10.5 Active	486 dx 4/75		$4250
Thinkpad 701 CS	Butterfly	486 dx 2/50		$2899
Thinkpad 755CX	10.4 Active	Pentium 75		$5044
Thinkpad 760 C	10.4 Active	Pentium 90		$7168
Thinkpad 760 C	12.1 Active	Pentium 90		$8087
Thinkpad 760 CD	12.1 Active	Pentium 120		$10109

Zenith

Colour 486DX 4 75 8/520

$2299

features

486 DX4 75 8 Megabytes Ram 10.4" Colour Trackpoint 2 PCMCIA Vesa Local Bus 520 Meg HD Dos/Windows 3 Int'l Warranty

Product Code	4MB Model	Our Price
[illegible]	$2099	$2299

Zenith

486 DX4/75 Active Colour

$3299

features

Intel 486 dx4 75 8 Megabytes Ram 520 Megabyte HDD 3 Yr Warranty 2 PCMCIA Rem Hdd, Upg. CPU

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Noteflex	$3999	$3299

NEC

486 DX 4/75 Colour

$2484

features

486 DX4/75 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram 340 Hard Drive DSTN Colour PC Card Dos/Windows Trackpad

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Versa 2000	$2799	$2484

TOSHIBA

486 DX2 50/260 2 PCMCIA

$1699

features

486 DX2/50 4 Megabytes Ram Trackpoint 2 PCMCIA 260 Megabyte hard Drive

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$2399	$1699

COMPAQ

486 DX4 75 12/420 Colour

$3119

features

12 Megabytes Ram, Trackball Rem Hdd 420 Mb hard Drive 3 Year Warranty Dual Scan Colour Dos Windows

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	3799	$3119

NEC

* IN STORE CLEARANCE

486DX2/50 Active Matrix Color

$2500

features

Intel 486 dx 2 50 4 MB Ram Active Matrix Rem 340 MB Hdd Dos Windows VLB Trackball 2 PCMCIA Intl 3 Yr Warranty

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
VERSA	$5888	$2699

(MODELS NOT AS ILLUSTRATED)

Authorized: IBM Toshiba NEC, AST Compaq Panasonic Zenith Apple HP, Epson Samsung DEC Acer TI

PCMCIA Specials	
Megahertz X-J	$169
Xircom Ethernet	$189
Adaptec SCSI II	$269

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE CENTRE

PORTABLE PRINTERS

All of these printers can be equipped with a battery and used from your remote location

from $339

Canon BJ 30/70
HP Portable Printer
Citizen PN60, Notebook II
New Fujitsu, and All Others
NEW Full page scanner

Here are just a few modules available. All are professionally installed at no extra charge

MEMORY
TOSHIBA
NEC
IBM
AST
ZENITH
TI
COMPAQ
APPLE

US Robotics 14.4 PCMCIA $149

PCMCIA
Options
FAX\MODEMS
NETWORK
HARD DRIVES
MEMORY
BATTERIES
SOUND
EXTRA SERIAL
CD ROM TAPE B/U

We Make Buying Easy

Leasing *(4 Hour Guaranteed Approval - Business)*

Financing *(On the Spot- No Credit Approval)*

PO's *(Corporate Government Education)*

Credit Card *(VISA / MC / AMEX)****

* ALL CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED ** PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*** ADVERTISED PRICES ARE CASH AND CHEQUE DISCOUNTED *parts must be in stock and the same item 5% of the difference

4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE

2 lights W. of Dufferin, & 1 Street South of Finch
OR
Take the 401 to Allen N. at 2nd stop light (Sheppard) Make left, & 2nd light make a right (Chesswood) to 4495

(416)630-5681

No One Sells for less and gives better service

Intel's Pentium Pro

Continued from page **74**

with low end 4 MB 386 machines. As is often the case with most predictions in this industry they were wrong

As a result Intel has targeted the Pentium Pro for workstations and servers running 32-bit operating systems and applications. Intel's purpose is to mitigate criticism that the Pentium Pro runs 16-bit code poorly

Recall that when the Pentium was originally introduced applications would have to have been recompiled in order to see a significant performance increase over the then popular 486DX2 As it turned out a 66 MHz Pentium system was barely 50 percent faster than a DX2/66-based system at over twice the price Ultimately when 90 and 100 MHz Pentiums began appearing on the desktop the reign of the 486DX2 was over. Similarly when 300 MHz plus Pentium Pro systems start appearing no Pentium system, now or in the future even when running 16-bit code will be able to keep up

Quite simply the Pentium Pro is not designed to run 16 bit applications The Pentium Pro's superpipelined design makes it susceptible to frequent stalls A 180 MHz Pentium Pro system would be roughly equivalent to a similarly configured 133 MHz Pentium system when running 16-bit applications The Pentium Pro's deep pipeline does not handle failed branch predictions well which apparently occur with great frequency in 16-bit code As a result, it can suffer up to a six-cycle penalty when clearing the pipeline. This seriously diminishes performance as the execution units in the processor must wait idling until the stall is resolved

Currently Microsoft is investing a great deal of programming resources to tune the next version of Windows 95 — presumably Windows 96 — to increase its 32-bitness to enhance performance on a Pentium Pro-based system

Also by late 1996 much of the existing 16-bit software will have been converted to 32 bit and the necessity of relying on legacy 16-bit applications will be greatly diminished This will allow Pentium Pro systems to achieve higher performance and allow them to compete more effectively on the desktop versus the Pentium and other 5th and 6th generation x86 microprocessors

Performance

Pentium Pro-based systems perform significantly faster than their Pentium counterparts when running 32 bit code System level benchmarks using BAPCo's SYSMarkNT show a 200 MHz Pentium Pro-based reference system to be exactly twice as fast as a 133 MHz Pentium based system, scoring 648 versus 323 respectively Note the SYSMarkNT benchmark is not the same as the SYSMark95 benchmark used by *The Computer Paper* to analyze performance of machines running Windows 3.x The SYSMarkNT benchmark is based on a 50 MHz 486DX system running Windows NT 3.51 as a baseline that produces a score of 100 (Pentium Pro benchmarks were obtained on the Intel *Alder* platform with 128Mb FPM DRAM Pentium benchmarks use Xtended Xpress Desktop with 64Mb FPM DRAM)

Intel lent us a preproduction 133 MHz Pentium Pro system on which we ran a number of popular 32-bit applications for Windows NT and Windows 95 As this system was a preproduction model, we are not allowed to publish specific application benchmark results obtained from it However Intel has allowed us to scale our results to emulate a 150 MHz Pentium Pro benchmarked against our own 133 MHz Pentium reference system (both systems were configured with 32 MB of 60ns fast page mode DRAM and 256K L2 cache) We tested a number of functions in Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 and Microsoft Word 7.0 in both Windows95 and Windows NT

In Adobe Photoshop we ran a number of functions and filters and found the 150 MHz Pentium Pro to be slightly over three times faster in Windows NT and just over twice as fast in Windows 95 when compared to the 133 MHz Pentium system On some functions particularly using a CMYK conversion or a Gaussian Blur filter, the Pentium Pro was over four and a half times faster Search and replace tests in Microsoft Word returned similar results.

At the system level the Pentium Pro rates approximately 1.4 times the performance of a Pentium-based system on a clock-for clock basis when running Windows NT When running Windows 95, the ratio drops to about 1.07

It is important to keep in mind that specific tests, such as the CMYK conversion or Gaussian Blur are not representative of system level performance These functions test the processor the floating-point unit (math co processor) and the memory bus bandwidth Tests such as SYSMarkNT also test a system's disk sub-system and taken as a whole are representative of the average performance a system would deliver.

➤

Earn Top Dollar as a Multimedia Programmer!

Canada's #1 choice for at-home training Only NRI gives you hands-on experience with a fast, powerful 486DX2/66 MHz multimedia computer system you train with and keep!

Today, computer programming is not only the fastest growing computer career field, it's also one of the most respected, highest-paid professions in America. And no wonder Recent advances in multimedia applications have put programmers at the forefront of yet another new revolution — one that's changing forever the way the world lives, learns, and works with computers.

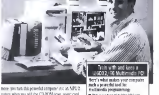
Opportunities to create interactive multimedia programs are everywhere: in retail, to increase sales with immediate, point-of-purchase kiosks in education to increase students' level of understanding and retention in all subject areas; and in business and industry, for more persuasive sales presentations and for cost-efficient and effective skills training.

Now, with NRI's one-of-a-kind training in Multimedia Programming, you can take advantage of this growing specialty field and chart your future in an exciting, money-making career

NRI's Multimedia Programming course includes everything you need for a fast start in a new career

NRI's unique modular training gets you started fast with step-by step lessons and hands-on projects that bring theory to life and reinforce every important concept. Your training is *complete* computer programming training, starting with the basics and moving on to the more advanced languages used in today's multimedia authoring programs

Best of all, you train with and keep a powerful state-of-the-art 486DX2/66 MHz computer Windows 95 — the newest version of this popular graphical user interface — and Multimedia Toolbook authoring software. What's more you turn this powerful computer into an MPC 2 system when you add the CD-ROM drive, sound card, and stereo speakers included in your course!



Train with and keep a 486DX2/66 Multimedia PC!

Here's what makes your computer such a powerful tool for multimedia programming:

- High speed Intel 80486DX2 CPU with 66 MHz clock
- 420 megabyte hard disk drive
- Built-in math coprocessor
- ZIF socket
- Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard
- 8 meg RAM installed
- High density 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Fax/modem
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card and speakers
- 14" Super VGA color monitor with .28mm pitch and tilt-swivel base

You're backed by a team of pros

NRI's team of professional instructors is behind you all the way — on hand and ready to assist if you need help at any point in your training. And now you can complete your training even faster with NRI's new TeleGrading system that lets you take your tests and get your grades 24 hours a day by phone!

Send for your free full-color catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's breakthrough training in multimedia programming as well as at home training in other high-tech career fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

Send Today For Your Free Catalog
Or call 1-800-321-4634 extension 1378

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY!

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

YES! I'm interested in learning more about this exciting new course! Please rush my FREE catalog today!

Check one only
☐ Multimedia Programming
☐ Computer Programming
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Programming in C++ With Windows
☐ PC Applications Specialist
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
☐ Desktop Publishing

Name ______
Address ______
City ______
Prov ______ Code ______

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Computer World

Pentium 75 $ 1569
Pentium 90 $ 1689
Pentium 100 $ 1759
Pentium 120 $ 1849
Pentium 133 $ 2099

Pentium Systems:
PCI LB Motherboard/256k cache
8MB RAM, 850MB Hard Drive
1MB PCI Video Card 14"SVGA
Monitor NI .28 dp 1.44MB FD
Mini Tower 230W LED 2S/1P/1G
Enh. Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

Upgrade from

4MB	to	8MB	$[illegible]
8MB	to	16MB	$[illegible]
8MB	to	16MB	$[illegible]
540MB	to	850MB	$ [illegible]
850MB	to	1.2GB	$ 7[illegible]
14 mon.	to	15"	$140

486 DX2-66 $ 1079 / 486 DX4-100 $ 1179
Vesa LB Motherboard/128k cache, Math-Co, 4MB RAM, 540MB HDD
1MB Vesa LB Video Card 14"SVGA Monitor NI .28 dp 1.44MB FD
Mini Tower 230W LED 2S/1P/1G Enh. Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

Components

540MB Hard Drive		$235
850MB		$266
1.2 GB		$346
Fax/M 14.4	int.	$ 65
Fax/M 28.8	int.	$ 18[illegible]
4X CD ROM	int	$ 18[illegible]

Multimedia Kit $ 149
Double Speed CD ROM, Stereo 16 bit Sound Card, Speakers

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

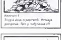
Availability and pricing subject to change

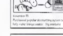
Tel: (416) 787-8063
1104 Eglinton Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6C 2E3
Fax:(416) 787-3261
Just 1 minute walking distance from Eglinton West Subway Station, TTC public parking lot at the Eglinton W. & Allen Expressway

How I said goodbye to stress

November 1
Bogged down in paperwork. Holidays postponed. Family really ticked off.

November 15
Purchased popular accounting system to help make things easier. Big mistake.


For he's a jolly good fellow!
December 15
Took Bernie my accountant's advice and bought Abacus II. Suddenly I'm a hero.


Cowabunga dude!
January 15
Finally on vacation. Abacus II worked so well I took Bernie along. That's him surfing.

Let ABACUS II take the stress out of YOUR life. Call now for your FREE CD trial copy or demo disk.
1-800-665-6657

ABACUS
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

ABACUS II FEATURES

General Ledger	Job Costing/Estimating
Accounts Payable	[illegible]
Accounts Receivable	Advanced Report Generator
Inventory Control	Spreadsheet Graphs and Charts
[illegible]	User defined fields
Invoicing/Order Entry	Customized menus and toolbars
Point of Sale	Advanced drill-down capabilities
Purchase Orders	Context sensitive help
Canadian & U.S. Payroll	Quick Start Book and Tutorial

Abacus Software Group
488 8707 110th St. Edmonton, Alberta T5K 2L6 Fax (403) 488-8150

Pentium Pro Competitors

Advanced Micro Devices (AMD)

AMD's 5th generation K5 microprocessor the first of AMD's K86-family of processors has suffered a number of delays because of validation concerns.

The K5 is an entirely AMD-developed core manufactured containing 4.3 million transistors on a 0.5 micron process, which will be shifted to a more advanced 0.35 micron process sometime in 1996. The K5 is a four issue superscalar core very similar to that of the Pentium Pro which supports speculative execution and register renaming.

The K5 has 8K and 16K set-associative L1 data and instruction caches. AMD has not yet released performance data, however they claim it is approximately 30 percent faster than a Pentium per clock cycle. AMD sacrificed some FPU performance for this gain however as the K5's FPU is roughly onpar with that of a Pentium.

Conceivably a 100 MHz K5 should perform on par with a 133 MHz Pentium system. Based on this estimated performance it is difficult to see how the K5 could compete with the Pentium Pro.

By the time the 100 MHz K5 is finally shipping in systems 166 and perhaps 180 MHz Pentium systems will be readily available and clearly able to eclipse the K5's performance. The K5 would have to be ramped to over 166 MHz to compete with a 150 MHz Pentium Pro. Presumably the K5 will max out at 200 MHz in 1997 which will allow it to compete with lower end Pentium Pro and higher end Pentium systems. However by that time, 300+ MHz Pentium Pro systems will be available far exceeding the performance of any AMD processor. Clearly the K5 will be a hot product, but AMD is still roughly a full generation behind Intel in performance and probably will continue to be for the foreseeable future. AMD's goal however is not to surpass Intel as the market leader. Rather it would seem that AMD is attempting to be the foremost alternative.

Cyrix

Cyrix's curiously named 5th generation processor the 6x86 formerly known as the M1, has just recently begun volume production. Both 100 and 120 MHz versions should start appearing in desktops by early-to-mid 1996.

The 6x86 is a two-issue superscalar seven stage superpipelined design with a unified 16K set associative L1 cache. Like the K5 the 6x86 is Pentium pin compatible. Also like the K5 Pentium and Pentium Pro the 6x86 has a 64-bit external data bus and a 32-bit address bus. According to Cyrix's own benchmarks the 100 MHz 6x86 scores slightly better than the best 133 MHz Pentium system. However when comparing the Cyrix 120 MHz 6x86 reference systems to the fastest system benchmarked using Ziff-Davis Winstone 95, it scores approximately 17-percent faster returning a score of 245 compared to that of 210 for the Pentium system. While this is only one benchmark it does at least partially corroborate Cyrix's claim of 30 percent more performance per clock cycle compared to the Pentium.

Cyrix is in the process of shrinking the 6x86 from a three-layer 0.6 micron process to a more economical five-layer 0.5 micron process to be manufactured by IBM. This will allow Cyrix to ramp the 6x86's clock from 100 MHz to 120 MHz initially. By late 1996 Cyrix should have 133 MHz, and possibly 150 MHz, 6x86's available in volume shipments.

If independent benchmarking reveals that the 6x86 can perform according to Cyrix's expectations the 6x86 will be a popular Pentium alternative. The Pentium Pro's poor 16-bit performance will be to Cyrix's advantage as they will have a window of opportunity throughout 1996 while the industry shifts to a 32 bit standard.

NexGen

A relative newcomer to the microprocessor market NexGen has the unique distinction of having been the first to deliver a true Pentium-class processor back in mid 1994. NexGen is far ahead of competitors AMD and Cyrix in delivering a true 6th generation processor. Currently NexGen offers processors that offer roughly the same performance as equivalent Pentium systems. In fact on November 13 NexGen announced 120 and 133 MHz versions of the Nx586 family manufactured on a five layer 0.44 micron process.

The Nx586 processors implement 16K data and instruction caches. Other than the Nx586 PF100 all NexGen processors require separate Nx587 coprocessors to handle floating-point intensive calculations.

All NexGen processors require a custom designed motherboard as they are not Pentium-pin compatible. NexGen claims that their P133 is between 20 to 50 percent faster than the Pentium depending on the benchmark. Using Ziff-Davis' CPUmark32 as a benchmark the Nx586 P133 scores 248 against their claimed Pentium benchmark of 210. However Intel's benchmark of a 133 MHz Dell XPS P133 delivers 278. Using Norton's SI32 NexGen reports a score of 37.6 versus Intel's report of 34.2 on the Dell system.

As with the Cyrix 6x86 the Nx586 seems to be roughly comparable with the Pentium on a clock-for-clock basis and NexGen's claims of a 20 to 50 percent performance advantage are not corroborated by available benchmark data.

Notwithstanding the benchmark data, the Nx586 series are positioned well from a price/performance standpoint against Intel's Pentium offerings.

NexGen's forthcoming Nx686 will be perhaps the only real competitor to the Pentium Pro when it ships in mid-1996. The Nx686 will be manufactured on a five-layer 0.35 micron process and will initially be clocked at 180 MHz, with faster versions becoming available as the manufacturing process matures.

➤

SALES, SERVICE and SUPPORT
24 HOURS ON-SITE CALLS
HOME and OFFICE COMPUTER and NETWORK
Hardware and Software Installation, Upgrade and Training
SCO AUTHORIZED RESELLER
Novell CNE
NetCare Plus
(905) 737-8096
Novell Authorized Partner

The chip has a 16K L1 instruction cache and a huge 32K data cache NexGen estimates that the Nx686 will execute 32 bit code as much as 33 percent faster than a similarly clocked Pentium Pro For 16 bit code the Nx686 is estimated to be twice as fast! Even if the Nx686 only equals the Pentium Pro on a clock for-clock basis, the Nx686 will have both a price advantage and a performance advantage when running 16-bit code In addition the Nx686 will be far less expensive than a comparable Pentium Pro allowing it to reach desktop level price points almost a full year before Intel

If NexGen can meet their planned schedule, they will have the distinction of having the fastest processor available for Windows 95 applications for a period of several months Despite its Pentium incompatible pin out the Nx686 will be one hot product

Last October AMD acquired NexGen in an all stock transaction with NexGen operating as a wholly owned subsidiary The Nx686 will ultimately be marketed as the AMD K6 microprocessor AMD has ceased activity on its own sixth generation design project The K6 microprocessor will be manufactured on a 0 35 micron process at AMD's new Fab 25 in Austin Texas

Of Marketing and Manufacturing Microprocessors

Both AMD and Cyrix are attempting to position their Am586 and 5x86 (M1sc) microprocessors against Intel's Pentium line and their K5 and 6x86 (M1) processors against Intel's Pentium Pro Clearly both companies are trying to market their respective offerings by leveraging them against Intel's Pentium brand name

I was in a computer superstore a few days ago and overheard a salesperson pitching a Cyrix 75 MHz 5x86-based system to a customer telling him that "the 75 MHz 5x86 offers performance equivalent to that of a 75 MHz Pentium " At 100 MHz (a 120 MHz variant will be available in early 1996) the 5x86 delivers roughly 85 percent of the performance of a 75 MHz Pentium So the salesperson was clearly misinformed! Expect this kind of marketing mayhem to escalate in 1996 as more system manufacturers integrate these products at their low end

Based on performance data both the 133 MHz Am586 and the 120 MHz Cyrix 5x86 would be better classed as 486 processors as they deliver the performance one would expect from a 486 running at 120+ MHz clock-speeds In addition like Intel's Pentium OverDrive processor they are 486-pin compatible and have a 32 bit I/O bus unlike that of a Pentium's 64 bit internal/external data bus

The Am586 and 5x86 are 32-bit designs that are pin-compatible with a 486 It would be fairer to say that the Am 586 and 5x86 are 4th generation CPUs as they offer less performance than a Pentium OverDrive processor per clock-cycle but slightly more than a 486 Expect the Am586 and 5x86 to be popular in the notebook market as they offer better price/performance than entry level Pentium based notebook offerings

The K5 and the 6x86 probably offer slightly better than Pentium performance at the same clock speed Both companies claim a 30 percent improvement but these claims have yet to be independently verified

When a "586" offers slightly better than 486 performance and a 686 offers slightly better than Pentium performance clearly there will be a need for more performance-based comparisons. A potential customer can no longer determine "expected" performance based on either a processor's clock-speed or generation. These traditional benchmarks have, for the most part, been rendered hopelessly irrelevant

Another item of interest is the ability to manufacture these microprocessors. The fabrication facilities in which they are created often called *fabs* are extremely expensive A 0 35 micron fab can cost a couple of billion dollars far beyond the reach of most processor manufacturers In fact only AMD has their own fab both Cyrix and NexGen are fabless manufacturers. They must rely on another company — in their cases IBM Intel on the other hand owns several fabs Several of these are capable of state-of-the art 0 35 micron lithography and could easily out produce all of AMD Cyrix and NexGen, perhaps by an order of magnitude

Looking Forward

In mid 1995 Pentium sales began overtaking 486 sales for the first time Expect this trend to escalate in 1996 as the Pentium is expected to make up the lion's share of the market with a whopping 70-plus-percent of the projected market share

The Pentium Pro will likely begin cutting into the Pentium's market in mid 1997 and be a mainstream product in 1998 shortly after the introduction of Intel's forthcoming P7 If AMD Cyrix and NexGen are successful in offering competitive alternatives expect this trend towards sixth generation processors to accelerate ❑

PCI Systems
PCI Motherboard
Cache: 128k for 486
256k for Pentium
RAM: 4MB for 486
8MB for Pentium
Mini Tower Case
1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
850MB Hard Drive
2 High Speed 16550 Serial Port
1 Bi-Directional Printer Port
PCI SVGA Video Card w/1MB
14" .28 NI Green SVGA Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Compatible Mouse
2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty
486DX2-66 $1005
486DX4-100 $1065
486DX4-120 $1105
Pentium-75 $1455
Pentium-90 $1565
Pentium-100 $1635
Pentium-120 $1725
Pentium-133 $2005

Multimedia Systems
PCI Motherboard
256k Cache Memory
Mini Tower Case
1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
850MB Hard Drive
8MB Fast RAM Memory
2 High Speed 16550 Serial Port
1 Bi-Directional Printer Port
PCI SVGA Video Card w/1MB
14" .28 NI Green SVGA Monitor
Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 comp. Sound Card
Dual Amplified Stereo Speakers
14400 Fax/Modem w/Software
Microsoft Encarta 1995
Microsoft Works 3.0
Microsoft Money 3.0
Microsoft Sampler
Microsoft Best of Entertainmenny Pack
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Compatible Mouse
2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty
Pentium-75 $1805
Pentium-90 $1915
Pentium-100 $1985
Pentium-120 $2075
Pentium-133 $2355

C&T COMPUTER SYSTEMS
B-200 Sheppard Ave. E., North York, Ont.
Tel: (416)512-8860 Fax: (416)512-0973

New Music Software Scores High

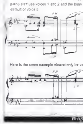
BY GRAEME BENNETT

Products tested
Twelve Tone Systems CakeWalk for Windows 3.0
Cubase Score for Windows 2.0
Cubase Score for Mac 2.0
Cubasis Audio for Windows
Passport Rhapsody for Windows

Right off the bat let me say all of the above mentioned products are at such a high level of sophistication and elegance that it has been a delight to test them. I've been using music scoring software practically since day one when the Passport MusicWriter system and the Alf synthesizer were big news on the then new Apple IIe series computers. I've followed notation software wherever the road took me to the Apple II the early leader in notation programs the Commodore 64 with Electronic Arts Music Construction Set and scoring titles from Passport Designs (Musicshop) and Access Software (Music Master). None of these titles supported real time input of music by the way. Then not long after the creation of the first MIDI specification in 1983 real time input became possible with the release of the first versions of Jim Miller's Personal Composer. It's fairly safe to say that all of these early music writing titles were awful.

By the mid-eighties with MIDI catching on and the Atari ST computers making a splash in MIDI circles a whole new generation of notation titles emerged. Electronic Arts Deluxe Music Construction Set and Mark of the Unicorn's Composer for the Macintosh Easy Score from Hybrid Arts and Sonus Superscore software on the Atari (there were plenty of others of course including The Copyist from Dr. T's Music Software and a program called Encore from that old timer Passport). The Amiga had Deluxe Music Construction Set (*TCP* even ran an article I wrote on how to improve its printouts!) and titles from Dr. T. Even a low end title from Commodore itself. There were of course plenty of other music programs that didn't print sheet music including one for the Atari ST from a small German company that had previously had some success with a MIDI sequencer package for the C64. Its Atari program was called Pro24 and although it didn't print music version 2.0 of this program caught my eye because you could play music into the sequencer and watch it translate into on-screen sheet music almost instantaneously. Of course you couldn't print it but... Hmmmm.

The PC and the Mac were both catching on with professional musicians and scoring titles soon appeared that threatened to leave the best Atari and Amiga titles in the dust. On the PC numerous programs appeared including a title called Musicator that showed considerable promise Score which I found appallingly awkward to use and a title called MusicWriter (apparently a popular name). Personal Composer still a popular title despite its author's losing battle with cancer continued to develop and Passport released Encore on the Mac Atari and for Windows. Other leading programs on the Mac included MOTU's Composer and Electronic Arts DMCS 2.0. A DOS based sequencing (only) program called CakeWalk was gathering market-share too.



Here is the same example of cross staff beaming viewed for all voices. The beamed notes in the treble clef of the piano staff use voices 1 and 2 and the bass clef uses the default of voice 5

Here is the same example viewed only for voice one

Passport Rhapsody

By the late eighties new titles emerged that took computer-assisted scoring to a new level of sophistication. The best known of these was — and is — Coda Music Software's Finale a behemoth of a program legendary for both its complexity and its exotic capabilities. Originally released on the Mac a Windows version as well as a low-end spin off called MusicProse soon appeared. But despite these developments many musicians — myself included — went out and bought an Atari Mega ST (OK you can stop laughing now). Why? There were a couple of programs that were available on the Atari that were unmatched in many people's eyes (including this author's own) in terms of providing an integrated scoring and sequencing environment. The two programs were C-Lab Notator and Steinberg Cubase. I was an early fan of Notator, but eventually found that I liked Cubase's graphical interface design more and settled on this title as my top pick.

Naturally early versions of all of these titles had their share of problems. Cubase couldn't output PostScript to disk, and didn't support the de facto standard Sonata notation font. Likewise Notator didn't support PostScript. But both of these titles shared one amazing feature: you could play music on an attached MIDI keyboard and the software would — accurately! — transcribe the MIDI information into pretty decent looking sheet music, more or less instantly. It may not sound like much to you but...

Fast Forward to 1995

Cubase is now available in several different versions ranging from inexpensive entry level versions to full blown audio workstation packages that support sequencing (Cubasis supports sequencing and basic scoring) pro-level scoring (Cubase Score 2.0) and integrated digital audio recording (Cubase Audio at the high end, and a low-end title called Cubasis Audio).

C-Lab's software developers went to work for a company called Emagic and Notator evolved into a program called Logic. Like Cubase Logic split into a low-end version (MicroLogic) a sequencer/notation combo (Logic) and a version with integrated audio support (Logic Audio).

CakeWalk 3.0 now supports printing and is a fairly formidable sequencer. Passport's Encore is still a leading title on the Mac and Windows (the Atari version was quietly dropped) and has been joined by a low-end (under $100) package called MusicTime and the US$249 middle-child Rhapsody.

I've tested all of the titles mentioned in this article and nearly all of them have their merits but the Passport offerings and the programs in the Cubase series are my favorites. Rhapsody (and its siblings) is the easiest way to create good looking sheet music. It's amazingly good at whipping a MIDI file or real-time performance into a passable score.

Compared to the others, the Rhapsody score took less time to produce, and looked better.

Unfortunately Rhapsody was not without its problems. Running version 1.0.1 on Windows 95 (final version) I found that Rhapsody crashed 100 percent of the time after a save operation. Fortunately the song was saved, but the program quit, reporting a

Continued on page **82**

Lots of Savings!
Great Christmas Gift!
FREE INTERNET ACCESS FOR ONE YEAR!
with a min. purchase of $500 only*

Save on Your Favorite Name Brand PC & NOTEBOOK
IBM Aptiva THINKPAD
NEC PACKARD BELL
TOSHIBA AST

Vision Tech Pentium 100
Intel 14pin Chip 8MB RAM 730 MB HD 1.44 MB FD PCI 1MB SVGA, 14" 0.28 SVGA monitor mini tower case, 101 enhanced KB mouse 16 bit sound card 4x CD-ROM speaker
$1999

Jaguar Power Pentium 100
Intel Chip 256k Pipeline Synchronous Cache 8 MB EDO RAM 1.0 GB EIDE ATI 64 Bit 1 MB w/MPEG 14" ACER SVGA Monitor 28.16 Sound 4x CD-ROM Yamaha Speaker w/sub-woofer MS 3" Mouse MS Natural KB MS Win 95 with Disk
$2699

Color Printer Temptation Lowest Price Ever!
CANON BJC 4000 $385
HP600C $405
EPSON STYLES IIS $369

Multimedia Kits Blow out!
SB VALUE 4X KIT $369
SB HOME 4X KIT $529
SB PERFORMANCE 4X $CALL
SB PERFORMANCE 6X $CALL

Internet Modem Package
All Modem package with 1 year Internet Access ($100 Value)
GVC 14/14 M/F INT $99
CARDINAL 14.4 INT $109
CARDINAL 28.8 INT $249
CREATIVE LAB 14/14 INT $119
(with on line game CD)
CREATIVE LAB 28.8 INT $259
(with on line game CD)
OTHER MODELS $CALL

INTERNET STARTER PACKAGE
1 Year for $39.99*

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices quoted = Cash Payment.
(416) 292 • 8693
COMPUTER TOWER
2230 Kennedy Rd., Unit 6
(Kennedy Rd. & Sheppard Ave. E.)
Mon-Fri 10 am - 7 pm Sat 10 am - 6 pm
Closed Sundays

FIRST LOOK

Pentium Pro: The New Leader of the Pack

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Product: Compucon Pentium Pro
From: Fastech
Price: Approx $8 500 as tested with 32 MB RAM, ATI Mach64 graphics card and 4.28 Gigabyte SCSI hard drive

We recently tested the fastest PC we've seen yet — a CompuCon Pentium Pro (yes!) system from Vancouver-based Fastech. Although there's more than a grain of truth in the observation that initial versions of the Pentium Pro will quickly be superseded by faster chips (faster versions are just around the corner — so what else is new?) the fact remains: if you are running 32-bit apps and a 32-bit operating system such as Windows NT or OS/2, the Pentium Pro will deliver performance that significantly outshines that of today's fastest Pentium chips.

Despite some articles we've seen in other mags complaining that the Pentium Pro is not all that much faster than a Pentium, we found the performance to be dazzling. Although we've tested Alpha-based RISC workstations that offered superior number-crunching power, there's something to be said for the fact that the Pentium Pro does not need to rely on any kind of X86 emulation to run existing software designed for Intel CPUs.

Although its performance isn't significantly better than that of a Pentium when running 16-bit apps, we think that the market will quickly move toward 32-bit operating systems and applications in the next few years. When running 32-bit Windows applications — the kind of PC software packages the average user can find with increasing regularity on the shelves of his or her local software store — the Pentium Pro proved to be a stellar performer.

Subjectively, it feels much, much faster than our Power Macintosh 7100 and 8100s, and benchmarks confirm this.

A PowerMac 7100 with 40 megabytes of RAM took 247 seconds to create a PDF file with Acrobat Distiller. The Pentium Pro took 12 seconds.

In real world tasks, the system proved to be slightly less awesome than these numbers might indicate. Intel and its vendors are careful to mention that the Pentium Pro is designed to be used in 32-bit operating systems with 32-bit applications. In other words, it isn't particularly efficient at running 16-bit ➤

Our test system clocked in at 150 MHz, sporting 32 MB of RAM, NT 3.51 and a very fast PCI SCSI hard drive. The Pentium Pro processor's 150MHz floating point calculation is almost 2.5 times faster than that of the Pentium 133 MHz CPU.

The system we looked at was based on an Asus P6P4S PCI motherboard, incorporating the new Intel Orion chipset. Our test unit was equipped with an ATI Mach64 video card — for overall compatibility and performance, one of the best choices in high performance video cards, and an internal NEC 6x CD ROM.

Our test machine had a Quantum 4.28GB SCSI hard drive (controlled by a Buslogic PCI SCSI controller) which unfortunately proved to be quite noisy, with a high-pitched whine. However, its performance was very good, with 8.6ms access, a 512K cache and a spindle rotation speed of 7200rpm. According to Fastech, which supplied the system, such noise levels are typical for high capacity, high speed drives. Our test unit's configuration would retail for around $8500.

Recommendation

If — and only if — you use Windows NT or OS/2, and primarily run 32-bit performance-intensive applications, the Pentium Pro is the right choice. Windows 95, because of its 16-bit roots, doesn't take as much advantage of the Pentium Pro as we had hoped, and the Pentium Pro is clearly not optimized for running 16-bit DOS or Windows apps. We expect the next version of Windows NT (currently known as "Cairo") to be the 32-bit platform of choice for many of the users that are today using — or are considering upgrading to — Windows 95. Almost everyone who uses NT agrees, whether you like Microsoft or not, NT is rock solid.

Hopefully the market will, in the next few years, move away from its current focus on 16-bit Windows, and the Pentium Pro and its successors will really shine. Today, the power of the Pentium Pro and Windows NT is best exploited in CPU (or multi-CPU) intensive tasks such as digital imaging, desktop publishing, CAD, network services, serious number crunching and so on. Fortunately, great software for all of these tasks is available today and, as always, the best reason to consider any computer investment is for the capabilities it affords us.

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401, East of McCowan)
Tel: (416) 298-6646
Fax: (416) 298-6302

MULTIMEDIA
Creative Labs

IBM APTIVA
Welcome to the Future!
APTIVA M50 - Pentium 100Mhz
$3,099

HEWLETT PACKARD
Printers

Network Hardware & Software

New Installations, Upgrades, Service & Repairs
Quick Turn Over & Professional Service

PRE-CHRISTMAS SYSTEMS SPECIALS
ACM 486DX2 System $1,079
Pentium 75 System $1,499
CAD Pentium System $2,749

Motherboards
CPU Upgrades
Monitors & Video Cards
Storage Components Same Day Installation Avail
CD-ROMs & Sound Cards
Scanners HP & Microtek Authorized Dealer
Fax Modems

MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

Leasing Available - Quick Approval. Government P.O Welcome
— HAPPY HOLIDAYS —
Hours: M-F: 9:30-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-4:00

Computer Rentals & Sales Inc.
795 WARDEN AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH ON M1L 4C4
Tel : (416) 751-7764 Fax. (416) 751 - 5637

Multi Media kit ....$ 299
incl. Panasonic quad speed CD-ROM, 16 bit sound blaster, Win 95 CD pak (6 CD's) speakers

FREE !!
Mouse pad with *any* purchase

SYSTEMS	PRICE	LEASE from
486DX2–66	$1250	$ 62.06/mth
486DX4–100	$1350	$ 67.03/mth
PENTIUM - 75	$1550	$ 76.96/mth
PENTIUM - 100	$1750	$ 86.89/mth

All Systems Include
8 meg RAM, 1.44 Mb floppy drive, 850 Mb HDD, 2 serial 1 parallel port, 1 meg video card, Mouse, 101 Keyboard, SVGA (NI) monitor, DOS, Windows

CD-ROM	
Panasonic Quad	$ 164
Teac Six speed	$ 259
HARDDRIVES	
850Meg	$ 254
1.08 Gb	$ 309
1.2 Gb	$ 349
1.6 Gb	$ 419
1.44 Mb disks/ 10	**$ 3.49**

MEMORIES	
4 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 155
8 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 295
16 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 549

FAX/MODEM	
14.4 Internal w/Voice	$ 72
14.4 External w/Voice	$ 87
14.4 PCMCIA w/Voice	$ 129

Includes bitcom bitfax 5 yr warranty

Prices subject to change without notice

Pentium Pro

Continued from page 81

applications or operating systems. This includes Windows 95, which Microsoft has revealed contains more 16-bit code than the company first let on.

We tested several different 32-bit applications on the unit, and for good measure some 16-bit titles as well. In other words there is little benefit to the faster CPU when running DOS or Windows 3.x programs, and in some cases they actually run slower than they do on a Pentium-class machine. Our tests showed an average speed of 1.07 times the speed of a 133MHz Pentium when running Win95. Running NT improved the PPro's real-world performance to about 1.5 times that of a P133.

As you may have heard, the Pentium Pro uses a feature known as Predictive Branching to attempt to preload instructions it determines are going to be executed next. Unfortunately, the Pentium Pro only makes good predictions during the execution of programs based on 32-bit code. Thus we focused the majority of our attention on 32-bit apps such as Photoshop 3.0, Picture Publisher 4.0 for NT, Calamus 1.5 for Windows NT and Microsoft Office for NT.

Windows NT runs most programs designed for Windows 95, although the visual look of apps running under current NT releases is similar to the way they look under Win3.x.

(As an aside, we discovered that Microsoft has "sidegrade" pricing for upgrading to Win95 version from NT versions that are very inexpensive.)

Calamus proved to be quite similar to — but of course significantly faster than — the SL version that was popular on the Atari ST and TT platform during the late 80s. Nathan Potechin of Canada-based Ditek, explained that the program was ported to NT to maximize the speed that made the Atari version so highly regarded. ❑

New Music Software

Continued from page 80

GPF "Error in KRNL386" other times, it reported a GPF error in RHAPSODY.EXE.

Save as MIDI worked fine. I also noted that subsequent installations of the program failed with a message that an error had occurred during font installation. Apparently, this is a Windows 95-specific problem.

I found Passport tech support impossible to reach, despite our attempts at e-mail, fax and voice-call contact. I must have tried to call them fifty times without getting through. Often, the phone would just ring and ring — not a good sign. Passport tech support rating: terrible.

All the other MIDI software titles worked perfectly. Although there must be bugs, I couldn't find any in CakeWalk 3.0 or Cubase Score 2.0. I tested the programs on a system with 16MB RAM, Windows 95, and the Plus! pack. I also tested the low-end Cubasis title on a 486/50 with 8MB RAM.

Despite the company's appalling tech support, and the Win95 compatibility problems, which I presume will be addressed in an upcoming revision, I'd have to give top marks for scoring. Rhapsody and the other Passport scoring programs. These programs fared extremely well in ease-of-use evaluations. I scarcely needed to look at the manual.

For sequencing and editing, we found Cubase to be the most capable and, for basic cut-and-paste editing, the easiest to use, although CakeWalk was not far behind. Given the differences in price, it's practically a toss-up. Our vote for best sequencer/scoring combo: Cubase.

For MIDI playback and general MIDI support, I found CakeWalk to be the best. I managed to create a couple of files with Cubase that proved difficult for that program to edit the program and controller changes in, but CakeWalk handled them with aplomb. Despite the fact that CakeWalk feels somewhat more primitive than Cubase, Logic or the Passport offerings, its MIDI prowess and ease of use is right up there.

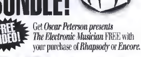
For "goodies," I would have to pick Cubase Score 2.0 throws in a number of extras that were previously extra-cost add-ons, such as a module that creates automatic accompaniments, another that helps manage patches on a number of leading synths, and more.

I also enjoyed Cubasis Audio, which comes with a CD-ROM of "Clip-audio," that went a long way toward alleviating my major complaint with computer audio recorders. Despite the fact that I have, over the years, built up a fairly snazzy home studio, I haven't yet talked my wife into turning the dining room into a soundproof room where I can keep my PC, so that the microphones don't pick up the whir of the fan and hard drive during audio recording. There's a project for next year. ❑

HOLiDAY BONUS BUNDLE!

FREE VIDEO!

Get *Oscar Peterson presents The Electronic Musician* FREE with your purchase of *Rhapsody* or *Encore.*



RHAPSODY

The Easy Way to Compose, Arrange and Publish Your Music. Passport's Rhapsody is designed to provide full orchestral scoring capabilities for the medium to small ensemble as well as the solo musician. A flexible and powerful notation program, Rhapsody allows you to compose, edit and print beautiful scores easily, accurately and affordably.

$349

ENCORE

The Musician's Choice for Composing & Publishing. Encore is fast, accurate, easy to use and provides professional-quality results that are second to none. Powerful transcribing and editing capabilities help all musicians get their ideas into print. Encore is used for everything from major motion pictures and philharmonic orchestras to neighborhood choirs and schools.

$799

AVAILABLE AT FINER PARTICIPATING MUSIC STORES.

PASSPORT

MUSICWARE DISTRIBUTORS INC.

EDUCATION DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE – CALL MUSICWARE FOR DETAILS!

EXPERT SERVICE FOR HP, OKIDATA, PANASONIC & RAVEN

LASER PRINTER REPAIR

- quality, reliable service
- fast on-site service
- preventative maintenance
- laser supplies and cartridges

O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINES & BUSINESS SYSTEMS (905)275-3022

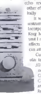
CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

3D Audio
A New Dimension in Computer Sound

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Products mentioned
Gravis Ultrasound
Creative Labs AWE32
ConcertMaster Multimedia Keyboard US$80
NuReality Vivid Pro ax US$109.95
Altec Lansing ACS52 powered speakers
NuReality Vivid 3D Speakers US$199.95 714-442-1080. Sold in Canada by Electronic Boutique, CompuCentre and other retailers

The first "Surround Sound" phenomenon my uh grandfather remembers was the Quadrophonic sound that was the hit of the audiophile set in the early seventies. For better or worse, multiphonic sound never really caught on in the home market, and is now relegated to theatres, live music concerts and the dens of a few Teac 3340S owners that prize their beloved reel-to-reel units.



A few years later Roland came out with an innovative device called, if memory serves me correctly, the Dimension D. It took an audio signal and moved various parts of the audio spectrum into different areas in the stereo field, creating what might be best termed "panoramic sound." (Roland currently markets a similar audio spatialization device targeted at pro musicians.)

Other companies, such as Aphex, were also known, at least in the world of professional musicians, for similar devices that produced various forms of aural excitement. By the late seventies, electronic musicians were well used to the idea of advanced signal processing, and no synthesizer or guitar hero's setup was complete without the obligatory rack of reverb, chorus and equalization units.

Nowhere was the transition from the analog world to the brave new digital world more evident than in the field of music. Roland was — and continues to be — a pioneer in the area, with the first synthesizers to sport digitally controlled oscillators, which easily proved their superiority over the older analog voltage controlled oscillators. As the idea of digital signal processing caught on in the early eighties, the development of the MIDI (musical instrument digital interface) specification was instrumental, if you'll pardon the phrase, in bringing music and computers together in more powerful ways than ever before.

Where, for example, a "seventies" signal processing setup might have included a "Space Echo" unit consisting of a large box containing a spring reverb and a looping tape echo machine, the eighties equivalent was a digital signal processor (DSP), with delay, echo, reverb, flanging, and many other effects all accomplished digitally.

It wasn't long before musical instruments themselves began to incorporate digital effects. The Korg M1 keyboard was the first unit I recall seeing with on board effects. It sold, as music retailers can attest, in vast numbers.

Currently there are two popular technologies for producing 3D audio: the QSound technology developed by Archer Communications, a Calgary-based company, and the SRS (Sound Retrieval System) technology from SRS Labs. Although both technologies process the sound of the original audio signal in a similar way, each adds a distinctive "color" of its own. To our ears, the computer based implementations of SRS are a little more impressive sounding, although the QSound seems to "color" the signal less. Perhaps because of this, QSound is popular with recording artists, and has appeared on a number of best selling albums, including Sting's *The Soul Cages* and Roger Waters' *Amused to Death*. As you might expect from a former Pink Floyd member, the Waters album is a real showpiece for the 3D effects of QSound.

➤

FAX ON DEMAND

Your business, small or large has an important message to deliver. FAXC.DDS provides your existing and prospective customers with immediate access to information — 24 hours a day 7 days a week.

- *Brochures*
- *Price Lists*
- *Technical Specifications*
- *Product Information*
- *Bulletins*
- *— And More*

FAXC.DDS is a high performance, multiline, fax on demand system that's easy to set up and use. Set up your own directory, documents and voice prompts.

For more information call 1 800-263-0215

FAXCESSORIES INC.
C109-151 Frobisher Drive
Waterloo, Ontario N2V 2C9

DON'T THROW AWAY 30PINS MEMORY

SIMM-Converter
$25-Only
(Model A, B, C, D)

We Also Have Other SIMM-Converter:
① Convert Four 30pin SIMM Memory into a Single 30pin SIMM Ideal for 8MB to 16MB 30pin Memory upgrade.
② Convert Two 72pin SIMM Memory into a Single 72pin SIMM Ideal for Memory Upgrade in 72pin System

ONE STOP Shopping For ALL Network, Data Communications, PC Parts, and Accessories.

PC Cables, Networking Cables, Crimp plugs & Pins, Terminators, Wall Plates, Repeaters, Transceiver, Patch Cords, Bulk (1000 Ft) Cables, Adapters, Patch Panels, Custom Made Cable, Serial Cards w/16550, Printer Cards, Ethernet Combo Cards, Plug n Play Ethernet Card, Systems Upgrade

16 Hrs Hands-On PC Assembly course
Fees: $200
FREE INTERNET COURSES

ZODIAC SYSTEMS
Tel 416-299-8082 Fax 416-292-6916
27 [illegible] Avenue Unit 2 [illegible] M1V 4T4
(One Block S of Steeles, Between Midland & Kennedy)

MOBiLiTY WORKS! Corp
YOUR TOY STORE FOR PORTABLES
Featuring StarData MAKE YOUR LIFE SIMPLE!

$2999
Pentium 75 MHZ
8 Meg RAM
520 Meg Drive
10.4" Dual Colour Screen
Pentium 90, 100, 120 and 133 MHZ Available
Lease to own for $105/ month
SYSTEM 1

$2649
Intel 486 DX4 75
Model 320
8Meg RAM
520 Meg Drive
10.4" Dual Screen
Lease to own for $92/ month
SYSTEM 2

FREE! with every StarData System
Microsoft Dos/ Windows, Case, AC adapter, NiMH, Sound Card.

$5499
CD ROM!
Pentium 133 MHZ
Model 773
16Meg RAM
1.3 Gig Drive
10.4" Dual Colour Screen
Active Available
800x600 Screen
Lease to own for $195/ month
SYSTEM 3

RAVEN CD ROM $449.00
EIGER 14.4 Fax $199.00 28.8 Fax $299.00
CANON PRINTER BLACK $349 COLOUR $4??

Order via Secure Credit Card.
mobility@golden.net

MANY OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE
TOSHIBA, IBM, AST, NEC

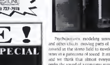
"We cannot but recommend Mobility Works Corporation"

WE SHIP VIA 24 HRS. — FEDEX, PUROLATOR, UPS, CANPAR
CALL US 800-360-4774
FAX US 519-886-8119
VISA MC AMEX ENROUTE
FREE CATALOG ON DISK

Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.
Sale Price $20 OFF!
IDENTA-SWITCH
Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch
Made in Aurora, Ontario, CANADA.
Only $149.95!
Sale Price $129.95! With this Ad.
Contact (905) 727-7978
CRESTLINE

SALE!
MEMORY TRADE-IN SPECIAL
FR. 4MB TO 16MB (72 PIN) $449
FR. 8MB TO 16MB (72 PIN) $299
CONNER INTERNAL 800 MB TAPE BACKUP $189
WESTERN DIGITAL 1.08 GB $315
CONNER 850MB $249
TOSHIBA 4X CDROM, SB16 & SPEAKERS $319
486DX4-100 MHz 128K/8MB/VLB $1299
PENTIUM® 75 MHz 256K/8MB/PCI $1549
1.44MB FDD, 850MB IDE HDD, 1MB SVGA Windows Accelerator, 14" SVGA non-interlaced 1024x768 (0.28dp) Colour Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 220 W Power Supply. 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts. Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted
PENTIUM® is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.
MPM Industries Corp.
1875 Leslie St., Unit 7, (S. of the 401) North York, ON M3B 2M5
Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax: (416) 391-4373

How does it work? Both technologies employ psychoacoustic modeling to break up a stereo or mono signal so that the different parts of the audio spectrum are distributed in a stereo field in a way that is similar to the way the human ear naturally hears sound. For example, because of the way our ears are shaped, we hear sounds less brightly when they are behind us due to the shape of the outer ear.



Psychoacoustic modeling simulates this, and other effects, moving parts of the signal around in the stereo field to envelop the listener in a panorama of sound. It really works, and we think that almost everyone would prefer the sound of a computer game through a 3D audio enhancer, as compared to a non-enhanced signal.

To quote the Vivid3D speaker manual, "you have only two ears, yet you hear in three dimensions. SRS is based on a natural psychoacoustic phenomenon known as Head Related Transfer Functions or HRTFs that allow your brain to localize sound because the spectral characteristics or frequency response of the sound varies depending on the direction. These spatial cues, supplied primarily by the outer ear, or pinna, are transferred to the brain enabling you to position sounds very accurately in three-dimensional space. SRS technology essentially mimics these diffractive effects of the pinna." (It goes on, but hopefully you get the idea.)

According to NuReality's Jan Schrieber, the SRS system is particularly effective when processing audio signals with a considerable amount of ambient information. In other words, Enya is never going to sound better.

The only problem, according to David Kelin of White Line Location Recording Ltd. of Vancouver, B.C., is that this phenomena of the pinna transfer function only works for one spot in the center of your loudspeakers. For everyone else not on the center line, the signal usually sounds so strangely equalized it's obscene.

"Good, perhaps, for a special effect," maintains Kelin, "but not for regular use in a track, though excellent technology perhaps for a single user/computer game situation, or a VR application with headphones."

"For overall music surround," says Kelin, "I'll still vote for Dolby — especially with the available discrete rear surround channels."

***

The ConcertMaster Multimedia Keyboard provides a QWERTY keyboard with the addition of Windows95 command keys (a la the Microsoft Natural Keyboard) with an interesting addition: 3D audio capabilities. It has an audio amp, 3D spatial effects processor — using the SRS technology — and speakers (albeit fairly cheap-sounding ones) built-in. The SRS enhancement provides a subtle but pleasing improvement over the audio from standard speaker and amplification systems.

Because of the small speakers, the sound quality isn't that great, but the system might be a good choice for users who want audio controls literally at their fingertips. The mute button is a nice touch, and might prove appropriate for educational applications — say, a multimedia lab at a school.

The ConcertMaster also has a volume control and a tiny microphone built-in. Ports on the side allow the connection of an external mic, headphones and even a subwoofer, which we did not test but would expect to improve the audio impact substantially.

We would rather have seen the ConcertMaster's internal speakers be detachable, much as the speakers on ghetto blasters can be separated. Being less than a foot apart as they are on this keyboard, the 3D audio doesn't have as much impact as it should. Nevertheless, with a street price around $170, this is an inexpensive way to get a Win95-enhanced keyboard and audio all in one. The ConcertMaster Multimedia Keyboard is available at the Future Shop and other retailers and is distributed by wholesaler NMS Precision Inc. (905-890-9279 or 604-990-0889)

We'd have to give NuReality top marks for "out-of-box experience." The audio cables that ship with the company's products are very high quality with gold-plated ends and heavy wire; the Vivid3D Speakers are attractive black powered speakers that incorporate the SRS 3D spatialization enhancement system and a pair of good sounding speakers. With a price tag under US$200, these are a very good value, and our recommended "multimedia PC speakers."

Like the company's Pro ex add-on for existing speaker systems, these units have a number of controls: volume, stereo/mono/bypass, a "center" command,

Continued on page 88

ICCT Technologies (Canada) Inc. 500 Alden Road, Suite 205, Markham, L3R 5H5
Tel: (905) 475-9921 Fax: (905) 475-5350
Mon-Fri 9-7 Sat 10-4
Authorized Dealer of AST, Epson, IBM, Apple, HP, Canon
Crazy Price !!! On Site Upgrade & Repair
Pentium Systems
Pentium-133 $1818 Pentium-120 $1565
Pentium-100 $1485 Pentium-90 $1399
System includes: CPU P5 Triton board, 8Mb RAM, 16550 On board, PCI /1MB, 850 Mb HDD, 1.44 Mb FDD, Mid Tower case /230w, 101 Keyboard, Mouse
486DX Systems
486DX2-66 $797 486DX4-100 $855
486DX4-120 $875 pci486DX4-100 $955
System includes: CPU, 486DX4 board/128K, 4Mb RAM, IDE I/O Card, Video Card/1Mb, 850Mb HDD, 1.44 Mb FDD, Mini-Tower case/230w, 101 Keyboard, Mouse.
Monitor Extra for the Above Systems
Monitor
Daytek 14" 28 NI/Green/LR $295
Acer 14" 28 NI/Green/LR $320
Daytek 15" 28 NI/Green/LR $399
15" 28NI/Green/LR $415
17" 26/28 NI/Green/LR $799
Daytek 20" 28NI/Green/LR $1389
Fax Modem
14.4k fax modem (Int) $63
14.4k fax modem voice (Int) $79
28.8k fax modem voice (Int) $235
Printer
Canon BJ-105X $215
Canon laser Lbp460 600dpi4ppm $339
Pana. Laser kxp6100 600dpi 6ppm $549
Hard Drive
850MB $259
1.08MB $320
1.20MB $359
1.60GB $489
1.0GB(Scsi) $389
4.0GB(Scsi) $1379
Multimedia
CD Rom 2x $65
CD-Rom 5x $179
CD-Rom 4x $159
CD RomKIT $145
D-Link
DE-250T $125
DE-220 $180
Upgrade
4Mb RAM 72pin $159
8Mb RAM $318
386 to 486DX2-66 $189
386 to 486DX4-100 $249
386toPCI486DX4-100 $329
Pentium MB+CPU
Pentium 75/256K $489
Pentium 90/256K $629
Pentium 100/256K $725
Video Card
ATI Mach64/2M $225
ATI Mach32/2M $189
1MB/VLB $85
1MB/PCI $95
BLOW OUT
NEC 6x EX CD ROM $730
Tape Backup 350Mb Ext. $250
16 Mb RAM 72pin 70ns $555
Multimedia 486DX4-120 $1099
Multimedia Pentium 75 $1399
Canon BJC-4000 printer $395
Old data Laser printer $475
Color Flat Bed Scanner $535
486DX2-66 CPU $69
486DX4-120 CPU $149
Toshiba DX-75 Notebook $2698
Sound blaster 32bit $369
ATI MACH64/2 VRAM $340
8 Mb RAM 72pin 70 ns $299

Video Editor Review

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Products tested
Adobe Premiere 4.2 (US$695 from Adobe 1-800-642-3623 or 415-961-4400)
in:sync Razor Pro 2.0 (US$799 from in:sync 1-800-864-7272)
Avid VideoShop 3.0.2 (US$395 from Avid 1-800-949-AVID)

Although Premiere is widely considered to be the leader in both Mac- and PC-based digital video editors, it must be said that prior to version 4, we had always found it to be a bit clumsy feeling. However, with version 4.x (at press time, 4.0 is the newest Windows release while the Mac version is at 4.2) Adobe has smoothed a lot of the rough edges and come up with a program that fits smoothly in with our work requirements.

For example, here are some tasks we needed to do, and how we accomplished them with Premiere.

Situation: using Virtual Reality Labs VistaPro, we had created 100 PCX files of different views of a 3D model. We needed to assemble them into an animated flyby.

Solution: Using Premiere, we used the Import Directory feature, followed by Make Movie, done.

Situation: using Adobe Photoshop, we created several images comprising graphics and text, which we wanted to assemble into a short, looping demonstration.

Solution: we assembled the stills using the Import files command, followed by Make Movie, as above.

Situation: We created a QuickTime movie using a 3D rendering program (Infini-D 3.0 on the Mac) and needed to convert it to AVI format, to embed on a Microsoft Internet Explorer Web page.

Solution: Premiere reads and writes both QuickTime and AVI.

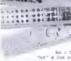
Situation: We needed to output an AVI movie to Photoshop for "rotoscoping" — to paint a special effect laser beam on each frame of the movie.

Solution: We output the AVI file as a Filmstrip, imported this into Photoshop, applied our effect, and imported the file back into Premiere for output as a movie.

As you can see, we found Premiere useful for a number of tasks outside the usual "moviemaking" arena. Around *The Computer Paper*, Premiere and Photoshop are used for a wide variety of multimedia, CD-ROM, video and Internet related tasks.

Razor Pro

It is probably safe to say that in:sync's Razor Pro is not as powerful a program overall, but



it has a better "feel," at least to our taste. Razor Pro's greatest strength is its relative ease at creating complex and/or artistic "transition" effects between scenes. Although Premiere has the ability to perform multi-layered transition effects, these are quite difficult and time consuming to assemble. With Razor Pro, it's extremely easy and the results look great. We found Razor Pro's performance to be acceptable on our test system: a 90MHz Pentium with 16MB RAM "doubled" to 32MB with the help of Syncronys Software's SoftRAM. The company recommends a minimum of 20MB of "real" RAM.

We tested both Avid VideoShop and Premiere on both 68K and PowerPC based Macintoshes. In addition, we tested the Windows version of Premiere on the above mentioned PC.

We successfully ran Premiere on a 40MHz 68030-based Mac IIfx with 8MB of RAM, but we wouldn't recommend it. Both VideoShop and Premiere warned us to turn off virtual memory every time we attempted to launch the respective programs with RAM Doubler enabled. VideoShop also warned us that having File Sharing enabled would slow us down. Score two for VideoShop and one for

Continued on page 88

Check Out
The Computer Paper
WWWeb Directory
on Page
103

COMPUTER SYSTEMS Price Low Monthly Payments
486 DX/2/66 MHz (VESA) - $1128 42.06
486 DX4/100 - $1149 42.76
- 630 MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 0.28 DPI NI Monitor
- 1 MB video card (32 bit VESA)
- 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse & pad
- 32-bit VESA IDE Controller 2S, 1P, 1 Game Port
- Minitower or desktop case with digital display
- Microsoft compatible mouse & pad
- MS-DOS 6.22 $50.00 WIN 95 $155.00

Pentium 586-90MHz - $1596 57.44 Pentium 586-120MHz - $1778 63.88
Pentium 586-100MHz - $1667 60.16 Pentium 586-133MHz - $2007 71.57
- 850 MB HD
- 8 MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI Monitor
- PCI Motherboard, PCI Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case, MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
- 1 MB PCI Video Card
- 1.44 Floppy Drive

Monthly payments based on 20% down on VISA or MC 36 months payment plan. No credit checks. For additional prices please call. FOR UPGRADES PLEASE CALL
Prices include cash back of $50

Cash & Carry Special

Hard Drives		Modem		Other	
850 MB	$258.00	USR 14.4 INT	$129.00	CD ROM 4x	$160.00
1.0 GIG	$328.00	USR 14.4 EXT	$149.00	CD ROM 6x	$225.00
1.2 GIG	$360.00	USR 28.8 INT	$248.00	CD ROM 8x	$250.00
		USR 28.8 EXT	$268.00	SB AWE 32	$188.00

NO DEALERS PLEASE

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
TEL: 905-272-1927 FAX 905-272-1661
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAX SYSTEM

ACC MAX System (Dealers Welcome)
895 Denison St. Unit 4
Markham, Ontario
Tel (905)946-9440/9441
Fax (905)946-1098
Mon - Fri 9:30am - 6:00pm
Sat 10:30am - 4:30pm

14th Ave
Woodbine
Denison St.
Warden Ave
Steeles Ave. E

Computer and Office Automation Centres

Pentium PCI Pro- System
Genuine INTEL PENTIUM CPU
Intel Triton chips board up to P180 CPU
256K External cache
8 Meg RAM 70 ns 72 pin
PCI Graphics w/ 1MB (Up to 2MB)
850 MB enh. IDE Hard Drive
Enh IDE W/ 2x 16550 UART
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
15" ACER Monitor 0.28 N.I. digital
CD Tower Case w/ 230W
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Serial Mouseman

P-75 $1,799
P-90 $1,910
P-100 $1,990
P-120 $2,090
P 133 $2,330

Upgrade Options
[illegible]

Free 60 hours on line from Internet Direct with purchase of any Pentium System with modem

Boxing Week & Happy New Year

486 DX4 Systems
80MHz $1150
120MHz $1230
AMD CPU
VESA Green main board
256 K External Cache
4 Meg RAM
850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
VESA SVGA w/1MB
ACER 14" N.I. .28 Monitor
VESA enhance IDE Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
Mini Tower w/230W CSA
Enhance 101 Keyboard
Serial Mouse w/ PAD

Multimedia
Panasonic 4X CD ROM w/Diamond 16 bit Sound Amp speakers/ Compton Encyclopedia $280
Creative Lab Package (CD ROM/sound card/speakers & more)
Value 4X (11 title) $390
Multi Home Office 4X (24 title) $545
Performance 4X (SB32 + 24 title) $580
Panasonic / Easy 2X $80
Panasonic 4X CD ROM (574) $180
Sound Blaster 16 MCD (Vibra) $120
Sound Blaster 32 PnP $230
Encyclopedia CD From $15

Hard Drives
850 MB IDE $270
1.26 GB IDE $370
1.42 GB IDE $820
1.05 GB Quantum SCSI $400
2.2 GB Quantum SCSI $1060
4.2GB Quantum SCSI $1630

Memory
4MB EDO $166/180
8MB EDO $330/360
16MB EDO $640/720
4MB 30pin trade in 72 pin $80

Modem
[illegible]

Tape Backup
Colorado T1000 w/ Mouse Tape $240
Colorado T1000 EXT Tracker $380

Monitors
[illegible]
ArtMedia Sanjan (Japan Trinitron Tube)
[illegible]
NEC Sony Mitsubishi call

Motherboard/SVGA/IDE
[illegible]

Printers
Canon
BJ-30 w/ feeder portable $320
BJC-4000 w/ feeder color $420
BJC-70 720DPI portability $400
BJC210 720DPI $399
LEXMARK
ExecJet IIC (Color) $370
(Winwriter 200 Laser 4PPM) $620
Optra R (17PPM 1200X1200) $2159
EPSON Action Laser
1000 (4ppm,300dpi 1M) $568
1400 (6ppm,600dpi 2M) $899
Stylus Colour II (720dpi 5ppm) $399
Stylus Colour IIs 2.5ppm $470

Memory, Mainboard, Harddrive Upgrade, Trade-in CALL

* All prices are for cash and subject to change without notice. PST and Corporate PD add 3%. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Systems with 1 year parts and 1 year labour warranty.

MDG

PENTIUM 75 FULLY LOADED ONLY $ 947

**INTEL TRITON CHIPSET, EDO MEMORY
THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE**

WORDS ARE CHEAP, LET THE NUMBERS DO THE TALKING

INSTANT PICKUPS
Pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time

Cambridge location now open more locations coming soon

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO GET BETTER VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY, WE CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

DEAL WITH THE BEST SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT FORCE IN THE INDUSTRY

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS
NO MONEY DOWN

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS POSSIBLE WITH VAR'S, CONSULTANTS AND CORPORATE CLIENTS

[illegible]

MDG will beat any advertised price or quote by $30 or it is yours free

=> Premium quality mother board , with 256 cache up to 1 MB, 4 PCI and 4 ISA slots, flash ROM BIOS, energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives), 16550 serial ports, fast bi-directional parallel port, EDO memory support
=> 540 MB hard drive , Enhanced IDE , several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 3
=> 4 MB RAM , 72 pin 70 ns , The best quality memory
=> 1 44 MB floppy drive NEC
=> Trident 1 MB SVGA PCI video card , ATI or Matrox available
=> Elegant mini tower case 250 W power supply
=> 101 Enhanced keyboard

=> Full multimedia upgrade $ 139 00
double speed CD ROM and 16 bit sound card and speakers quad speed ad $ 139 00

ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LAROR WARRANTY

Pentium 75
$ 947 or 38/mo

Pentium 90
$ 1097 or 40/mo

Pentium 100
$ 1197 or 43/mo

Pentium 120
$ 1397 or 55/mo

Pentium 133
$ 1597 o r65//mo

486dx/100
$ 849

486dx/120
$ 899

THE DREAM MACHINE

=> PENTIUM 120 MHz CPU
=> ASUS MB WITH PIPLINE BURST CACHE MODUL
=> 16550 PORTS
=> 16 MB EDO RAM(60)
=> 1 26 WESTERN DIGITAL
=> MATROX MILENIUM 2MB VIDEO RAM
=> 1.44 FLOPY DRIVE
=> MICROSOFT KEYBOARD
=> MID TOWER DELUXE 250W
=> SONY 15" 25 MONITOR
=> QUAD CD ROM
=> SB16 CREATIVE LABS CARD
=> MICROSOFT MOUSE
$ 3745

**MDG is your high end computer place!
Asus, Intel , Gigabyte main boards with pipeline burst cache module. Ultra wide Scsi controllers and hard drives. Sony , Viewsonic, MAG monitors. Matrox and ATI cards with up to 4 MB V ram.
All the latest and the greatest available.**

Nothing less than perfection is acceptable for us We measure our success by customers satisfaction not by profits Visit us and experience the difference of dealing with people who care

Our computer vision systems take heavy beating on production lines. Only MDG machines can stand the test of time and work trouble free for years in dirt and smoke Lawrence Ho VP ASPRO Technologies

Any small business looking for a computer, will get the best value for there money from MDG
Louis Al Jaar Business development adviser Federal business development bank

MDG

415 Horner ave #3 & 2
Toronto. Ont M8W 4W3
tel : 416-255-9343
fax: 416-255-8672

480 Hespeler Rd.
Cambridge N1R 7R9
tel : 519-622-0055
fax: 519-622-7134

Hours: Monday - Friday 9 - 7
Saturday 10-6 Sunday 12-5

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

UPGRADE SPECIALS , DONE WHILE YOU WAIT

486DX/66 TO
PENTIUM 75 $ 395

486DX/66 TO
PENTIUM 100 $ 595

INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR
486 UP TO 20 TIMES WITH A SIMPLE
MOTHER BOARD UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARDS

MDG HAS THE GREATEST SELECTION OF MOTHERBOARDS IN TORONTO 100's OF PENTIUMS AND 486's IN STOCK ANYTIME. OUR SALES STAFF WILL BE HAPPY TO ASSIST YOU IN FINDING THE BEST ONE FOR YOUR NEEDS

Asus, Intel, Biostar, Gigabate

All of the biggest names available at MDG
If a motherboard is any good we have it
Worried if you can reuse your 30 pin simms, we will offer you the best trade in value for your old memory

486 100 $ 249   486 120 $ 299
Pentium P75 $ 449 . P 90 $ 595
P100 $ 695 P120 $ 895 P133 $995

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor , Quantum, Fujitsu Western Digital, Conner Eide, Scsi II and wide any capacity , scsi contr. adaptec and NCR. lowest prices anywhere.

1 GB scsi 385, a2940 255

MEMORY

1 MB 30 pin $39
4 MB 30 pin $159
4 MB 72 pin $189
8 MB 72 pin $339
16MB 72pin$649
32mb 72pin$1299
EDO 8 MB $395
EDO16MB $785

VIDEO

Trident, ATI Matrox PCI and VESA video cards. 1 to 4 MB D or V RAM We got them all. Special

1 MB pci Trident $ 89
ATI 32 2 mb V $190
ATI 4 MB V pci $595

OTHER

On site upgrades no extra charge for corporate clients.
Network installations big and small
Government and corporate PO welcomed

Excellent deals on any kind of memory upgrades, we are never out of stock 30 or 72 pin
30 to 72 pin memory conversion when upgrading mother board.
On site upgardes available for corporate clients with no extra charge. Sites with 10 or more units.

open sunday 12 to 5

Great franchising opportunities   486 mother boards from 19.95

Dealing with MDG sales and technical staff over years , I always knew they try to solve my problem not just to sell me a computer Dave Walsh , Liftcom 2000

Most computer places needed 48 to 72 hours to provide a system for my home office At MDG they have pre burned and tested units ready to go any time. By the time I have finished my coffee the comupter was ready By the way I saved $ 200 comparing to the best qoute I had before MDG Alex Jefry , End User

MDG
415 Horner ave #3 & 2
Toronto, Ont M8W 4W3
tel 416-255-9343
fax 416-255-8672
460 Hespeler Rd.
Cambridge N1R 7R9
tel 519-622-0055
fax 519-622-7134
Hours: Monday - Friday 9 - 7
Saturday 10-6 Sunday 12-5

DMI CD-Recording Store
Suite 208, 4155 Sheppard Ave., East, Scar., ON
Tel (416) 609-2388 Fax (416) 609-2106

Super Deal !
Pentium 75 CPU
& Motherboard
Only $ 399

New Low Prices !
Blank CD-R Disc
Only $ 14 50
New Models !

RENTAL ! !
CD-Recorder from $ 79 95
(Try before you decide to buy !)

System / Lease to Own

486DX2 66	$ 1 099 / $ 45
486/DX4-100	$ 1 250 / $ 47
Pentium 75	$ 1 488 / $ 55
Pentium 90	$ 1 648 / $ 62
Pentium 100	$ 1 758 / $ 64
Pentium 120	$ 1 858 / $ 68
Pentium 133	$ 2 098 / $ 77

All System with Green MB 4 Mb RAM 540 / 850 Mb, 1.44 Floppy 14 SVGA Monitor 1 MB Video Enhanced Control Mini Tower Keyboard & Mouse

CD Recorder & Premastering

Pinnacle RCD-1000 w/Software	$ 1 649
New – Yamaha 2X (Read 4X)	$ 1,499
New – Yamaha 4X Recorder	$ 2,999
New – HP 2X Bundle (Read 4X)	$ 1,699
Gear Multimedia Premastering	$ 750
Adaptec 2940 & CD Creator	$ 499
Corel CD Creator Ver 2 (for Win 95)	$ Call
Mitsui CD-R 74 min (Certified 6X)	$ 14 50

(Volume Discount Available)

Hardware

Panasonic 4X CD Drive IDE	$ 189
Acer 4X/5X CD-Drive IDE	$ Call
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	$ 108
SCSI External Box	$ Call
SCSI Internal /External Cable	$ Call
14 4 Fax Modem	$ 76
28 8 Fax Modem	$ 185
Memory	$ Call
850 MB Hard Drive	$ 269
1 2 GB hard Drive	$ 358
Speaker	$ 19

AV Hard Drive

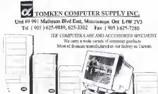
Maxtor 1 0GB IDE	$ 435
Seagate 1 0GB SCSI	$ 599
Seagate 2 0GB SCSI	$1199

Complete CD-R System
Pentium 75 & CD-Recorder
8 Mb RAM 15" Mon. 1 0GB AV HD, Tower
Only $ 163 36 mths

For questions about CD-Recorder's, prices. E-mail us at **dmi@toronto.ark.com**

TOMKEN COMPUTER SUPPLY INC.
Unit #9 991 Matheson Blvd East, Mississauga Ont L4W 2V3
Tel (905) 625-9889, 625-3302 Fax (905) 625-7280

THE COMPUTER CASE AND ACCESSORIES SPECIALIST
We carry a wide variety of computer products
Most of them are manufactured in our factory in Taiwan.



- XT/AT POWER SUPPLY (100W to 350W CSA/UL)
- A4 MOUSE
  (Mouse Trackball, Tablet)
- Hi-Fi Speaker from 20W to 200W
  (for Multimedia)
- CPU coolers fan & Data switch/cable
  (any kind's of cable)
- Keytronick & Mitsumi
  & CAN/FRN keyboard.
- 486 & 586 Motherboard.
  and any kind's of interface card

Special !!

- Full tower case W/CSA 250W,
  at power **ONLY** C$ 85 (min 5pcs)
- 101 Keyboard **ONLY** C$ 12

Until Sept. 30, 95

Video Editor Review

Continued from page ***85***

Premiere On the PC, Razor Pro did not seem to notice — or benefit from — SoftRAM at all

Premiere proved to be much more responsive on our 33MHz 68040-based Quadra 700 with 20MB RAM, and improved significantly again on our PowerMac 6100 with 40MB of RAM

VideoShop claims to be able to run a Mac with as little as 4 MB of RAM (yeah right) We didn't test that, but it was a lot more responsive than Premiere on our 8MB IIfx VideoShop would be a good choice for schools or other users who want to get into digital video without selling the farm

We also tested Avid's TransJammer effects a series of plug ins for Videoshop Premiere and other programs that accept Premiere plug ins We were delighted to see that TransJammer has built a series of effects that bear more than a passing resemblance to many of the niftiest transitions from the Newtek Video Toaster Now Premiere and Videoshop users too can have the silhouette of Kiki Stockhammer — or someone who sure looks a lot like her — scooting about in between your video clips

Each TransJammer package (vol 1 and 2 are available for $59 each) contains 100 transition effects mostly built with Avid's Elastic Reality morphing technology

Both VideoShop and Premiere 4 2 include Specular International's excellent LogoMotion "flying logo" animation utility As LogoMotion normally retails for US$179, this adds significant value to these packages The utility which is also the basis of Corel's 3D Motion component of CorelDraw 6 0 is in turn based on Infini D one of the leading 3D packages for the Macintosh Clearly Specular is really on a licensing binge these days For more info on LogoMotion and Infini D see *TCP*, October 95

Coming Up .

in.sync spokesperson Trish Nauden says the company is currently putting the finishing touches on its high end editor for Windows NT dubbed Speed Razor Mach 3 The $1499 program (and we thought she said "high end") runs on Intel Alpha or PowerPC based NT systems and according to the company allows you to edit full-screen 60 field per-second broadcast-quality compressed or uncompressed video and supports resolutions of up to 4000x4000

Conclusions

Best effects Premiere, Razor Pro
Best Interface VideoShop, Premiere
Best features. Premiere
Best Value VideoShop, Premiere

3D Audio

Continued from page ***84***

which can bring out or reduce the emphasis of a vocalist in a stereo mix (try this on Springsteen's *Born to Run* — it's quite amazing!) and a "Space" command that increases or decreases the 3D effect You might find that the SRS effect muddies certain recordings particularly commercial CDs with a lot of drums The bypass button allows the units to be used as regularly powered speakers

For sheer sound quality however, the NuReality speakers did not fare as well as our Altec Lansing ACS52 powered speakers. The tweeter on the ACS52s produced brighter highs and the bass response was better, too With the 3D sound-enhancing feature of the Vivid 3D speakers turned off the A-L units were clearly superior although, when the 3D audio feature was turned on we preferred the sound of the NuReality speakers. The Altec-Lansing units have connectors on the back for an optional subwoofer inputs for two sound sources (unfortunately the volume is not independently controllable; you'll need an external mixer if you need to do this) and a headphone jack. The best of all worlds was to have the ACS52s and the NuReality Pro ex connected.

Some sound cards have 3D audio capabilities, too Older versions of the Ultrasound series of sound cards from Burnaby BC-based Gravis employed QSound technology, although the company stopped shipping the QSound software early in 1995 due to licensing problems

Creative Lab's SoundBlaster AWE32 and AWE-upgradable models also support QSound. We tested the QSound output of an AWE32 under Windows 3 1 (it is not yet supported under Windows 95), but frankly we preferred the sound with the (non-QSound) chorus and reverb settings enabled instead. Our testers generally agreed that the QSound output was a bit muffled sounding and lacked a certain "sparkle" present in the non-QSound original

Our tests suggest that QSound is better suited to audio recording than computer multimedia playback and that SRS is currently the best choice in 3D audio enhancements for computer multimedia. ❑

3-D Electronics Ltd. 3D Tel. 754-7678
4932 Sheppard Ave East

Notebook Computers

NEC Versa 2000D DX4/75	$2,635.00
Toshiba T1960CT DX2/50 4MB	$2,800.00
Panasonic CF41 DX2/50 8MB	$4,465.00

Motherboards with CPU

Intel 486 DX4 100 PCI Fast I/O	$299.00
AMD 486 DX4 100 VLB	$238.00
P5 90 Triton 256K EIDE PCI	$384.00
P5 133 Triton 256K EIDE PCI	$669.00
P5 133 Triton Pipeline Cache	$1 049.00

SIMM Modules

4M 70ns 72 pins (CALL)	$168.00
4M 70ns EDO (CALL)	$175.00
8M 70ns 72 pins (CALL)	$313.00
8M 60ns EDO (CALL)	$306.00
8M 70ns EDO (CALL)	$338.00
16M 60ns EDO (CALL)	$753.00

Hard Drives

Maxtor 1.2GB 71260AP Mode 4	$267.00
Fujitsu 1.08GB M1606T	[illegible]

Video Cards

VLB Cirrus Logic 5428 1MB	$86.00
VLB/PCI ATI Mach 32 2M DRAM	$199.00
VLB/PCI ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	$246.00
S3 Trio PCI SVGA 32 Bit 1MB	$99.00
S3 Trio PCI SVGA 64 Bit 1MB	$115.00
Millennium PCI 2M WRAM	$409.00
Matrox Millennium PCI 4M WRAM	$609.00

Printers

Fujitsu DL700 24-pins Dot-matrix	$209.00
Epson Stylus Color Pro Inkjet	$880.00
Epson Stylus Color II Inkjet	$619.00
Raven Laser 4PPM 1M 95 Fonts	$549.00
Raven Laser 4PPM Postscript 2M	$729.00

Multi-Media

Panasonic 4X CD-ROM IDE	$158.00
Creative Lab Vibra 16 Sound Card	$98.00
Zoltrix 14.4 Int. S/R Fax Modem	$48.00
Amplified Stereo Speaker 2X Bass	$18.00
Dynamic Multimedia Microphone	$6.00

Monitors

Goldstar 14" SVGA .28mm NI	$329.00
Orchestra 15" SVGA .28mm NI	$440.00
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28mm	$215.00
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm	$449.00
Philips 1530 15" Digital w/Spkrs	$650.00
Nokia 17" 447L Multi-Media Mon	$1 198.00

Accessories

CNET 16 bit NE2000 Ethernet	$45.00
Pentium 75-133 Cooling Fan	$8.50
Mitsumi OEM Mouse	$12.00
3 button Serial Mouse	$7.50
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard	$30.00
Mini Tower Case LED Display	$57.00
Medium Tower Case 230W	$66.00

Prices and availability subject to change without prior notice

Writer's Block Meets Writer's Edge

BY MARTIN P WATERMAN

Product Writer's Edge
From IdeaFisher Systems
Price $50 (est)

Not too long ago I reviewed a brainstorming software package called IdeaFisher It appealed to a wide range of users but mainly those working in government the military and big business Now IdeaFisher has developed a new product that is focused primarily on creative writing and hence its name Writer's Edge

According to the company Writer's Edge is designed for anyone then who wants to improve creative writing skills The program's mission is to do for writers what IdeaFisher does for big business corporate planners decision makers and large organizations Writer's Edge is especially honed for those who may be composing a book school paper screenplay article or even just a simple business or personal letter

Unlike a thesaurus, which allows a writer to study a selection of words, Writer's Edge allows you to choose from over 1 5 million linked entries consisting of words, phrases and concepts. While a thesaurus offers synonyms Writer's Edge is able to offer similes metaphors, aphorisms homonyms and oxymorons

Using Writer's Edge

I use WordPerfect 6 1 and found that Writer's Edge installs so that the program can be accessed from the Tools menu along with the standard grammar spelling and thesaurus items Other Windows word processors that have tools menu compatibility include Microsoft Word 2 0 and 6 0x WordPerfect 6 0 and 6.1 and Lotus AmiPro 3 1 You do not have to install the program on a word processor and set up gives you the option of a stand alone program group

The program comes with adequate online help and before long you will be bombarded with substitute words and concepts For example there are 672 ways to say red and 1,200 different ways to say love

After studying 1 200 ways to say love you may find that you have spent at least half an hour studying and running different scenarios with your sentence At that rate your novel or love letter could take a millennium to finish In other words while Writer's Edge does work, in practice if you find you don't have the time to use a thesaurus then this program won't pay its rent on your hard drive On the other hand if you need to write that all important proposal letter resume or short story and need to add depth by exploring hundreds of ideas then Writer's Edge will serve you well

This is particularly true if you tend to work alone Brainstorming products by design strive to give the same results as if you were in a room with a bunch of people brainstorming in order to get a wide spectrum of ideas However when you are alone you lack the ability to bounce ideas of your friends and associates Even if you are surrounded by people there may be resistance to brainstorming with others lest they get the idea you that are bankrupt when it comes to your own ideas

The program is lean on resources and will run on a 386 with 2 MB of RAM and only takes up 5 MB of hard disk space Of course a little more muscle is recommended

The box includes the program on both CD ROM and 3 5 inch disks and there is a Macintosh version available ❑

IdeaFisher Systems 1 800-268-4332

Creativity in Practice

You are writing about a nervous character perhaps a politician or a criminal in your novel or screenplay or piece of investigative journalism However the word "nervous" just does not give your character the depth and substance that you are trying to convey You went to Microsoft Word's thesaurus and it provided the words apprehensive, tense sensitive fidgety taut excitable neurotic goosey unstrung All good words but not as good as the word nervous which you are trying to ditch anyway

So you go to Writer's Edge, give it the word "nervous" and are presented with the following

1 Varieties/Examples bite your lips (nervous habit), bite your nails, chain smoke chew gum, chew ice, chew on a pencil chew or suck on a strand of hair, clench your teeth crack or pop your knuckles drum fingers on flat surface

2 Verbs accentuate, act helpless attract attention avoid beat your head against a wall blush breathe down a person's neck bury your face in your hands chill out (calm down), click your heels together

3 Descriptors afraid, agitated (disturbed), always on the go animated (lively), antsy anxious, apprehensive ashamed, bashful calm, cool, and collected, camera-shy, can't sit still, clumsy compulsive, contorted, coy distant (aloof), edgy (and hundreds of other ideas and phrases)

NE2000 COMPATIBLE ADAPTERS
UTP/BNC COMBO ADAPTER $79.95
COMBO 6 PACKS $ 399.00
PCMCIA COMBO CARD $ 219.00
ETHERNET 10BASE T HUBS
FREE> **COMBO ADAPTER WITH HUB
8 PORT W/AUI $ 212.00
**12 PORT W/AUI & BNC $ 449.00
**16 PORT W/AUI & BNC $ 499.00
AS 400 THUNDER STAR DIGITAL HUB
*COAX BALUN $ 14 99
*TWINAX BALUN $ 21 99
*SPECIAL
EVERYTHING
FOR NETWORKS

NETWORK PRODUCTS
BY:
CYCLONE
NETWORKS INC.
A CANADIAN OWNED COMPANY
TEL: 1-613-723-8784
UTP/COAX TRANSCEIVERS
UTP
&
COAX
XCEIVERS
$ 45.00
TOKEN RING MEDIA FILTERS
$ 44.00
$ 33.00
$ 25.00
4 PORT TELEPHONE LINE
FAX /MODEM SWITCH
$ 199.00
DISTRIBUTED BY:
NETWORK SUPPLY INC.
DATA & VOICE COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS
IN THE OTTAWA AREA
TEL. 1-613-228-1640
1-800-894-1772
VISA COD

3P Computer & Network (Canada) Limited
"The lowest price is our policy"
759 QUEEN STREET EAST • TORONTO • 461-7101
Don Valley Parkway
Broadview
Danforth
Queen St. E.
FREE Parking

The perfect home printer with the convenience of built-in color
HP DeskJet 660C
• 600 x 300 dpi
• Resolution Enhancement
• Built in ColorSmart
• Resident black & colour ink cartridges
• 3 year warranty

486DX2-66 Multi-Media
VESA Green MB
4MB RAM 1MB Video
540MB HDD 230W Case
14" SVGA Monitor
101 Enh KB 3.5" FDD
2X CD ROM 16bit Sound
$988

486DX-100 Multi-Media
VESAGreen MB
4MB RAM 1MB Video
540Mb HDD 230W Case
14" SVGA Monitor
101 Enh KB 3.5" FDD
2X CD-ROM 16bit Sound
$1088

Pentium-100 Multi-Media
Intel Triton MB 256K
8MB RAM 1MB Video
540MB Ram 230W Case
14" SVGA Monitor
101 Enh KB, 3.5" FDD
2X CD-ROM 16bit Sound
$1788

Canon
High-performance monochrome and full color printer
BJC-4000
• 128 nozzles
• 720 x 360 dpi
• Auto/ manual feed
• 64 kB buffer
• 2 year to your door replacement guarantee

KITS **Kits Technology Inc.**
195 E Beaver Creek Rd Unit 31-32 Richmond Hill
Tel (905) 881 3682 Fax (905) 881 2051
CHRISTMAS SPECIALS !!

486 Starter Kits	Pentium Multimedia Kits	Multimedia Upgrade
486DX2-66 VESA $1,099 486DX4-100 VESA $1,159 3xVESA 4xISA 256K Cache ZIF 4MB Ram (70ns) Panasonic 1 44M Floppy Drive 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive VESA 32 bit Controller 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port CL5429 VESA SVGA Card 1MB 14" SVGA N I Full Screen Monitor Mini-Tower Case w/230W P S Mitsumi Keyboard Mouse	Pentium-75 PCI $1,979 Pentium-90 PCI $2,099 Triton Chipset 256K Cache PnP 8MB Ram (70ns) 72 pins Panasonic 1 44M Floppy Drive 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive On board IDE, 2S-1P 1G Ports CL5430 PCI SVGA Card 1MB 15" SVGA N I Green Monitor Super-Mini Tower Case w/230 W Panasonic Quad Speed CD Drive 16 bit Stereo Sound Card Keytronic Keyboard Mouse Microphone, Stereo Speakers	Panasonic 4X CD Dr. + 16 bit Sound Card for only $249 MPEG Upgrade + Selected Movie for only $279 *We Carry All Ranges of Systems to your required configurations, PC Peripherals & Accessories, Upgrade & Repair* *Dealers Welcome*

2 years parts & 3 years labor warranty for systems, All prices are cash discounted

NEW WAYS TO WEAVE THE WEB

PRESENTING JAVA
Author John December
- Gives you the basic information necessary to understand how Java is transforming static Web pages into living, interactive applications.
- Learn how to use the HotJava browser to execute interactive content and learn to use the Java scripting language to develop new applets of your own

1-57521-039-8
$34.95

VRML: BROWSING & BUILDING CYBERSPACE
Author Mark Pesce
- VRML is building the real Cyberspace and is the key to transforming the Internet into an interactive world full of 3D graphics.
- Take an inside look at the features and functions of VRML, and find out why VRML has become the standard for graphic visualization and interaction on the Internet.
- Includes CD ROM with VRML browsers, world building tools and file converters.

1-56205-498-8
$54.95

INTERNET WORLD 60 MINUTE GUIDE TO JAVA
Author: Tittel & Gaither
- Now your once-static Web pages can feature live news feeds and video, animation, interactive 3D imagery, and more!
- Explore Java basics then zoom in on the language types, classes, interfaces, methods etc.
- Understand the relationship between the Java language and the HotJava browser and check out a hotlist of Java sites!

1-56884-711-4
$27.99

INTERNET WORLD 60 MINUTE GUIDE TO VRML
Author Ebersgar & Erven
- Discover the power that VRML can bring to the Web–including interactive, 3D fully hyperlinked scenes and objects
- Investigate the variety of views that help you see virtual scenes, and compare platforms, system requirements interface features, authoring tools and other issues.
- Tour some VRML sites like "Virtual Vegas" using the authors' expert guidance and URL roadmap

1-56884-710-6
$27.99

TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
321 Yonge Street
Toronto Ontario
M4Y 1Y4
Tel: (416) 925-2088
Fax: (416) 925-3471
E-Mail Address tcb@io.org

NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
25-4841 Yonge Street
North York, Ontario
M2N 5X2
Tel (416) 226-9983
Fax (416) 226-6212
E-Mail Address nycb@io.org

WATERLOO COMPUTER BOOKS
1 King Street North
Waterloo Ontario
N2J 2W6
Tel. (519) 746-6042
Fax: (519) 746-6863
E-Mail Address watbook@sentex.net

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS
1700 Dundas Street East
Mississauga Ontario
L4X 1L7
Tel: (905) 279-6055
Fax: (905) 279-6239
E-Mail Address mcb@icacomp.com

Mention this ad, and receive a 15% discount on all books in this ad

Discount applies for 1 month and on other discounts apply

Your Computer's Date with Destiny

BY VERN EPP

The year 2000 is approximately 1 460 days away, but it is already creating concerns for anyone that has to work on or manage computers and data. Most software and hardware use the last two digits of the date for recording the year, and therein lies the problem. How do you make changes so that the date system is valid for the year 2000 and beyond but still compatible with the years up to 2000?

My PC Too?

Try this simple test with your personal computer. Set the computer clock at Dec 31 1999 23 55 00. Now turn off the computer and wait for 10 minutes before turning on. Now check the results. My computer comes up with Jan 1 1980. Survey information conducted by the Peter de Jager Group in Ontario indicated that 95 percent of all the PCs tested failed. My own limited test indicated that most 486 or lower computers would not meet the YR2K (Year 2000) test. The Macs I tested passed the test. Of the Pentiums tested approximately 50 percent passed the test.

The Big Headache

It's not just personal computers that are affected, the big mainframes are also millenium-challenged. It has been estimated that it will cost the US Government US$10-25 billion to update computer systems so they correctly change to the year 2000 and produce the correct leap year information. The New York Stock Exchange has spent over US$30 million to update its software and hardware in preparation for the year 2000. It's been estimated that costs could reach over $100 million to complete the job — and they have less than four years to do it.

How Old Did You Say You Were?

Some of the obvious problems are in date-related calculations. A bank wants to make sure that interest is being charged on your loan after the year 2000.

If you were born in 1960 and ask a computer how old you are today it subtracts 60 from 96 and announces that you are 35 years old. What happens in the year 2000? The computer subtracts 60 from 00 and you become minus-60 years old. An insurance company might now give you an excellent rate for life insurance.

It has been found that some credit cards which expire in the year 2000 or after are being rejected. The year 2000 was being read as the year 1900. Recently VISA announced a new expiration date standard. It says that, effective January 1996 all transactions must be capable of processing dates past the year 2000.

Among personal productivity applications spreadsheet programs would be quite vulnerable. Earlier versions of programs like Microsoft Money and Quicken have had some problems.

As was previously noted large corporations are busy coming up with a fix. For PC users one solution has been developed for DOS and Windows personal computers (not including NT). A shareware program called "YEAR2000 EXE" is put into the autoexec bat file which corrects the problem in most DOS and Windows machines.

Peter de Jager has tried to make people aware of the consequences and presently has a web page on the Internet available to users. The address is http //www year2000 com/ IBM recently added a Year 2000 page to their Home Page on the Internet. Its address is http //www.software ibm com

Anyone interested can join a news group where ideas are exchanged. By sending an e mail message to listmanager @hookup net with the text SUBSCRIBE YEAR2000 in the body of the message ❑

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS camcorders cameras, RC vehicles, toys cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, scanners, calculators, pet fences, UPS/LANS, M/Cads, chargers etc.
We Rebuild! Call & Ask!
OEM–Industrial MRO Wholesale–Retail
We stock what you need! No Minimums!
Visa/MC/AmX/Discvr/COD/PO# s/U.S $
BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone Street Parkersburg, WV USA 26101-5001
Sales: 800.666.2100 Store: 304.422.2000 Fax: 304.428.2227 (24 hrs.)

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS
Full Screen MPEG CD-i Motion Movie Ready

Intel Pentium 75MHz Processor
- 8MB System Memory 72pin
- 850MB E IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 16550 URAT serial Port X2
- Bi-Directional Printer Port
- CD-ROM 2X Speed
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 14" SVGA Monitor 28dpi NI
- Multimedia 5CD Titles

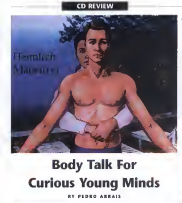
$1750

Intel Pentium 100MHz Processor
- 8MB System Memory 72pin
- 1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 64 Bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 16550 URAT serial Port X2
- Bi-Directional Printer Port
- CD-ROM 4X Speed
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 15" SVGA Monitor 28dpi NI LR Flat
- Multimedia 5CD Titles Grolier 96 Encyclopedia
- MPEG Full Screen CD-I Movie Ready

$2249

PENTIUM 90MHz $1850
PENTIUM 100MHz $1899

HVM Computers
101 Duncan Mill Rd., Suite G1 Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1Z3
Tel 416-446-0535 Fax 416-446-0591
Business Hours Mon-Sat 10 00AM to 7 00PM



Body Talk For Curious Young Minds

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

A.D.A.M. Introduces Family Titles

What causes headaches? How do you perform the Hemlich Manenver? How can you prepare a child for a coming sibling?

The human body is a fascinating topic. We all have one and we all have wondered one time or another why our bodies do what they do. As parents, we may not always have the answers for inquisitive young minds.

Salvation may come by way of A.D.A.M. Software. A.D.A.M. stands for Animated Dissection of Anatomy for Medicine and the company got its start by producing multimedia software for professional/academic studies. The good news is that it now has three titles for family use: ADAM, The Inside Story, The Nine Month Miracle, and Life's Greatest Mysteries.

ADAM, The Inside Story has been around for a while, but has stood the test of time. It helps the non-professional unlock the secrets of the human body with tour guides, Adam and Eve.

Family Scrapbook is a wonderfully humorous and enlightening journey of the human anatomy. In it you will discover — through four hours of animated stories — why your body reacts the way it does. The program takes care to explain concepts in simple terms that children can relate to. If you desire, the Full Anatomy screen can be chosen and the body can be viewed front or back, male or female. (Fig leaves on the bodies can be left on or removed by parents.)

The Nine Month Miracle is, as the title suggests, all about pregnancy and birth. It features incredible in body photographs of the stages in a pregnancy as well as animations to explain the whole process. Parents can select a modesty setting to prevent access to some screens or scenes.

Of note is the bonus chapter addressing the feelings of pregnancy through the eyes of a seven year old girl waiting for a new sibling. This chapter touches on subjects such as jealousy, guilt and curiosity. The authors try to answer questions such as how genetics would determine hair color and which parent determines the sex of the baby. The program features 32 animations, 17 videos, four games, a dictionary and a reference text. Adam and Eve will be your guides in this program too, or you can explore on your own. An excellent program for anyone expecting or thinking of it.

Life's Greatest Mysteries is designed to answer some questions your youngster may have about his or her body. The program touches on four topics: body, curiosities, mind and sickness. The 41 questions are all answered with the help of lavishly presented animations and excellent graphics. Difficult answers are presented in a clear and simple way for children to easily follow. The program has a modesty setting like The Nine Month Miracle so that parents may lock out questions that they deem inappropriate for their children.

The only oversight was the inability of printing even the text summaries of questions for reports or projects. Also, after the 41 questions are answered, there is little else to explore in the program.

In terms of depth, the other two titles from ADAM are superior, but the saving grace here may be the program's ability to hold the child's attention long enough so that they ask more questions.

All the titles are on CD ROM only with a 486 and 8 MB machine recommended. Mac versions are also available. Street prices are about $55 each. ❑

Contact: ADAM 800 755 2326

Quality Film at a good price?

We can cure your headaches

Go Digital!
- Graphic Design
- Film Output
- Scanning
- Color Prints
- Color Separations
- Color Proofs
- Printing & Binding
- Full service bureau

Spectrum Imaging
180 Bloor St. West
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Tech (416) 923-4819
Modem (416) 920-0687
Sales (416) 920-0396
Fax (416) 920-5050

Notebook Mobility
Christmas Special
Notebook Computer, Portable Printer and Cellular Phone Specialty Store

Notebook Computer — BLOW OUT

AST 950 Pentium with Docking Station	ONLY $4995
NEC Versa 2000D 486DX4 / 75	ONLY $2599
NEC Versa 4000D Pentium 75 8 / 540	ONLY $4565
TI Extensa 450 486DX4 / 75	ONLY $2385
TI 4000M 486DX4 / 75 with Modem & Case	ONLY $3699
TOSHIBA T400CS Pentium 75	ONLY $4285
TOSHIBA T400CDT Pentium 75 with CD	ONLY $5375
ZENITH Zstar 486DX2 / 50 Colour	ONLY $2275
ZENITH Zstar EX 486DX4 / 75 with CD Player	ONLY $3100

Memory Upgrade for all brand Name
Desktop, Notebook Computer
Palm top and Laser Printer (Ni Cad
Battery for most Notebook Computer)

Computer and Cellular Phone
Accessories, Software, CD Rom
Tape Backup, Scanner, Fax Modem
PCMCIA Card, Hard Drive
Computer Books & Games

* Government and Corporate orders are welcome.
* Prices are cash & cheque discounted.
* Prices are subject to change without notice.

Cellular Phone

Bell Liberti	from $14.95
Cantel Amigo	from $18.95

Pager
From $ 59
Buy or Rent

Memory Upgrade

4MB NEC Versa 2000	$ 280
4MB TOSHIBA T1900	$ 276
8MB ZENITH Noteflex	$ 490
8MB TI Extensa	$ 465
8MB AST 950	$ 545
16MB IBM 750	$1100
2MB HP5L	$ 165
1MB OKI 400E	$ 135

WELCOME
LEASING AVAILABLE

SALES & SERVICE TEL: (905)707-8108
8108 Yonge Street, Shop #5, Thornhill, Ontario
L4J 1W4 (Ample Parking)

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

CELLULAR
Bell Mobility AUTHORIZED AGENT
CANTEL APPROVED AGENT
PAGER
Bell Mobility Paging CANTEL Paging City Paging GCT Paging
COMPUTER Authorized Dealers: AST, COMPAQ, CANON, DELL, DEC, EPSON, EVEREX, GOLDSTAR, HP, IBM, OLIVETTI, PANASONIC, SHARP, TEXAS INSTRUMENT, TOSHIBA, ZENITH.
PRINTER Authorized Dealers: BROTHER, CANON, EPSON, FUJITSU, HP, IBM, LEXMARK, KYOCERA, NEC, OKIDATA, SHARP, STAR.

AC
Systems

Custom Designed
Peak-Performance Computer Systems
TEL (416) 449-0311 - FAX (416) 449-0596
Mon-Fri 9am - 5pm, Sat 10am-1pm

Tornado P120 Family
Pentium Processor-based Home PC
$ 3,599

Intel Pentium Processor 120MHz
4x 64 bit PCI Bus & 4x 16-bit ISA Bus Slots
8MB 60ns EDO RAM (max 128) 256KB Cache
64 bit PCI Enh IDE 2x Uart Serial & 1x EPP
15" Daytek digital Monitor 1280x1024NI 0.28
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
Full Size Tower Case with 250W P.S
U.S. Robotics 28.8 Sportster Fax Modem
3 Years Parts & Labor Warranty
Intel Triton Chipset Plug & Play Flash BIOS
3.5" 1.44MB FDD & 1.28GB EIDE Mode 4 HDD
64 bit PCI ATI Mach64 w/2MB DRAM
101 Honeywell Enh. Keyboard & MS Mouse
4x Speed Enhanced IDE CD Rom 600KB/s
Bose MediaMate High End Speakers
Microsoft Windows 95 Licence

Tornado P75 Systems starting at $ 1,999

Micro Solution Technologies LTD
Computers - Networking - Software Development - Internet

Networking Solution
* CNE on staff
* Microsoft Product Specialist
* Custom Software * On-Site Service
* Internet Address: http://web.idirect.com:80/~mst/

Hard Drive
Segate 1.08 GB $329
Western Digital 640 MB $249
Western Digital 850 MB $285
Western Digital 1.28 GB $386
Western Digital 1.60 GB $409

Memory
1 MB SIMM 30 pin $50
4 MB SIMM 30 pin $175
4 MB SIMM 72 pin $186
8 MB SIMM 72 pin $330

Modem
Zoltrix 14.4 Voice int./ext. $69/88
Zoltrix 28.8 Voice int./ext. $168/190
US Robotic Sportster 14.4 Int./ext. $136/169
US Robotic Sportster 28.8 Int./ext. $279/299

X'mas Sale

MST Computer System
Intel DX4/100
* Vesa Local Bus * 4 MB Ram
* 1 MB VL Video Card * 1.44 MB FD
* Mini Tower Case * 530 MB Hard Drive
* 101 Keyboard * MS-Mouse
* Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11
* 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
Price $950 Monitor Not Include

Printers
Canon BJC4000 $448
Epson Stylus 800 $348
Epson Stylus IIs / II $449 / 599
Epson Action Laser 1100 $589
Epson Action Laser 1400 600 DPI $699

7636 Woodbine Ave. Unit 11b
Markham Ontario L3R 2N7
Tel:(905) 479-4320 Fax (905) 479-3980 Call For More Info

Best X'mas Gifts

Pentium 75
$1579 or
$57/mth*

Pentium 100
$1769 or
$64/mth*

Pentium 120
$1878 or
$68/mth*

Pentium System
- Intel Triton Motherboard w 256k Cache
- 8MB Ram Expandable to 128MB
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Trident PCI 1MB Video Card
- Color Mini Tower Case
- Microsoft Compatible 3-Button Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Lease Based on 36 months Term, 1st & last Payment In Advance (Tax Excluded) Available upon Credit Approval

FREE
14.4 Fax/Modem
& Internet Access

Multimedia Kit Package
4x Speed CD ROM
16Bit Sound Card
Dual Amplified Speaker 24W
$279.00

Canon Color Printer
BJC210
$379.00
w System Purchase

PC++ COMPUTERS
9019 BAYVIEW AVE. UNIT 2A,
RICHMOND HILL, ONT
L4B 3M6
TEL. 905 881-5218
FAX 905 881-0812

John Dvorak Opines

BY FRANK GARCIA

John Dvorak is a multi talented columnist, radio broadcaster and author whose knowledge, style and wit graces many different facets of media.

Currently Dvorak writes Inside Track for *PC Magazine*, Ask Dvorak for *The San Francisco Examiner* and *The Vancouver Sun*, The Back End for *DEC Professional* and the Devil's Advocate for *MacUser*. He also writes for *PC Computing* and *Microtimes*.

He's written for many other publications such as *Newsweek*, *Time-Life*, and *The Los Angeles Times* and has appeared on the Larry King Show five times.

When I interviewed him, it did not surprise me to find he had an opinion on everything.

"What does it mean to people to know that Microsoft has this or that scheme up their sleeve? For example, the Windows 95 hype. Having sold one million copies within a week, the first week of the product, you're going to wonder if it's going to be successful. They say they've spent two hundred million in marketing. [But] advertising agencies estimated Microsoft spending seven hundred million in marketing and more recently now it's one billion. They can't possibly make a nickel off this product! So, obviously it's market share that's concerning everyone."

On a related topic, Dvorak recalls being in Redmond, Washington that day in August during Bill Gates' international launching of the product. In a satellite broadcast kickoff, Tonight Show host Jay Leno helped keep the atmosphere lively and entertaining.

"It was fun for a while, but overall it was corny," says Dvorak. "They didn't have any bands. It wasn't much of a party atmosphere. Leno was really the only entertainment and I was extremely disappointed.

"But, keep in mind the amount of publicity they had. They had a giant banner from the CN Tower in Toronto, the first time anyone has managed to accomplish that! In England, they bought all the copies of the *London Times* for one day.

"They'll improve the product over time. But, it's kind of a nightmare for the service people," quips Dvorak.

For those who wonder about such things, Dvorak talks easily about the equipment he uses in the course of his trade. "I use a Macintosh to produce documents, but most of my writing is done on a 133-mhz Pentium. It's got 32 MB of RAM with a 3 gigabyte hard disk on a 20" monitor.

"I use a public domain word processor. It works under DOS called VDE. I also use Q-Edit. I use an old-fashioned batch-style spell checker called MicroSpell [a defunct product], which is the best spell checker that's ever been produced to date. It's one of those things that never made the transition.

"I use [Microsoft] Word occasionally when I have to print something out. Most of my stuff is done electronically in ASCII in VDE."

Dvorak has written seven books, including *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications*, *Dvorak's Guide to DOS and PC Performance*, *Inside Track to the Mac* and *Dvorak's Crash Course and PC Survival Guide* (a book for beginners). Guidebooks for PC Games, OS/2 and Connectivity are also on his bookshelf. Editing *PC Magazine*'s annual Buyer's Guide was also what kept him busy between 1992 to 1994.

"I'm working on a new edition of the telecommunications book," says Dvorak. "A virtual online bible that's 1,400 pages which will get you on every service. It will be the only book you need to get onto the Internet, America Online, Compuserve, or whatever. It'll cover everything. It'll help you jump around, try AOL for 10 hours, Compuserve and then the Internet in different ways. We assume you want to know everything. It's not like a word processor where you don't jump around from one to another so much. People with a modem tend to go from product to product, service to service, bulletin boards and the Web. We cover everything."

Asked what are the most pressing issues in the computing industry today, Dvorak replies with some quick one liners, "Will Intel hold on to its leadership position forever? Can IBM make a comeback? Will PowerPC ever show up any place other than a Macintosh? What's most overlooked is digital video disks technology and how that will affect personal computing."

Picking up his Apple Quicktake camera, Dvorak points to it and cites digital photogra

Continued on page 99

ViNA
COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax (416) 531-3260
Toronto Ontario

MOTHER BOARD
486DX-33/128K/INTEL/VL-BUS $125
486DX4-120/256K/AMD/VL-BUS $265
486DX4-120/256K/AMD/ENH. IDE/BIO/PCI $299
HARD DRIVE
QUANTUM 850Mb/128K/12ms/ENH/PIO 4 $279
QUANTUM 1.28Gb/128K/12ms/ENH/PIO 4 $355
MONITOR
ACER 14" SVGA, NI GREEN 0.28 $365
ACER 15" SVGA, NI GREEN LR 0.28 $525
ACER 17" SVGA, NI GREEN LR 0.27 $926
VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb, VL-BUS $90
CIRRUS LOGIC/TRIDENT 1Mb 9685 PCI $85
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR 64 1Mb PCI $136
ATI MACH32, 1Mb DRAM,PCI $145
ATI MACH64, 1Mb DRAM,PCI $199
KEYBOARD
BTC ENHANCED 101-KEY $19
HONEYWELL 101-KEY $36
FLOPPY DRIVE
PANASONIC 1.44Mb $35
PANASONIC 1.2Mb $50
MOUSE
MICROSOFT MOUSE V.2 GREY COLOR $36
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN 3 BUTTONS $60
MISCELLANEOUS
ENHANCED IDE/ IO/ISA $26
ENHANCED IDE & 2x16550 VL-BUS $50
CASE
MINI TOWER CASE, 230w LED $55
MEDIUM TOWER CASE 230w, LED $80

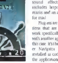
TRADE-IN/CONVERT MEMORY $call
INTEL 486DX-33, 128K, VL-BUS $125
AMD 486DX4-120, 256K, VL-BUS $265
QUANTUM 850Mb, 128K, 12ms $279
QUANTUM 1.28Gb, 128K, 12ms $355
MINI TOWER CASE, 230W $55
BTC 101-KEY KEYBOARD $19
4Mb $155 * 8Mb $310 * 16Mb $575
* Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice. Limited quantity on some items *
9AM-7PM * Tel.(416)531-3698 - (416)588-5012

UPGRADE
Buy any parts from us, we'll Install
& set-up ALL in your own system for
$25
486DX4-120
AMD 486DX4-120Mhz, 256K, PCI
4Mb SIMM Memory 70ns 72-PIN
QUANTUM 850Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
ACER 14" SVGA 0.28 NON-INT GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5430 1Mb PCI Bus
Enhanced PCI-IDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser.,1 Par
BTC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case LED 230W
$1245

Netscape Unveils Navigator 2.0

BY FRANK GARCIA

Netscape Communications is like a lightning rod Millions of eyes in the computing-technology industry, as well as those of internet users are turned towards the Mountain View, California company Their Netscape browser has an installed base of 75 percent of users on the Internet's World Wide Web, after less than two years.



The lightning rod metaphor is clear when you consider August, 9, 1995 when the company made their initial public offering at the Stock Market Shares were traded at $75 during the first hour settling down to about $58 at the end of the day, with approximately 13.8 million shares changing hands Netscape made history as the third-best performing initial public offering ever

As this story goes to press Netscape has just released the latest edition of their flagship product Netscape Navigator 2.0 This version incorporates some advancements and opens the door to a dizzying array of new technologies that expand the World Wide Web landscape The most significant of these advancements include new HTML writing standards, and a technology called "Frames" which allows for sections of a Web page to be displayed and manipulated independently of each other

The ability to add plug-ins will allow third-party developers to bring their propriety technologies to the Navigator and help transform the way we interact with each other.

"A lot of people are excited about the features " says Jon Mittelhauser Netscape's Project Engineer, on the release of Navigator 2.0's first Beta

"It's great to have millions of Beta testers because it helps us identify the problems very quickly We can't test against every Web site. There's tens of thousands of them and thousands of them going up daily We can't hit every PC configuration The numbers just get too astronomical for us to test it all Getting it into user's hands who have a variety of setups enables us to find where the problems are "

To encourage the use of a Beta level release Netscape opened an innovative feature at their home page which crosses beta testing and marketing The Netscape Bugs Bounty contest ran for the duration of the beta testing period and offered awards of Netscape T-shirts or coffee mugs if users could locate previously unknown severe bugs that were reproducible by company programmers Awards were also offered for security bugs

"I thought it was a great idea when I heard it? I can't take credit for it but, it's good because it gets people motivated to use the product and find bugs," says Mittelhauser "We're extremely interested in finding any problems with security That's why there are very large rewards for finding those. As a result, our products undergo a much more intensive security review than any other product that's out there "

New Plug In Technology

The enhancements being installed in Navigator 2.0 are numerous They include mail and news readers improved security multiple font colors and type styles non-scrolling watermark backgrounds, inline AVI movies background sound effects It also includes improved bookmarks and an address book for mail

Plug-ins are tiny applications that are designed to work specifically in concert with another application. In this case it's the Web browser Navigator Plug ins are installed as code directly in the application and remain dormant until an appropriate page arrives. The plug-in then does its work until the page disappears.

Mittelhauser reports that there are approximately 10 000 companies who signed up for the developer's program to design plug ins

"We've tried to do them in a much more general powerful way Let's take embedding AVIs for example " he says "Microsoft [Explorer 2.0 Web browser] has done this facility where you can embed an AVI movie within a document

"Navigator 2.0 has this facility where you can embed anything within a document It's a plug in facility In the next Beta we'll ship a plug-in that does AVIs Just as an example plug-in Our Windows client will embed AVIs just as [Microsoft] does

"Basically we allow the ability to embed anything very simply We're extending the application beyond plug-ins We think that's a much better solution than simply the ability to invent one arbitrary format "

Essentially Netscape has decided that in order to grow a plug in capability within the browser as opposed to the addition of gigantic codes as part of the program itself is the best solution

"We have a general purpose scripting solution called Live Script It lets you do almost anything you can think of including a set of arbitrary things at the beginning of a page when you load it when you leave it. Those things can include playing an audio clip You can say When you go to this page load and play this audio clip but you can also say, When you click on this radio button load and play "

Some of the other major companies involved in developing plug-ins include Adobe Apple Computers Collabra Macromedia Paper Software and Sun Microsystems.

"People have already announced embedded VRML [Virtual Reality Markup Language] Real Audio and QuickTime, QuickTime VR, AVIs, MPEGs, Adobe PDFs and Macromedia Director," says Mittelhauser

➤

Feel like a million!
Go Online -
Get briefed on all that's new in Music!
Sony Music Online
416.391.1960
MUSIC + INFORMATION + FUN

Use your modem and Windows PC to tap into a wealth of music oriented graphic, audio, video and multi media information Enter contests, catch up on the latest music news and gossip, find out what fellow music lovers are listening to and chat with the occasional music star who happens to drop by Modem into 416 391 1960 and download the free Windows software you need to enter Sony Music Online It's fun, informative and absolutely free! See you inside!

If It's Gimmick free, NO Hassle, Full Service Internet Access you seek...

TCN Systems Group Inc.

Low user to line ratio gets you on, and out on your schedule not someone elses. Outstanding personal support at our site(s) or over the phone at no extra charge

Business services ranging from dedicated connection and web page authoring to a complete site server setup and installation.

Reliable and dependable systems giving you uninterrupted access via 28.8 connections Rates for all budgets.

Providing UNIX OS support services, custom programming in a wide variety of disciplines since 1988

Authorized SCO business products, BSDI UNIX and Progress Applications Partner

Call 1-800-616-7716

Seek no further

direct internet access

we'll help you

get it on!

net access inc.

call 364 5888

free trial offer available*

Our web site address http://www.naccess.com

Adobe has Acrobat, a PDF [Portable Document Format] plug-in which will allow for rich text and graphics to be viewed exactly as they were created directly within Navigator while you're online to the Web. Plus the free WebLink extension will allow users to bounce directly to a URL that is identified within a PDF document that is viewed by Netscape.

Apple is working towards incorporating their Quicktime movies and Quicktime VR modules to be viewed within Netscape. These will introduce a richer multimedia content such as 3D images, sound and video clips.

Macromedia will provide Shockwave as a plug-in. This, too, will provide rich multimedia material to be played within Netscape. Shockwave is the networking name for Macromedia's Director player.

Paper Software's WebFX module will allow for VRML 3D images to be viewed directly within Netscape.

Sun Microsystems' propriety technology HotJava is developed as a plug-in to be known as Java applets. These are tiny applications that engage the browser to activate live animation scripts or receive real-time data pushed through the servers and directly to the computer. Coding Java applets is not as easy or as friendly as HTML, and creating them may be confined to a small circle of programmers.

"What Java lets you do is much more interactive with documents. Live documents instead of static documents," notes Mittelhauser. "It basically allows you to embed live applications within a document in a safe, networked way so you can go to say a financial page and see live stock graphs constantly updating. I can go and change and add new things to the graphs. It has all that information being pulled across the network."

All of these technologies, of course, remain dependent on the speed and power of computers and modems.

Plug-ins work very efficiently. "Unless I run across a page that requires the plug-in, they're never loaded into memory. As soon as I run across a page that has an inline PDF I load the PDF plug-in. When I leave that page and that page gets flushed from my memory, the plug-in goes away as well. You're only using memory that you need."

Mittelhauser warns that each company has their own release schedules for plug-ins but he expects announcements to follow quickly after 2.0's availability. "Most are targeting their cycle to be roughly the same as ours," he says. "We're working with them closely but each one is going to have a different cycle. Some you'll see go to beta right away."

Netscape has no current plans to alter the policy of making their products available by downloading from their FTP sites. "Basically until we see a reason to change it, we won't. Right now we're very happy with how everything is working," remarks Mittelhauser.

Navigator 2.0 is also available commercially for $49 U.S. It comes with tech support.

Affectionately dubbed "Mozilla," after the company's lizard mascot, the Navigator browser may even become available via CD-ROM from any number of distributors including Netscape itself.

Netscape is also releasing Navigator Gold 2.0 which is an HTML editor in addition to being a browser. It will retail for $79 U.S.

Early Days

Jon Mittelhauser discovered very early in the game that moving fast is the norm of the computing industry. Today he is one of five programmers working at Netscape with colleagues Eric Bina, Rob McCool, Aleks Totic and Chris Houck, who were all students at the University of Illinois. There, at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) with pal Marc Andreessen, Mosaic was invented in the spring of 1993.

"Netscape is a company that has gone from nowhere to the top of the Internet world in less than 18 months. It is like standing atop a shifting sand dune — the view is great, but the footing is insecure and there are other players on all sides eager to help you slip off. Netscape continues to innovate and partner aggressively, but will their growing pains and obligations to an installed base hold them back? It is too soon to call one way or another."

PAUL SAFFO, Director of Institute for the Future, Menlo Park, California. Keynote Speaker at Write 95, Granville Island, June, 1995

"Netscape is a lesson in exponentials"

NICHOLAS NEGROPONTE, Director of the M.I.T. Media Laboratory, columnist for Wired Magazine and author of 'Being Digital.'

"Netscape is an extremely interesting company in a variety of ways. They went one better on Mosaic to become the standard Web browser but undermined the standards-based nature of the Web and the Internet in the process. In addition, their IPO [initial public offering] was astonishing, especially based on the fact that they had barely made any money at all. Netscape is definitely a modern company and is full of the contradictions of the present time."

ADAM C. ENGST, author of the "Internet Starter Kit" series and publisher of the electronic newsletter TidBITS

"We came up with this cool idea," says Mittelhauser. "Marc had the original idea for Mosaic and was working with Eric Bina. Then people like Aleks Totic, myself and Rob McCool saw this and said, 'That's cool!' and started working on it."

In charge of the Windows version of the app, with others looking after the Macintosh version, it was an exciting time for all of them, says Mittelhauser. But after Marc graduated and left for silicon valley, things changed.

"By that time we [had] released a version, and people on the 'Net started to use it," remembers Mittelhauser. "It grew to a million or two users and people started to take notice. All of a sudden, in a university setting, a bureaucracy started to grow. People started to stick their fingers into it."

Andreessen stayed in touch with his pals. Netscape's current CEO Jim Clark encouraged them to hurry up with their theses and graduate because Andreessen wanted them in California.

"Most of us were ecstatically happy," Mittelhauser says excitedly. "We had talked about starting a company to do what we were doing, but, do it over and do it right. We sort of talked about it jokingly because none of us had any experience in doing that stuff. Luckily Marc ran into Jim and Jim obviously had great experience in doing that. Things just came together. Marc and Jim flew out and that was the first hint of Netscape time.

"They were going to fly out for two weeks and meet with us and fly back and send us offer letters and then all of a sudden it was like, 'We're going to be there tomorrow.' This was Tuesday and they flew out Wednesday. Wednesday night we signed and Thursday we basically resigned. That was the first hint how fast things were going to start to move!"

Mozilla's Future

Looming ahead for the company are a num

ber of challenges. They are competing in a fierce market that includes the Microsoft Corporation, which has a Web browser of their own design being used in the Microsoft Network. The browser, Microsoft Explorer 2.0, is an advanced browser that many see as another entry in an increasingly crowded field of Web browsers. We've already got Mosaic and its assorted varieties from NCSA, Spyglass and others. Plus Tradewave (formerly EINet Galaxy) is transforming MacWeb and WinWeb into a commercial product.

Mittelhauser looks to Explorer 2.0 as a worthy competitor. "I think the current Microsoft Explorer is a very good product. It's the first product other than Netscape that I've seen that, if Netscape wasn't there, that I would use," he says. "But, Netscape is there and the fact is that Explorer 2.0 is the level of our shipping product Navigator 1.2. But it's nowhere near as powerful as 2.0."

As a result of Netscape's remarkably speedy growth since its founding in April, 1994, many press and industry watchers are looking to the company as the next contender to meet Microsoft's punch.

"The problem with that is that most people who are taking that comparison are taking the negative connotations about Microsoft," he says. "There's a very different basis of our business. Our business is based on open standards. We offer source codes in many cases. We're really the first company to try and do this.

"We're simply trying to produce the best software in this field. There's no barriers to stop anyone else from producing the same software. What we have to do is what we're talking about, the speed and innovation, that sort of thing.

"People say we want to be the Microsoft of the 'Net. And we're not. That's not fair because of the negative connotations that go along with that. We want to be the premier software company for the 'Net."

In computing columnist John Dvorak's eyes, Netscape supposedly has a hidden agenda of creating a networking operating system with Navigator. Responding to this suggestion, Mittelhauser was not very surprised.

"I think in some ways it's a very good analogy, but in others it breaks down," he notes. "We're definitely presenting a platform upon which Internet applications can be based. That's how it's very operating system like. That doesn't mean we're trying to compete with operating systems. We still need to run on top of an operating system."

Also facing Netscape in the years to come is the evolving and quickening pace of the Internet. To be competitive, Netscape must constantly reinvent technology and introduce new paradigms. In fact, the company has been criticized for doing just that with their unilateral decision to implement HTML 3.0 standards in their Web browser (ver. 1.1) ahead of the international consortium which is in charge of making these standards.

The move is controversial because it creates a disparity of "Netscape-enhanced" Web pages versus those which are not.

"We've said all along that we will support whatever standards get adopted," says Mittelhauser. "We may support a super-set of that, but we'll definitely support what gets adopted. It's basically a case that we won't and can't afford to wait for it. Other companies aren't going to wait for it. And if we sit around, we'll get crushed."

Pulling out a crystal ball, Mittelhauser provides some personal views of the ways he sees the Internet changing. "The first is that you'll see lots of media types being supported. You're going to start seeing video, audio and multimedia become more common. As hardware advances increase, you're going to see cable modems to the home and more companies pushing high speed ISDN phone lines and other solutions. As we increase the bandwidth, we'll push the capabilities of the media. Meanwhile you'll begin to see more sophistication of the pages and documents and that's where you get into application things like Java that you see alive rather than static pages. They're pages you interact with.

"You're going to continue to see explosive growth of the content that's available. I think by the end of the century — in four years — every piece of information in the world is going to be on the 'Net.' There's no reason why it won't be.

"It's moving so incredibly fast. The Yellow Pages are on the 'Net now. Every company I want to look at is on the 'Net. It's not going to be that long before just about anything you want to know you're going to be able to find! Then, we start running into that problem. How do you find it? That becomes a problem.

"If you have information, there's no reason not to link it in." ❑

"I found our new house on the Internet with Netscape. How could we have done that a few years ago?"

GUY KAWASAKI, Apple Fellow

"It's getting out of control. I think where we're going is the Netscape strategists are intending to produce a networking operating system at some point. I think this is their long term strategy. They're trying to keep it a secret."

JOHN C. DVORAK, Computing Columnist, *PC Magazine*, *MacUser Magazine*

INTERNET CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS

ISDN ACCESS FOR CORPORATE CLIENTS

T1 ACCESS FOR INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

FIREWALL SECURITY

DYNAMIC WEB DEVELOPMENT

LAN/WAN INTEGRATION

Corporate Clients:
Ftn offers dedicated 64Kbps/128Kbps **ISDN** internet access starting at $450 per month.

Internet Service Providers:
Ftn has multiple T1 to the MCI 45 Mbps backbone and we provide Fractional T1 to full T1 access for **ISPs'**

Firewall Security:
Ftn offers secure internet access using a wide range of technologies which includes **Instant Internet** for Novell users, **Livingston** Firewall IRX Router, and Blackhole application level Firewall

Web/CGI/Oracle Development:
Ftn has expertise in developing dynamic Web sites with connectivity to Oracle databases.

Leading Edge Solutions:
Ftn offers leading edge LAN/WAN integration solutions from.

FOCUS TECHNOLOGIES NETWORKS
1-800-FTN-INET
www.ftn.net

5380 Timberlea Blvd.
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada
L4W 2S6
Tel (905) 602-6269
Fax (905) 602-6278

1545 Carling Ave
Suite 304
Ottawa, Ontario
K1Z 8P9
(613) 725-1418
(613) 725-5665

105 Main Street East
Hamilton, Ontario
L8N 1G6

Also local Internet dial-up from:
Waterloo, Kitchener, London and Windsor
Plus access from most centres within Ontario

Digital Pizza And Other Web Home Brews

BY JAMES MACFARLANE

You've probably seen some of the really neat things people have done with their Web pages. HTML offers a lot of possibilities but there are a lot of other things that you can do with your Web page that are even cooler, like building Web-based applications. It's not as hard as you think.

When you want an outside application to interact with your Web page, you use something called a CGI script. CGI stands for Common Gateway Interface, and it's simply a method for passing data to and from an external application.

Visitor Counter

One of the most common CGI applications is a visitor counter. You've probably seen one on someone's page, bragging about how many visitors they've had. How it works is simple. Instead of having a pointer to a GIF in their home page, they have a pointer to a program.

When the page is called up, the user's HTTP server automatically runs the program instead of displaying something. The program then fills in the blank.

In the case of a counter, it has a file which keeps track of how many people have hit the page so far. It then adds one to it. It also has a bunch of GIFs on hand, numbered 0 to 9. It looks at the number and then adds in the corresponding GIFs to where the blank is. That's all it does. Simple.

Guest book

Another popular CGI script is a guest book. A guest book works a little differently. Instead of displaying something, it grabs information from a form and stores it in a file. When you create the form, each text field has a name. The CGI script simply treats these as variables when it runs, allowing you to do whatever you want with the data. In this case it just saves it to a file, but it could do something much more complex.

Bigger applications

If you've ever used any of the Internet search engines, such as Webcrawler or Lycos, you're using a CGI script, except this one links to a database and performs a search based on information you typed on a form. Many applications are using this technique for creating online catalogs, real estate databases, and even games.

The really fun stuff

I remember way back when I first got into computing. There were a lot of cute programs people wrote just to show off and have some fun. There were things like fortune tellers, story generators, board games and the like. These sorts of programs weren't terribly difficult to write but they were a great way to learn how to program. Some of them even pushed the limits of technology at the time.

Now it seems CGI scripts on people's Web pages are at the same stage. It's the hacker ethic at work again, doing something creative that shows off your talent just for the fun of it. Here are some examples.

Sandwich Server: I wrote a little CGI script that's a lot of fun. My girlfriend Trista and I have this running joke about really gross

➤

GO WHERE THE SMART MONEY IS GOING.

NOW OFFERING TORONTO ACCESS

http://www.wimsey.com/

Selected as
BEST COMMERCIAL WEBSITE
by Canadian Internet Awards - 1995

Fantastic $aving$ for Corporate Users

- 20% discount on all sign-up fees
- 100 BONUS hours with all new business accounts
- Listing in Wimsey WWW Business Directory

For further information, contact our Corporate Sales Department:
(800) 670-6600
Offers valid until Dec. 31/95

Wimsey Information Services Inc.
"Providing Internet Solutions since 1986"

Corporate Sales (800) 670-6600 email: sales@wimsey.com

sandwiches in the middle of a conversation one of us will randomly make up some disgusting combination of ingredients for a sandwich, like whip cream and sardines with mustard Icky stuff huh?

Anyway one night we decided to make a program that did the same thing We sat down together and put a list of ingredients into the program Then we had it assemble them randomly in a sentence Then we pizzazzed it up with some graphics The result is *James and Trista's Sandwich Server* If you've got a bottle of gravol on hand, check it out at http://oce.com/cgi-bin/james/sandwich.cgi

The program is pretty simple If you want the source code (in PERL) just write me (james@oce.com)

Even Stranger Things

Sometimes people will create CGI scripts just to outdo the other guy This can have some simply fascinating and funny results One of my favorites is the Internet Pizza Server (http://www2.ecst.csuchico.edu/~pizza/)

This is probably the world's first non-calorie pizza, because it's completely digital Forget 30 minutes to your door or free this one is delivered almost instantly — over the Net

The program assembles the toppings you choose and merges them with a GIF of pizza dough for a delightful GIF pizza you can view on your screen There are some zany choices for toppings I got mine with mushrooms and kittens

If you ever want to baffle the public relations department of an organization you love there's always the Complaint Letter Generator (http://www.csag.cs.uiuc.edu/individual/pakin/complaint) This Web application will insert the name of your choice into a randomly generated complaint letter It's different every time

Here's my complaint, as generated by the server: *Mr Complaint about Mr P Walking to class at that terrible early hour do you ever say to yourself "Mr P has let his self-centered feelings obscure reality?" Well I do too For starters the cliches P practices are well known to us all Some revolting bureaucrats don't have a clue Which brings me to my point I mean his sadistic self deceiving practices are a shout to the world that some day he will threaten the American family P seems completely incapable of understanding that he gives new meaning to the word "wild"*

On a more baffling note there's the Surrealist Compliment Generator (http://pharmdec.wustl.edu/cgi-bin/jardin_scripts/SCG) where digital dadaists can compose and archive some of their most bizarre contributions to the 'Net. One compliment is chosen randomly every time you reload the page Here are a few dandy examples

Your toehair's blossom is like the resulting fertile crop planted with the enteric seeds shed from a thousand shaven camels

Ever so slightly, you remind me of a staircase falling exotically into a sea of spilled macaroni

The quietness of a manhole cover cannot compare with the wild vapors of nylon I sense in your larynx

The Most Impressive

If you go to The Asylum (http://www.galcit.caltech.edu/~ta/cgi-bin/asylhome-ta) you'll be treated to some of the best Web hacks the world has ever seen They've got a few noteworthy items to check out one being a Lite Brite simulator and the other being a Web-based drawing program

The Lite Brite simulator works just like the children's toy You have a grid where you plug

➤

INTERNET
FULL WEB SERVICE
FREE TRIAL ACCOUNT !!
WE PUT YOUR COMPANY ON THE WEB, FULL T1
CALL THE SYSTEM

Infinity
ONLINE SYSTEMS
Bulletin Board System And Internet Service Provider

SOME OF THE BEST REASONS

Here Is A Small Sample Of Our BBS Stuff:
[illegible]

And A Little List Of Our Internet Services:
[illegible]

FREE personal web pages for users

And You Ask... The Cost Of All These FANTASTIC Services?!
Basic BBS Membership: $8.70 / month for 2hrs / day!
[illegible] Telnet, DNS And Finger.
Standard Internet Plan: $15 / month for 2hrs / day!
[illegible] BBS [illegible] And Full Internet Services.
Or You Can Pay Only a penny a minute For Full BBS Access And Complete Internet Services If Not Interested In A Membership!

FULL WEB SERVICE
WE PUT YOUR COMPANY ON THE WEB
WEB DESIGN
SCAN SERVICES
CORPORATE WEB SITES
DOMAIN REGISTRATION
LOWEST RATES ANYWHERE !!
(416) 638-8028
Webworks
Digital Xpress
JUST CALL THE SYSTEM !! WITH YOUR MODEM
Call (416) 638-9797

ODYSSEY

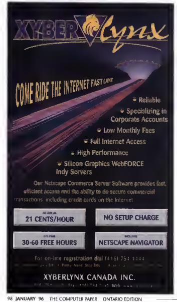
INTERNET SERVICES LIMITED

2085 Hurontario Street, Suite 300 Mississauga ON L5A 4G1
TEL 905-848-5958 FAX 905-896-0391 Modem 905-848-3634

Leading-Edge Internet Access and Services at Competitive Rates!

- 28 8k V 34
- ISDN
- Netscape
- Email
- WWW
- FTP
- Mosaic
- Gopher
- Archie
- Slip
- PPP
- NewsNet

As a leading-edge Internet Provider, Odyssey Internet Services Limited introduces **"THE VARIABLE RATE ACCOUNT"** as an option to all of its Clients. No more worries about unused hours or mind boggling bills!! In combination with our Netscape Commercial Server, Odyssey is your number one choice! For more information set your modem to 8-N-1 "GUEST" or call



XYBER lynx

COME RIDE THE INTERNET FAST LANE

- Reliable
- Specializing in Corporate Accounts
- Low Monthly Fees
- Full Internet Access
- High Performance
- Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Indy Servers

Our Netscape Commerce Server Software provides fast, efficient access and the ability to do secure commercial transactions including credit cards on the Internet

AS LOW AS
21 CENTS/HOUR

NO SETUP CHARGE

OFF PEAK
30-60 FREE HOURS

INCLUDES
NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR

For on-line registration dial (416) 754 1444

XYBERLYNX CANADA INC.

su multicolored pegs to create a picture except this one is all mouse-driven and you can add your masterpiece to their online gallery It's a house of fun for low-resolution artists

But what is really impressive is their drawing program There is a canvas which acts as a collaborative workspace for everyone visiting the site You can add lines circles boxes, text and even specify the URL to a GIF that you want to paste on the canvas. Your contribution, along with those of numerous others, is instantly on display

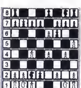
What really blows my mind is that they've added the ability to edit right down to the pixel level You can zoom in and click on the grid to draw pixel by pixel

This is a web hack supreme It's rather awkward to use, because of the way HTML needs to refresh the data but within the limitations it is really amazing.

HONORABLE MENTIONS

Chess Server

(http //www willamette edu/~tjones/chessmain html) Yes you can now play chess with other people on the Web or simply stand around and watch other games in progress The graphics aren t great, but it's usable



Houston Traffic Map

(http //herman tamu edu/traffic html) The City of Houston Texas has hooked up sensors on the city area highways to monitor traffic speeds. Information about accidents and congestion can be quickly fed to the authorities Even better, you can get it too A real-time color-coded map displays trouble spots. Go see for yourself

Repeat Appeal

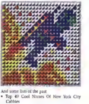
While many of the CGI scripts are fun most of them are fun only once or twice. A really successful CGI script has to have something that keeps people coming back. One of the places I like to frequently visit is Downtown Digital's Keepers of the Lists (http.//www dtd.com/keepers/keepers.cgi?topall)

Every day a new list topic is posted and visitors are asked to contribute items for the list Visitor can also vote for other people's postings so the rank on the list changes constantly

Here's an example of the list posted the last time I visited the site

Top reasons why IBM should buy Apple

- There would finally be a blue fruit.
- IBM can finally have a worthwhile OS
- To teach Apple that a second mouse button is needed
- So they can put OS/2 on Newton



And some lists of the past

- Top 49 Cool Names Of New York City Cabbies
- Top 77 Coolest New High Tech Products You Have To Have
- Top 87 Ways To Make Golf Exciting
- Top 77 Signs You Are A Frat Guy
- Top 66 Names For The Generation After Generation X
- Top 80 People Who Should Never Bear Children
- Always entertaining and worth a daily visit

How To Do It Yourself

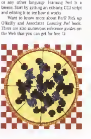
There are dozens of CGI scripts that are in the public domain that perform things like visitor counters and guest books All you need to do is get a copy for yourself and follow the included instructions on how to make it work. You don't even need to know how to program

A good place to start looking for CGI scripts is the Yahoo index, under the topic Computers and Internet:Internet:World Wide Web CGI – Common Gateway Interface There are plenty of examples for almost every machine

If you want to create your own, CGI scripts can be written in a variety of languages. The language you choose must be supported by the operating system that runs the Web server Most often this means Unix, although there are Web servers for almost every operating system (I write most of mine in Visual Basic for Windows)

You can write your CGI script and run it on your Internet provider's machine The easiest way to do this is using a language called Perl If you've ever written a program in Basic or any other language learning Perl is a breeze. Start by getting an existing CGI script and editing it to see how it works

Want to know more about Perl? Pick up O'Reilly and Associates *Learning Perl* book. There are also numerous reference guides on the Web that you can get for free ❑



Electronic Shopping Mall Arrives

BY JEAN READ

ManGlobe Virtual Corp a Winnipeg based company plans to go online in 1996 with a new electronic shopping mall The company has three major partners the Royal Bank Canada Post, and the Manitoba Telephone System

As well as offering service to Canadian customers, ManGlobe hopes to span the globe with 20 marketing partners around the world. Customers who use the shopping mall will be assigned a personal identification number so that each time they log on, the service will recognize them and will have their address, phone number etc available

Customers logging on from other countries will be able to read product descriptions in their own language, see prices listed in their own currency, and obtain telephone assistance from an operator in their own language.

Customers logging on from other countries will be able to read product descriptions in their own language see prices listed in their own currency, and obtain telephone assistance from an operator in their own language When the service begins, it will provide information in English French, Spanish and Japanese

"Canada Post has partnered with us and will be able to handle product distribution and customs and duty clearance from any point in the world to any point in the world" explains Tracey de Leeuw, CEO of ManGlobe "The Royal Bank is also a partner of ours and is able to clear financial transactions for us credit card and debit card transactions, and business transactions Manitoba Telephone System is providing us with all our telecommunications requirements in addition to our Internet access "

Catalogue companies as well as companies such as Bowrings and K-Tel, have signed up to join the mall ManGlobe will earn its money from the arrangement by processing transactions and providing services

"The Internet represents a vehicle where businesses could do a significant transaction volume " says de Leeuw "but it also represents a very much unknown entity "

ManGlobe is "attempting to build a commercial exchange so that small medium and large corporations don t need to each incur the cost of setting up a transaction processing engine to support their efforts on the Internet. We hope to be a turnkey solution By that I mean beyond just providing the electronic service of putting the business up and managing their site online, but also the reporting that gives them the inside information to the marketplace Who are their customers? What are their customer profiles?"

de Leeuw said that, after some unsuccessful trial partnerships, ManGlobe now has the right chemistry "Canada Post and the Royal Bank both have well-established marketing campaigns direct mail campaigns and — collectively — probably represent all businesses in Canada Most businesses are a client of either the Royal Bank or Canada Post at some stage So using those channels to get to businesses and to customers will be part of our marketing strategy "

As to the security concerns of customers who will have to divulge credit card numbers online de Leeuw said "One of the reasons that the Royal Bank has partnered with us [is that] they are also very security conscious " She said financial transaction information would not be maintained by ManGlobe, but by the bank itself

de Leeuw said ManGlobe will focus its services about 75 percent on business-to-business and 25 percent on retailer-to-consumer transactions, with the consumer service being developed first.❑

Contact WWW mangl0be.com email Tracey @ manglable com

John Dvorjak Opines

Continued from page ***92***

phy as a burgeoning commodity "Filmless cameras are going to be unbelievably hot "

When it comes to companies such as Netscape Dvorak makes a startling observation. After reviewing the fact that Netscape has joined in numerous alliances with Adobe, Apple Computers, Collabra, Macromedia, and Sun Microsystems to incorporate proprietary technology into their Navigator browser, Dvorak says, "It s getting out of control. I think where we re going is the Netscape strategists are intending to produce a networking operating system at some point. I think this is their long-term strategy They're trying to keep it a secret "

This observation lends credence to the increasingly frequent references by industry observers comparing Netscape with Microsoft Dvorak says his statement is merely a deduction on his part and whether it is good or bad news he doesn't know But Dvorak says that Netscape is definitely one of the most dangerous of all the Silicon Valley companies

Overlooked or unappreciated technology says Dvorak are the three newly announced PCI Apple Macintoshes I think they re outstanding pieces of equipment but the publicity for them isn t really that up to par " says Dvorak. "People don't understand that PCI in Macs are a significant change or important No one's paying any attention to this " ❑

Why pay a **year** in advance when you can pay **monthly** — and get the ***same savings*** **without** the commitment?

At Myna, you won't see any fancy charts or tables Our rates are clean and simple NO SETUP FEE And two sensible plans to choose from — set at fair prices from the start, whether you choose to stay for a month, a year, or a generation.

We understand that the Internet is evolving at an incredible pace, as will the needs and demands of our customers. We won't ask you to lock yourself into one plan today that will dictate how you will be using the Internet months or years down the road Let us make a commitment to you — *to earn your business each and every month*

Monthly Internet Access *starts at just* $14.95 *for 30 hours*

We offer a **7-day no obligation trial.** If you sign up by 2:00 pm you will receive your complete Starter Package on the next business day! To help you on your way it includes our step-by step guidebook and setup disks Before sending a penny, give our high-speed T-1 link to the Internet a spin. See for yourself that there are no busy signals Explore the World Wide Web read newsgroups, send e-mail. Your account includes your own choice of e mail address – up to 20 characters long We also offer extra e-mail boxes if you need them Plus, you'll get space to put up your own personal web pages where you can tell the world about yourself – literally!

Myna Communications is a full service Internet provider located right in the heart of Toronto. In addition to modem and ISDN dial-up access, we offer dedicated corporate connections as well as complete World Wide Web hosting and design services

We believe that using the Internet should be an enjoyable and resourceful experience To begin this journey, why not take a no-risk peek? Because getting on the Internet doesn't need to be a leap of faith.

Receive instant faxed information on our full range of Internet services by calling us 24 hours a day at
(416) 362-7000

Myna
COMMUNICATIONS

Tel (416) 362 7000
Fax (416) 362 7001
e-mail info@myna com
web http //www.myna.com/

Do-It-Yourself Web!
World Wide Web Publishing

For Only $99/year!

Host your Home Page or World Wide Web Site on our Servers and make it available to the Internet with:

- No Hidden Charges
- No Setup Fees
- No Maintenance or Bandwidth Fees
- T1 Access to the World
- Dedicated High Speed Servers

(416)233-7150
email:sales@idirect.com
http://web.idirect.com

Call us today for same day setup!

Internet Access

New to the Net? Get fast, easy access with

- Free customized starter kit
- Free point-and-click software
- Free personal Web site
- Free unlimited phone support
- Full Internet Access
- No busy signals

ONLY $14.95* A MONTH

"... one of the most impressive and helpful Web sites I've ever seen ..."
Sandy McMurray
Toronto Sun

Call (416) 932-3030 Now!

ENTERPRISE ONLINE
BOLDLY SURF™
Division of Tele-Pages Inc.

100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Simpsons Fan Goes Too Far

BY FRANK GARCIA

20th Century Fox Television cried "Foul!" when they learned that Gary Goldberg, a die-hard fan of the animated Fox TV hit series *The Simpsons*, had assembled a very extensive Web site on the Internet devoted to the popular series.

How big is extensive? At its peak, the Simpsons Archive had 110 Quicktime/MPEG movies hundreds of images and sounds, promotional materials, datafiles and trivia

"I had an open door policy," says Goldberg "Anything that anyone wanted to contribute was added, and I would give full credit for the submission "

Denizens of the *alt tv simpsons* newsgroup were staunch contributors and assisted Goldberg in co-maintaining the site.

Gary Goldberg who lives in Bowie, Maryland and runs a computer consulting firm had started building the elaborate Web page devoted to *The Simpsons* in July, 1994

"I started DigiMark [the Web server] in order to host the Simpsons Archive " remarks Goldberg "But DigiMark was growing, and I was becoming increasingly concerned that DigiMark was at real risk legally from the growing amount of copyrighted information stored I started to feel like I couldn t feel good about what we were doing unless we had some type of approval for it "

Goldberg opened dialog with Fox Television to avail them of this new resource, and discuss the possibilities of becoming a sanctioned, official site

The Simpsons publicist was receptive and helpful says Goldberg She recommended that he write and fax a letter Along with the fax Goldberg added a copy of a 1994 *Philadelphia Inquirer* article discussing the site the first five pages of the *alt tv simpsons* FAQ, a photocopy of a 1994 *Entertainment Weekly* article indicating the Simpsons Archive as one of the five top Web sites of 1994 as well as the front page of the Archive

"As an offer of good faith I removed access to all the copyrighted materials temporarily, with the message that we were negotiating with Fox over the possible expansion and official blessing on the site, says Goldberg This was in May 1995

In his letter to Fox TV Goldberg tried to say what he believed were all the right things to gain Fox's official blessing

"I was pretty excited at this point and I was positively bubbly to the other maintainers," Goldberg explains. "In my note I had offered the free and complete resources of DigiMark to design and maintain an offical site that would incorporate press releases biographical information, interviews as well as question/answer feedback with the Simpsons production staff and pointers to other Fox shows and fan materials "

The feedback from his proposal was not what Goldberg expected "I didn't receive any response for a week." When Goldberg followed up the publicist was "completely frigid in her manner and said that I would be receiving a cease-and-desist letter from the Fox legal group " says Goldberg

But the letter never arrived

Today the Simpsons Archive still exists and runs at http //www digimark.net/ but on a less grand scale

The bulk of the copyrighted material (Quicktime/MPEGs, photos etc) has been removed

In the immediate aftermath of the incident Goldberg recalls that there was a lot of heated discussion between the members of the *alt tv simpsons* newsgroup The Simpsons

➤

YOU'VE TRIED ALL THE REST CONNECT WITH THE BEST!

homepage design
world wide web
newsgroups
gopher
archie
telnet
e-mail
mud
ftp

1 Month
90hrs $25.00
unlimited $50.00

6 Months
20hrs/mo.
$60.00

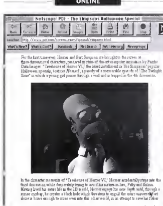
3 Months
45hrs/mo
$50.00

web page
$39/year

Info Line:
416-291-3643

Modem 416-291-4705
416-291-5473
Email info@unicom.org

UNICOM ONLINE
The Internet Provider


Netscape: PDI - The Simpsons Halloween Special
Back
Forward
Home
Reload
Images
Open
Print
Find
Stop
Location: http://www.pdi.com/screen_room/special/simpsons.html
What's New?
What's Cool?
Handbook
Net Search
Net Directory
Newsgroups

For the first time ever, Homer and Bart Simpson are brought to the screen as three-dimensional characters, rendered in state-of-the-art computer animation by Pacific Data Images. "Treehouse of Horror VI," the latest installment in The Simpsons' popular Halloween specials, features *Homer3*, a parody of a memorable episode of "The Twilight Zone" in which a young girl passes through a wall and is trapped in the 4th dimension.

In the climactic moments of "Treehouse of Horror VI," Homer accidentally steps into the third dimension while desperately trying to avoid his sisters-in-law, Patty and Selma. Having lived his entire life in the 2D world, Homer enjoys his new depth until, through a minor mishap, he creates a black hole which threatens to engulf the entire universe. Bart alone is brave enough to cross over into this other world, in an attempt to save his father.

According to The

Archive continues to be popular with online users but Goldberg sighs that it's all information and no style.

"We maintain a list of alternate Simpsons Web pages on the site, in a continuing attempt to be comprehensive," says Goldberg. "Many of them have copyrighted materials including much of the stuff we used to have. For the most part, they seem unconcerned about the potential for suit."

"We forwarded all the information we had on what happened to the Electronic Freedom Foundation and I'm sure they filed them away, but their position was that it was copyrighted material. They didn't address the issue of fan support."

The Simpsons Archive is not the only extensive and elaborate dedication to a favorite show or film property by fans. There continue to be sites available on the Web today aimed at viewers of Melrose Place, The X Files and other shows.

Goldberg's thoughts about the issues he confronted deal with the role of the fan. How far can fans go to express their appreciation of entertainment? Armed with new technological tools, may fans use them as a form of expression?

"I have a lot of respect for the power of the copyrights, and the rights of the creators to determine what happens to their material, but I still have a central point which I feel has not been addressed," says Goldberg.

"A production company develops a program for both business reasons (profit, advertising, etc) and for the entertainment of its viewers. When a program is successful as *The Simpsons* is, there is an unspoken but clear offer inviting the viewers to come into the program universe, get comfortable with the characters, the plot and the world portrayed, and to make themselves at home.

"Fox needs to recognize the fan's activities as legitimate, regardless of whether they fit into antiquated copyright laws. If they suppress it, they will drive the fan activities underground and squelch enthusiasm for the program simultaneously."❑

Contact: Fox Television, e-mail foxnet@delphi.com

Simply Accounting™
Forms and Cheques
- Guaranteed compatible
- 5 days or less to produce your order!
- Laser or continuous format!
- Order today

Simply your best choice for forms and cheques!

NEBS Printing and Software Solutions
1-800-853-1664

$8.95
ALL SYSTEMS GO
http://www.asgo.net
info@asgo.net
INTERNET
Everything You Want On the *Internet*
- Full Internet Access
- No Hidden Set Up Fees
- Free Home (WWW) Page
- Internet Training Available

e-mail
WWW
IRC
news
FTP
Telnet
Gopher
PPP
Shell
software
graphics

Friendly Help (416) VOICE 961-7399
Sign Up On Line (416) MODEM 515-2799

Northern Link®
Internet Provider for Metro Toronto and Surrounding Regions
OUR ACCOUNTS FEATURE:
- No setup fee
- 28,800 baud access
- FREE internet software starter kit.
- FREE 50 megabytes online storage.
- Packages starting as low as 22¢ per hour!
- FREE technical support including weekends and evenings

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
FREE TRIAL PERIOD MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
(905) 305-7099 LOCAL CALLING FOR THE TORONTO AREA
Fax: (905) 305-7302 · P.O. Box 3101, Markham, Ont., L3R 6G6
E-Mail: info@flfo.com · WWW Page: http://www.flfo.com
GET ON THE NET RIGHT NOW
905-305-7099

Travel On The
Inter Net
Dial-Up Access

Voyager	25hrs/month	$16.95
Individual	100hrs/month	$25.95
Individual+Web	100hrs/month	$29.95
Business	200hrs/month	$64.95

Windows 95 and 3.1, Mac, OS/2
Full PPP Internet Access on V.34 (28.8) Modems
WWW, FTP, Email, IRC, Real Audio, and more
Dedicated Access 28.8, 64K, 128K, T-1, starting at $200/month
Web Hosting - $99/year

TerraPort Online Inc.
Tel: (416) 492-3050
email: info@terraport.net
web: http://www.terraport.net

Surf the Internet
IPG
Simple as 1,2,3
For Home
or Business
$14.95/month
(905) 812-1717
http://www.ipgnet.com

WE PROVIDE YOU
DIRECT ACCESS
TO THE INTERNET
(416/905)

5 Hours FREE Access Daily

FOR ONLY

$24.95

a month!

$25 connection fee waived for subscription of 3 months or more. 1Mb Personal Web Page free of charge.

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS
IN CYBERSPACE
Make yourname@spectranet.ca
YOUR INTERNET ACCESS PROVIDER
SPECTRA net

SURF THE NET
AND COMMUNICATE
WITH THE WORLD
WITH THE MOST
POPULAR TOOLS

We provide corporate Web and FTP site services and secure links for financial transactions. Register your business on our CyberMall

FOR MORE INFO
PLEASE CONTACT BY
Phone
905-339-3552
1-800-899-6841
Fax
905-338-7549
E-mail
register@spectranet.ca

http://www.spectranet.ca

The Intelligent Choice

WHEN YOU DECIDE TO GO ON-LINE, CHOOSE A PROVIDER WITH A PROVEN TRACK RECORD

-the-Wire-

- Full Graphic accounts for as low as 33¢/hour
- Email, World Wide Web, Archie, Telnet, FTP
- Personal Service, Full support
- Windows, Macintosh, & Windows 95
- Comprehensive Training
- HTML Authoring & CGI Scripting

DISCOVER THE PERSONAL TOUCH
THAT BRINGS US SO MANY RENEWALS

For more information please call
(416) 214-WIRE
or email signmeup@the-wire.com

@ts.
internet solutions

html training internet training gift certificates for christmas hands on web site creation small classes affordable effective professional internet solutions html authoring html training hands on gift certificates internet training hands on web site creation small classes affordable effective professional internet solutions html authoring html training internet training

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

training internet training gift certificates for christmas hands on web site creation small classes affordable effective professional internet solutions html authoring html training hands on gift certificates internet training hands on website creation small classes html affordable effective professional internet solutions html authoring html training internet

http://www.ntsweb.com, nts@ntsweb.com, 416-920-6982

And The Winner Is... Hi-Tech Culture

BY FRANK GARCIA

Last year, Discovery Channel gave television viewers the rare opportunity to speak their minds and change the course of television programming. Five one-hour pilot programs devoted to computers and information technology were produced and aired. Viewers were asked which of the five programs they liked best and would like to see as an on-going series. Airing under the banner of *Cyberwars*, Hi-Tech Culture was the people's choice.

Thirteen one-hour shows began airing on Discovery Channel on October 5 at 6:30 p.m. and were rerun later that night at 10:30 p.m.

HTC competed against four other innovative shows, *Cybersurfer*, *Binary Groove*, *Chipheads*, and *EScape Velocity*, produced by companies across Canada.

"Each of the five pilots was a fascinating examination of the wired world," says John Panikkar, the channel's Director of Programming. "In our audience analysis, the Vancouver-based production was clearly and convincingly well-accepted. Especially by Internet users, particularly in the areas of issues covered and depth of stories."

With over 7,000 responses, HTC had "nearly twice the audience numbers of any other Cyberwars pilot," Panikkar says.

Brian Hamilton, Executive Producer of Hi-Tech Culture, says "I made two bets. Bet #1 was that Discovery was going to get a license. Bet #2 was that they would like the program idea for Hi-Tech Culture. I and my colleague, Terry McEvoy, and associate producer Gabriela Schonbach, decided to produce a demo."

Hamilton's timing was impeccable. On the day that Discovery got their license in an announcement in Banff, Alberta, he was in the wings prepared to talk to Trina McQueen, the President of Discovery Channel.

"Trina was on stage, surrounded by reporters," recalls Hamilton. "But the first person who congratulated her, who was not from the media [was me]. We talked about the demo. It then transpired that the other four companies had already been in touch with her or came on later."

Although he has a background as a computer systems engineer, Hamilton is qualified as a series producer. In Toronto, he worked as a staff producer in a production company that examined technological innovations in public transit, banking, and satellite communications.

"We started out with the notion that Hi-Tech Culture is not simply a technology show," explains Hamilton. "It's a show about people and how technology affects the way we live. When we were given the opportunity to produce the pilot, we set out to find stories about regular folks whose lives were changed by technology in some way.

"How does technology impact people in business? We followed some entrepreneurs who were trying to make their first CD ROM and hoping to get into the market.

"How does it affect education? We looked at a school that uses technology in an innovative way.

"In any of our six areas, we chose a wide topic, but started from a particular human story."

With new host Kathleen Duborg, Hamilton reveals that the series will have a greater exploration of what the pilot offered.

"The pilot achieved a lot of what we set out to do. But of course, the series will be a lot better," grins Hamilton. "There were a number of things we wanted to explore further in the pilot and now we have that opportunity.

"Each of the subjects we touched on, we could only do seven minutes. Now we're incorporating some of the ideas we ran across in the series. The way the show is put together is now more streamlined and, I think, more polished."

The polishing that Hamilton describes can be attributed to viewer feedback. "We received mail from 11 year-olds and 80-year-olds and everyone in between. We got comments like 'This is the smartest, hippest program I've seen on the air in a long time. Keep doing it!' We also got 'This program doesn't interest me at all,' and requests for more technical content. 'Why don't you show me how the computer works?'

"We hope our program will still be relevant two, three years down the road—if not here in Canada, somewhere else in the world. The issues we take on cannot be issues of temporary interest."

The goal, says Hamilton, is for HTC to act as a stimulating catalyst for discussion and as an exploration of thought provoking issues.

"Hopefully people will watch our show and debate about whether something is good or bad. That they will find out about some things they didn't know," says Hamilton. "What we are doing is showing some of the marvelous and some of the scary things that come out of the use of technology."

Some of the stories in upcoming segments of Hi-Tech Culture include "an investigation of what sin in cyberspace is. We talk to different religious representatives on the Net," remarks Hamilton. "We look at how animation is being changed by technology, comparing the old style way of drawing animation with the new style of computer rendered animation."

Here, Hamilton refers to a segment that spotlights the Vancouver-based animated series ReBoot.

Other segments include a look at "special effects and how Hollywood is using technology," says Hamilton. "We look at museums being changed by technology. How photography is being changed by digitization."

"I hope that people will come away from watching the shows and develop opinions or think about issues we've raised and decide for themselves. We want to present a more complex situation than just 'Here's the way it is.' We try to inject some humor into our presentation because we all learn best as we're being entertained. I hope response will be such that Discovery will renew us again and again because we have a lot more topics we'd like to address!"

To keep up with Hi-Tech Culture, point your web browser to their site at: http://giant.mindlink.net/htc ❑

DIRECTORY

http://www.cyrix.com/

- The Cyrix 6x86 is the leading alternative for desktop systems and the fastest processor for existing software such as Windows 95.
- Cyrix informative web site provides technical information and benchmarks, press and media reviews, and fantastic 3-D graphics, wallpapers and photographs.
- Cyrix designs, manufactures and markets high performance x86 microprocessors for the world wide PC market

Quicken

Quicken Financial Network

Brought to you by

Intuit

- Quicken Information Resources
- NETworth The Internet Investor Group
- TurboTax
- TurboTax ProSeries
- QuickBooks
- Intuit Human Resources
- Intuit International
- Parsons Technology

Don't miss the best Quicken Software upgrade ever!

by Quicken Now

For information check out our homepage at
http://www.intuit.com
or call **1 800-330-4852 Ext. 501**

Simon/Ross + Associates Inc.

Simon/Ross + Associates Inc is a world leader in Macintosh training and certification

We provide:

- Apple Certified Courses (for Mac system/network administration & troubleshooting);
- DTP & Pre-Press;
- Multimedia;
- Business & Productivity; and
- Apple's official MacOS, OpenDoc, & Newton programming courses

Simon/Ross+Associates Inc
1200 Bay Street, Suite 500
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 2A5

http://www.simonross.com
Internet info@simonross.com
Tel 416-960 5647 Fax 416 515-0049

http://www.microforum.com

[illegible] products for government and corporate clients. Canada's leading multimedia company, we are privileged to be able to offer all of our multimedia services from within our 65,000 square foot Toronto facility.

Our in-house services include:

- Interactive Multimedia Design and Production
- Award Winning Graphic Services
- Animation
- Non-Linear Video Editing, Digital Audio
- Video Production Studios
- Internet Services
- [illegible] Printing

IMMIGRATION LAW WEEKLY

Providing detailed information about U.S. immigration for Canadians. Access Immigration Law Weekly at

http://web.idirect.com/~attorney/

The Law Offices of Henry J. Chang
Attorney-at-Law (California)
10 Bay Street, Suite 700
Toronto, Ontario
M5J 2R8

Bus (416) 362-6632 • Fax (416) 362-1125 • E-mail attorney@idirect.com

STARLIGHT INCORPORATED

CANADA'S LEADING TECHNOLOGY TRAINING COMPANY

401 Bay Street, Suite 1100
P.O. Box 105
Toronto, Ontario M5H 2Y4
Tel 416-364-3740
Fax 416-364-3273
mailbox@starlight.on.ca

StarLight, an independent Canadian company founded in 1986, provides current and responsive technology training. Over the past 9 years, the company has built a solid reputation as a professional training company based on quality, flexibility, and service.

StarLight is authorized by the following vendors

Novell	Microsoft
Lotus	Compaq
Palindrome	Eicon

Dial-in to view our current schedule, course outlines, technical tips, and access links to vendor home pages

http://www.starlight.on.ca

ISB*mail* is never closed, doesn't eat trees and gives you attitude. Join the crowd.

Ever had to change your email address? Ever lost your email?

Subscribe to ISB*mail* permanent email addressing and never change your email address again.

With ISB*mail* Personal, you can deliver and retrieve your email any time of the day and night or forward or carbon copy it automatically.

When all that's done, you'll still have time to surf, read the news, do some work or just wander around.

ISB*mail* makes it easy, reliable and affordable.

ISB*mail* Mailbox, permanent email address with automatic forwarding feature is $5.95 per month.

ISB*mail* Personal, including Mailbox features with full email servicing, WWW access, FTP, Usenet News, Gopher and Telnet starts at $12.95 per month with 15 hours online access time.

For details send email to isbmail@isb.ca or fax to 416.362.3727
or call 416.362.3747 or URL http://www.isb.ca.

ISB.CA

Canada's Internet

a communications service of the
Internet Service Bureau of Canada Inc. 20 Toronto Street Suite 1210, Toronto, Ontario M5C 2B8

Bell Sygma Launches Major Internet Service

BY JEFF EVANS

Sympatico Network Rolls Out In Four Major Cities, Rest Of Canada To Follow

Bell Global Solutions a division of Bell Sygma Inc has announced a new Internet service called Sympatico At a packed press conference at the Hockey Hall Of Fame at BCE Place in Toronto on November 29 Bell Sygma reps said the service is intended to appeal to mainstream computer using Canadians, many of whom are interested in getting on the Info Highway but wary of the complexity and sometimes erratic service and reliability of small pioneering Internet service providers

Bell Sygma will offer the Sympatico service immediately in Toronto Ottawa/Hull, Montreal and Quebec City and will "aggressively" roll the service out to the rest of the country in the months to come

Are You Regular?

There will be a three tiered cost structure. Occasional hookup will cost $9 95/month with five prepaid hours and $1 50/hour for additional connect time A regular rate will be $24 95/month with 25 prepaid hours and $0 95/hour additional The frequent option will cost $39 95/month with 50 prepaid hours and $0 75/hour additional.

Come Home To Me

According to Lih Gibson, vice-president of marketing of WorldLinx Telecommunications Inc. market surveys indicated the Bell name offers a significant comfort factor to prospective subscribers "We believe Sympatico is a breakthrough service that delivers what has been missing in the [ISP] marketplace It will be widely available through quality retail outlets It's easy to install and comfortable to use. It offers reliability performance and support from an organization that Canadians know and trust We expect Sympatico will become the preferred service in a highly competitive market place "

E-Commerce 'R Us

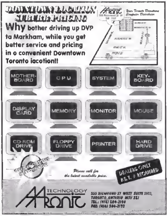
Sympatico startup kits are available at a variety of retail outlets including Toys 'R Us, Future Shop, Compucentre and Bell Phone Centres A representative from Toys R Us said that the toy chain is currently carrying a fairly wide assortment of kids' entertainment software and that going to the next level — selling online entertainment and educational services — is a logical evolution

What You Get

The Sympatico Web home page was demo-ed, and *TCP* tried it out at the launch. Basically Sympatico seems to have devoted considerable time and thought to making the user interface friendly simple and appealing to the average family member. The home page has little icons to click to search areas of common interest including sports and entertainment There is an area called Definitely Not for Adults (DNA) which has sections for teens and for younger children with a heavy emphasis on learning and research

➤

Systems - Upgrades - Repairs
Parts - Components
XT's • 286's • 386's • 486's Pentiums
Don't Delay Drop By Today!
Check out these New Specials!!
486 DX2-80
Unix System
Super 386
286 Beauty
Monitor included From $249
We also Stock Plenty of
Keyboards,Monitors,Scientific Equip Controllers Cash drawers Sheet feeders Printers,Cables,Network cards,Terminals,Software,Cleaning Kits Mother boards, Game cards,modems 486's,386's,286's & XT's & More! More! More!
All at Lets Make a Deal Prices!!
WHILE THEY LAST!
Pentium Systems
8 MB/530, Multi Media, Monitor Incl
and a FREE Epson IIcs Inkjet Printer
Don't Delay Drop By Today!
for a complete system Ok!
Inzer Computer Company Ltd.
Parts - Sales - Service - Networking
The Total Solution Computer Centre (416) 755-1828
1662 Midland Avenue
One Light North of Lawrence
Scarborough
Hwy 401
Ellesmere
Lawrence
Kennedy Rd
All prices are cash discounted a service charge may apply on other forms of payment. Limited quantities, some items are refurbished E.O.E.


DOWNTOWN LOCATION
SUBURB PRICING
Why bother driving up DVP to Markham, while you get better service and pricing in a convenient Downtown Toronto location!!
Your Toronto Downtown Computer Distributor
Please call for the latest available price.
DEALERS ONLY
P.S.T. # REQUIRED
AARONIC TECHNOLOGY
555 RICHMOND ST WEST SUITE 1103,
TORONTO ONTARIO M5V 3B1
TEL.: (416) 504-2100
FAX: (416) 504-2193

MEMORY
4MB 72 PIN.......$165.00
Trade-in -4pc 1MB 30 pin to 4MB 72pin.......from $48.00
30 pin to 72 pin memory adaptor.................$39 00
Memory modules REPAIR from...................$15.00
Pentium 100..............$1895.00
System including 8Mb Ram 850 Mb H D 256 K Cache, 1 44 Floppy Dr PCI Bus 1Mb Super VGA 1024x768 0 28 non-interlaced 14" monitor Tower Case Fast I/O & printer port 101 Keyboard
Hard Drive 850Mb $280
16 Mb 72 pin RAM $630
Memory 4m X9 30 pin $185
Pentium Main Board from $250
CPU Systems
Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax:416-733-2275
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Price quoted are subject to change without notice

[illegible] 1 500 Web sites with a large proportion of Canadian content are available direct from the home page. A variety of additional powerful search options (including easy access to the Yahoo and WebCrawler search services) are offered. As well, Sympatico has licensed the Canadian developed OpenText search engine software and intends to have it available shortly.

The Sympatico service appears to be completely bilingual and both French and English versions of the signup software are available. Some media criticized the lack of a Mac version of the Sympatico startup kit. One MediaLinx person joked "Mac folks can use their existing Web browsers — Windows users needed more help," provoking a wave of applause from Mac enthusiasts. A Mac version and a 32-bit Windows 95 version will be available later, they promised.

Give My Credit Card Info Over The Internet?

One possibly dodgy bit in the package is method of payment. The brief and clearly written manual for the Sympatico software states on page three that you will be required to give your credit card number and expiry date during the online registration process. One wonders how many hackers will be lined up in cyberspace at the gateway to Sympatico trolling for free credit card numbers.

Free For All, For Now

One curious media person asked if just anyone could access the Sympatico Web page and in effect use its services for free. Scott Remborg, a technical expert for MediaLinx who are providing the technical expertise behind Sympatico, confessed that yes, anyone with any Internet account and a Web browser could access Sympatico for free — for now, that is. He indicated to *TCP* that this would change at some time in the future when access to Sympatico would be restricted to members.

When asked if there were any facilities to prevent children from departing from the friendly confines of Sympatico's recommended sites in search of objectionable material, Remborg replied that no such facilities were in place. Parents will have to provide guidance and supervision on the use of the Internet.

When asked about the possibly monopolistic aspect of Bell moving into the ISP market, especially in light of its recent attempt to triple ISP phone line rates, Liz Gibson replied "Don't ask me, we're not Bell (Sympatico is a division of Bell Sygma)." She then went on to recommend that subscribers go to the nearest Bell Phone Centre to ask for the sign up kit. When asked if any other ISP's are being allowed to sell Internet service subscriptions through Bell Phone Centres, Gibson replied "None that I know of."

With the entry of Bell in full force into the Internet Service Provider market, the 'Net landscape in Canada has changed forever. What that means, for users and for private Internet Service Providers, will be interesting to observe. ❑

Contact Bell Sygma Inc., 416-350-1000 or Sympatico Member Services 1 800-773 2121 or www.sympatico.ca

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.
SINCE 1987
[illegible]
JANUARY 1996 SPECIAL
[illegible] SOUND EXPRESSION [illegible] BUILT IN 16 BIT SOUND CARD
28.8BPS... $445.00 NOW $395.00
14.4BPS ... $215.00 NOW $185.00
[illegible]
CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
MAIN BOARDS
CPU'S
MEMORY
Please call for current Memory Prices
HARD DRIVES
POINTING DEVICES
FLOPPY DRIVES
CONTROLLERS
VIDEO CARDS
MONITORS
KEYBOARDS
MULTIMEDIA
MODEMS
PRINTERS
[illegible]

486 DX2-80 W/Monitor
4Mb RAM/540Mb HD
System From $1129

All Pentium Systems:
✓256k Cache
✓PCI Local Bus
✓8Mb RAM
✓850Mb HD
✓14" NI Monitor
✓1.44Mb Floppy
✓Mini-Tower Case
✓Mouse w/Pad
✓Win95 104/105 KB

Pentium
75MHz - $1549
90MHz - $1659
100MHz - $1729
120MHz - $1809
133MHz - $2079

$288
Multimedia Kit
4x CD-ROM/16 S.C.
96 Encyclopedia
+Much Much More
Doom

Quad Speed CD-ROM
Window 95 Ready
$155

GRAND OPENING

28.8 V.34 Int/Ext
$165/$185

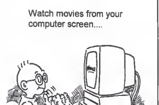
Perfect Office CD
With System or CD-ROM
WP 6.1
Quattro Pro 6.0
Envoy
Presentations
GroupWise
$145

This Way To SAVINGS

SPECIAL SAVINGS DELIVERIES

Passport Computer
1904 Danforth Avenue
Toronto ON M4C 1J4
Tel (416) 425 2228 Fax (416) 425 9680

Watch movies from your computer screen....



CD Movie
MTV系列

笑傲江湖 倩女幽魂
和平飯店 楚漢爭霸
我愛麻煩

張學友 鄧麗君
黎明 周治平

TOMISI 都美誌中文電腦
Tel (416)299-1408 Fax (416)299-8326
2250 Midland Ave , Unit 19, Scarborough, Ontario Canada

NEED A JOB?!

Let us take the headache out of finding you the right job.

SAVE TIME, MONEY AND FRUSTRATION

- Access the hidden job market
- Get interviews with decision makers
- Use professional documentation
- Negotiate the best salary
- Confidential one-on-one consultation

OUR GUARANTEE
"We Work With You Until You Get The Job You Want"

(416) 364-5653
Fax: (416) 364-6277
365 Bay Street, Suite 806
Toronto, ON M5H 2V1

CONTACT PROFESSIONALS

Digital Gatekeepers Filter Web Content

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Recent reports about the proliferation of pornography, hate literature and violent words and pictures on the Internet have fuelled a growing demand for tools to help parents control what their children see and hear on the Web.

Providing that they know where to look it is not hard to anyone — even a computer literate child — to gain access to places such as the home page of the adult magazine *Penthouse* with pictures of nude women and pornographic letters. Even more sinister are reports that some children have been contacted online in cyberspace chat mode by pedophiles who establish an online relationship with them by electronic mail and then try and lure them to a meeting outside the home.

Earlier this year, for example, the United States Federal Bureau of Investigation concluded a two year investigation that resulted in a dozen arrests and searches in more than 120 US homes on charges relating to the use of the popular America Online information service by a small group of individuals to distribute child pornography and arrange sex with children.

In the US, software giant Microsoft and leading Internet browser software producer Netscape Communications have joined forces to found the Information Highway Parental Empowerment Group to develop technological solutions to this problem, while the US Senate is considering legislation aimed at the same issue.

Meanwhile in Canada, North Vancouver based Trove Investment Corp. has a product to help parents use technology to supervise the way their children use the Internet. Known as Net Nanny, it is a $49 software package for the Microsoft Windows or DOS environments that promises to monitor the content of a given World Wide Web page before it appears on a computer screen and prevent it from being displayed if the content is deemed to be inappropriate.

If "trigger" words or phrases are typed on the PC keyboard or registered as being received during a chat conversation, a "hit" is registered and Net Nanny will lock up the computer's keyboard and close the system down. Only by using the Net Nanny administration program can it be restarted by parents (or whoever holds the passwords to use the administration software).

The trigger words or phrases used to block a given page from being displayed are entirely up to the discretion of parents. In addition Net Nanny can be set up to prevent the transmission of personal details — such as name, address, phone number or credit card details — so that children cannot inadvertantly give out sensitive personal information over the Internet.

According to Net Nanny manager of business development Graham Heal, the real advantage of his company's system is that it is flexible and under parental control. "Other products have recently popped up on the market which contain an arbitrary list of sexual content Internet addresses, which the developer has deemed undesirable and blocks them. But the list of addresses is encrypted so that you don't know what material is being blocked," he says. "We feel the parent, the school or the employer is the one best suited to determine what their kids or employees should have access to."

Heal says that sexual material is not the only offensive information people may come across on the Internet. Net Nanny also allows users to filter out information on bomb-making, drug making, anarchist chat lines, Neo-Nazi political tracts, online gambling and liquor purchasing. It also prevents transmission of credit card information. ❑

Contact: Trove Investment, 681 4461

12/95

SALES / SERVICE
& TRAINING
For Job-search, Job-advancement, Self-employed & Personal hobby

COURSES	FEE	COURSES	FEE
1 Introduction to PC /Windows	$140.	6. PC Technician	$1450
2 M.S Dos and Windows	$70	7 Internet	$70
3 PC Assembly Technique	$295.	8. Netware Administrator, CNA	$495.
4. PC Repair	$395.	9. Laser Printer Repair	$395.

Upon successful completion of the course, each student will get
1 A Certificate of Accomplishment
2 Job search assistance
3 A special discount on purchases from Sunix
4 Optional actual practical work experience in one of Sunix workshops
5 Eligibility to become a Sunix Business Associate
6 Priority in Sunix job hiring
7 Assistance to start-up your own business

HOME / OFFICE SYSTEM
PENTIUM-90 PCI $ 1,860.
* Intel Pentium-90 CPU w/ Cooling Fan
* PCI Mother Board w/ 256K cache, Triton chipset
* 8 Mb Memory * 850 Mb Hard Drive
* 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive * PCI Controller w/ I/O
* PCI Video Card w/ 1M * Mini Tower Case
* 14" SVGA .28 NI Monitor * 101 Keyboard
* M.S / Logitech Mouse
* 3-year Labour & 1-year Parts Warranty

Quad-speed CD Rom Kit $279.
* Panasonic/Toshiba 4x CD Rom
* 16-Bit Sound Card w/ IDE controller
* Speakers w/ Amplifier

NETWORKING SOLUTION :
Peer-to Peer or
Client / Server
* 2-Station Peer to Peer Networking Kit....$295.

INTERNET....
In-shop or on-site setup for immediate access of the World Wide-Web.

WARRANTY DEPOT FOR :
* OKI LED Printer 400e 410e
* Panasonic Impact/Laser Printers
* Star Impact/Laser Printers
* SHARP Laser Printer/Notebook
(Proof of purchase required)
General repairs at very reasonable rate !

WANTED : Experienced trainers to teach
a. Laser Printer Repair b. Monitor Repair
c. FAX/Copier Machine Repair d. [illegible] e. CNE

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES :
Co-op for Operator-owned Computer Retail/Repair Business available. Your profit-making proposal invited.

SUNIX INC.
COMPUTER ELECTRONICS
SERVING YOU SINCE 1978

3850 Steeles Ave., W. #5
(at Weston Rd.)
905-856-2222 Fax: 905-856-3136

2691 Markham Rd., #4
(north of Finch)
416-292-0588

C R B M
Compac Computer Systems
2370 Midland Avenue, Unit A-15, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5C8
Tel (416)609-3034
Fax (416)609 3843

Pentium®75 Multimedia System
Pentium/Triton/PCI Mainboard w/256K
Intel Pentium®75 CPU w/CPU cooling fan
Mid-tower w/230watt power supply
8mb 72pin SIMM Ram
850mb IDE H/D & 1.44mb Floppy
Build-In Enhanced IDE I/O w/16550
PCI SVGA Video Card w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I .28 colour monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mouse + Mouse Pad
Panasonic 2X CD-ROM
16Bit sound card
CP38 speakers w/volume control
$1628.00

Samsung SP2411
24Pin B/W Printer
$128.00

Samsung SP2417
24Pin Colour Printer
$188.00

6X IDE CD-ROM
256k cache/225 msec
$279.00

Upgrade Option (with system only)
Pentium 90 ....+$110.00
Pentium 100 ....+$180.00
Pentium 120 ....+$255.00
Pentium 133 ....+$485.00

8mb to 16mb........+$285.00
8mb(EDO) ....+$ 30.00
16mb(EDO) ....+$325.00

4X IDE CD-ROM ....+$ 90.00
6X IDE CD-ROM ....+$185.00

14400 Int fax modem. ....+$ 80.00
28800 Int fax modem. ....+$170.00

15" SVGA N/I ....+$130.00

CASH AND CARRY

A Case of Spam

BY JAMES MACFARLANE

Spamming is a technique used by guerrilla Internet advertisers where they'll indiscriminately post blatant advertising in multiple usenet newsgroups, forcing the message in front of millions of users.

This is offensive for several reasons. One, it pollutes the thought space of a given newsgroup. Something completely out of place and off topic is thrown in to disrupt an otherwise decent conversation.

Secondly, it is a waste of resources. As the 'Net gets busier, the infrastructure and cost of maintaining it increases. Spam is beginning to take up more space in some newsgroups than the legitimate discussions.

Thirdly, 'Net citizens are very opposed to in-your-face advertising techniques. If you want to advertise on the 'Net, get your own Web home page.

The fact is, spamming is not an effective way of advertising. You generate more negativity and resentment towards your organization than you'll ever get back in sales. On top of that, many self-righteous 'Net users will try their best to sabotage your operation. I don't blame them.

What You Can Do

First off, what not to do is respond to the message or even talk about it in the newsgroup. More bandwidth is often wasted complaining or talking about the spam than the original message.

What some people choose to do is mail-bomb the user who sent the original message. This is when you do something like forward 500 copies of a 10 megabyte file full of the letter *A* to someone. While this could crash their account by filling up their local hard drive, you could also crash the Internet service provider that they're on, disabling the accounts of hundreds of innocent people in the process. On top of this, your message still chews up bandwidth as it makes its way to the recipient.

The most effective way to address the problem is to send a stern but polite letter to the system administrator of the site where the message originated (usually admin@wherever_it_came_from). Internet service providers are currently the only defense against these types of people. And the only way they can help is by creating anti-spam policies for their sites, and setting strong deterrents for offenders.

Often this only means closing the offender's account. But why are the offenders going to care? Obviously they're not a serious Internet user or they wouldn't be doing these sorts of things in the first place. So what if their $19.95 account is closed down? $19.95 is still cheaper than taking out a classified ad in the local newspaper. So what?

These sacrificial accounts mean nothing to these people. They'll just open another one under another name on one of the other Internet providers in their community and pull the same trick over and over again.

There's nothing that can be done to stop them—or is there? Since there's no criminal law preventing this type of activity, the only practical way to stop it is to have users sign a contract when they join an Internet provider. A clause in this contract would stipulate a fine for spamming, one big enough to deter most people. Breach of the contract would make the fine come into effect.

But should ISPs have to consume their time and resources policing a small number of offenders? Should they be policing anything at all? By preventing spamming they are protecting both themselves and their users from the reprisals of angry 'Net users at large who are the spam victims. Is there no fool-proof system?

To help find an answer to these sorts of questions, I contacted Constantinos Karbaliotis (kartis@techne.com), a Toronto-based lawyer who also runs a FirstClass BBS specializing in Internet-related issues.

He explains, "While the information highway metaphor doesn't always work, here's one place it does. BBSes used to be the information back alleys. Now the Internet is the information highway in the sense that a road with a greater amount of traffic has a greater need for rules."

"The real answer is for ISPs and users to work together to form a consensus on what is acceptable behavior on the 'Net," he says. He firmly believes that the Internet is going to have to develop its own legal system, one not based on the courts, but one based on the global community.

Continued on page 109

Maxibyte
Your Computer solution store since 1991
Computer
Software
Accessories
Service
Networking
Internet

Authorised Dealership
Accpac Plus Business Partner AST Computers
DAC Accessories Hewlett Packard
Hyperdata Notebook
Touchpix Touch screen Transdisk & CD
Twinbridge Chinese Software Vitec Video Products
Viewsonic Monitors

雙橋 Twinbridge
Chinese Partner v 4 $279
Upgrade (direct) $ 89
Upgrade $149

Accpac Plus G/L $649 HP Deskjet 660C $599
A/R $649 HP Deskjet 600C $429
A/P $649 HP Laserjet 5L $695
Payroll $759

Pentium systems from $1,729
M/M systems from $2,349
Remember bonus
Free internet account with modem purchase
Free Compton's Encyclopedia with
M/M systems purchase

North York
C12A North York City Ctr
5150 Yonge St.
North York, Ontario
M2N 6L8
Tel (416) 250 8254
Fax (416) 250 6873

Mississauga
Unit 332, Sussex Ctr
50 Burnhamthorpe Rd. W
Mississauga, Ontario
L5B 3C2
Tel (905) 277 0181
Fax (905) 277 0844

RICHMOND HILL
New location
670 Highway 7 East
Unit 52 (Ground Level)
(Sheraton Parkway Hotel Mall, Hwy 7 & 404)

Bring this ad to our new store & get a free mouse pad!
Limit one per person (valid til Jan 31 95)
Maxibyte wish you a happy holiday season!!

486DX2/66 $799
486DX2/80 $819
486DX4/100 $879

Includes:
- VLB Main Board w/-256k cache
- AMD CPU with fan
- 4MB RAM
- VESA Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
- Trident 8440 VESA 1M Video Card
- 850MB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2-button Mouse
- 1-year parts & 2 year labour warranty
- Monitor Extra

Upgrade to
8MB/16MB (72 pin) +$169/$450
Mid Tower +$15
1.2GB Hard Drive +$100
14" .28NI Monitor (Acer) +$310
15" .28NI Monitor (Acer) +$400
(Magitronic) +$440

Pentium-75 $1539
Pentium-100 $1729
Pentium-120 $1809

Includes:
- Mainboard w/ Intel Triton 256 K Cache
- Intel CPU with Heat-Sink & Fan
- 8MB RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Built-In)
- 2 x 16550 Serial / 1 x P Port (Built In)
- Trident 9440 1M PCI Video Card
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- 14" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 3-button Mouse
- 1-year parts & 2-year labour Warranty

Upgrade to
ATI Mach 64 PCI 1M / 2M +$80/+$145
16MB (72 pin) +$339
Mid Tower +$ 15
1.2GB Hard Drive +$100
15"/17" .28NI Monitor (Acer) +$190/$520
15"/17" Monitor (Magitronic) +$130/$500

Options
Fax Modem Acres 14400 bps Int +$ 85
Blaster 14400 bps Int +$ 85
Blaster 28800 bps Int +$ 215
System Software MS DOS 6.22 +$ 55
MS Windows 3.11 +$ 55
MS Windows 95 (Full) +$ 150

CD Rom Multimedia Kit (with System Purchase)
Panasonic 4X CD Rom plus
16 bit Sound Card Plus
One pair of stereo speaker
$249
(Reg. $279 + $30 Installation)

All prices quoted are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities

OA COMPUTER
(Division of 1096814 Ontario Inc.)
Tel: (905) 629-3333
Fax (905) 629-3323
Unit 8
991 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, Ontario

CANADA
OA Comp Inc. /Edmonton
Tel: 403 430 0011

USA
OA COMP (LA)
Tel: 818 854 5850

HONG KONG
OA Comp
Tel [illegible]

TAIWAN
OA Comp (Taiwan) Ltd
Tel [illegible] 7535486

ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
3660 Steeles Ave., W. Unit 2
FAX : (905) 738-1870
TEL : (905) 738-0744

TWO YEARS LABOUR & PARTS DEPOT WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS

ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES

Pentium 75	Pentium 90	Pentium 100	Pentium 120	Pentium 133
$1838	$1958	$2038	$2118	$2388

Standard Features:
- Gigabyte Pentium Main Board w/256k Cache
- 8MB 72pins Simm Memory, 70ns
- ATI Mach64 PCI Windows Accelerator with 1Meg DRam (Max. 2Meg)
- Magitronic 15" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA
- Quantum 850MB IDE Hard Drive
- NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- CD Midi Tower Case with 230watt Power Supply
- Honeywell 101 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse w/Pad

Standard Features:
- Gigabyte Pentium Main Board
- 8MB EDO 72pins Simm Memory
- Matrox MGA Millennium PCI
- Mag DX15T 15" Trinitron 0.25dp XGA Monitor
- Quantum 1.08GB IDE Hard Drive
- NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Full Tower Case with 230watt Power Supply
- Keytronic Windows Enhanced 104 Keys-Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse with Pad
- Toshiba 5302B 4X CD Rom

Pentium 75	Pentium 90	Pentium 100	Pentium 120	Pentium 133
$2800	$2930	$3010	$3090	$3360

ALPHA PREMIUM SERIES

Government and Corporate P.O. welcome!!!
Authorized Dealer COMPAQ AST

ALPHA POWER SERIES

Monthly Special
Creative Lab Sound Blaster 32 $588

Multimedia Kit
$288
$398

* All Price are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

New Direction For Davidson Kid's Titles

BY PEDRO ARRAI

One of the pioneers in children's educational software Davidson and Associates product line runs from titles to prepare toddlers for letters in preschool all the way to a program that helps the young graduate design the perfect resume to help snare that first job

Most parents are familiar with Davidson's Blaster series which includes Math Blaster Alge Blaster and Reading Blaster They also publish a Kid series that include Kid Phonics Kid Keys Kid Works and Kid CAD

Now Davidson has introduced three new programs that are different from anything the company has offered to date The Magic Tales series are interactive readers narrated by a folksy mouse called Grandpa Mouse This wise old storyteller takes children along on an imagination-filled adventure to exotic and exciting locations. These are timeless folk tales from the far corners of the earth. Imo and the King is set in Africa The Little Samurai is based on a Japanese tale passed down from generation to generation and Baba Yaga and the Magic Geese is set in Russia

Each features cinematic quality animation that sets new standards for children's edutainment software Characters react to events that unfold around them with believability and realism (the company claims 400-500 click-and explore interactive elements) The background is rich in objects and supporting characters with an almost 3D effect The audio does not disappoint either with a host of different voices and songs Each program boasts nine to 17 original songs and literally hundreds of humorous sound effects give the program its depth

Children can choose to explore the titles on their own or have Grandpa Mouse read the stories to them Like classic folk tales, each title chronicles the adventures of a character that espouses virtues such as humility bravery kindness and determination

Baba Yaga is the adventure of a young girl who learns a lesson in responsibility and keeping promises The Little Samurai rein

➤

the used computer store
489 Queen Street, West
Tel (416) 504-9357 Fax (416) 504 9369
South side just west of Spadina Ave.

486 Notebooks
Large Selection of Laptops.
Mac II ci $599.00
Printers from $79.00
PC Software from $14.95
SCSI Controller $39.00
Parts • Service • Windows • DOS • Mac
BRAND NAME
USED COMPUTERS
AT GREAT PRICES

SPECIAL
TRIBUS COMPUTER
FAX 243-7026 964 Scarlett Road Etobicoke
OPEN MON-SAT 10AM - 7PM
243-7456
PENTIUM 100MHz
$1649
LIMITED QUANTITY
TOSHIBA 4X CD-ROM 256 Cache $169
AMD DX4-120MHz 128K VESA $239
SIMM Memory Module 8Mb 72pin $299
Zoltrix 14.4 Int. Voice/FaxModem $65
FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN TORONTO COMPUTES!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

BEST PERFORMERS OF '95

Features	Monthly Special	CAD Station	Advanced SCSI-2
Processor	PCI Pentium 90Mhz	PCI Pentium 100Mhz	PCI Pentium 133Mhz
Chipset & Cache	Triton Plug & Play Chipset 256K (All expandable to Pentium 133Mhz ask us for price difference)		
RAM memory	8MB RAM 72-pin 70ns	16MB RAM 72-pin 70ns	16MB EDO RAM 72-pin
Disk Drive	Panasonic High Density 3.5" 1 44Mb / SP Win '95 104 Keyboard / 3 Button Mouse		
Hard Drive	EIDE 850Mb 11 ms 256k	EIDE 1 2Gb 10ms 256k	SCSI 1Gb 8ms 512k
Interfaces	Built-in Enhanced IDE supports up to 4 Hard Drives		Adaptec PCI 2940 32 bit
Ports	2 serial / 1 parallel / 1 game port w/ Two 16550 UART chip		
Video Adapter	PCI 2M w/Mpeg	ATI MACH64D 2Mb DRAM	ATI MACH64V 2Mb VRAM
Monitor	ACER 15" N/I L/R Digital controls 28dpi 1280x1024		
Pre-installed Soft	Your Choice Windows '95 DOS 6 22 & Windows 3 11 for Workgroups or O/S 2 Warp		
Multimedia	16-bit Sound Card w/70W Spks	Your choice 16-Bit Sound Card w/70W Spkrs or 28 8 Modem	
CD-ROM	4X Speed CD-ROM (Your choice ACER, Pioneer, Toshiba)		
Bonus Software	MS Works, MS Money & MS Encarta '95 Encyclopedia (CD-Rom Required)		
MODEM	28 8 Fax Modem	Your choice 16-Bit Sound Card w/70W Spkrs or 28 8 Modem	
For BEST Price	$2298	$2699	$3462
Lease as Low as	$ 69 /Mth	$80 /Mth	$100 /Mth

Notebook Special $4450

Novell Networking
CNE 4 1 $3150
CNA 4 1 $695
LAN Setup and Admin $695
5 User 4 1 Soft. $901
10 User 4 1 Soft. $1720
25 User 4 1 Soft. $2400
50 User 4 1 Soft. $3885
100 User 4 1 Soft. $6000
Network Cards $Call
Cabling $Call

CD Recording: Safest Backup
Floppy to CD
Hard Disk to CD
Tape to CD
Server Backup to CD
CD to CD
Permanent &
Uncorruptable
$50 /650MB

PC USER TRAINING $174
Intro to computers
Evolution of computers
Building a computer
Installing and using Dos 6.22
Installing and using win3.1/win95
Troubleshooting PC Hardware
Troubleshooting PC Software

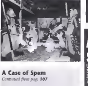
HP PRODUCTS $Call
Printers and Scanners

Let us guide you through the microcomputer maze. Whether you are considering the purchase, lease or rental of a computer system or peripheral we are ready to work out the best computer strategy for you. Give us a call today and start putting your money to work.

B.U.S. COMPUTERS
80 Park Lawn Rd Suite 302 M8Y 3H8
Ph (416)253-0686 Fax (416)253-7790
1-800-760-5127 E-Mail bus@interlog.net
Prices are cash discounted Subject to change without notice Terms of Payment Cash, Master Card, American Express

COMPUTER TRAINING
- NOVELL NETWARE (CNA, CNE, ECNE fully instructor led with practical lab exercises)
- WINDOWS APPLICATIONS (MS Word, Excel, WordPerfect Lotus PowerPoint, and other)
- ACCOUNTING (Accpac Plus, Simply Accounting, QuickBooks Qualified Instructor)
- COREL DRAW (Learn the best graphic package prepare your own Flyers and Ads)
- INTERNET (Full day $225 00 Includes Guide & Unlimited Support, 1 on 1 PC's)
- PC Assembly and Troubleshooting (One day $125 00 learn how to upgrade and service your PC)

Novell CNE
NETWORK SERVICES
Day & Evening Classes Available, Call For Details
Convenient Downtown Location
BIT
Tel. 416-361-1836 Fax 416-361-1551
33 Harbour Square, suite #208 Toronto M5J 2G2



forces Laughter's ability to overcome great adversity. Imo finds his kind deeds rewarded by the recipients when he is faced with seemingly impossible tasks later. The heroes are all children and the villain is easily identifiable. The text of the story is legible and always on the screen, but not intrusive. In fact, early users can follow the story without having to read at all. As well, a paper based copy of the story is also included in each box, giving children a link that they can take anywhere with them.

The games also benefit from the fact that they were designed for Windows 95 from the outset, with better-running graphics and no footprint when the children are finished. It also has Windows 3.1 and Macintosh versions of the game on the same CD-ROM. Windows users are warned that their machine needs to be a 486 or better with 8 MB to run the program adequately. Street price is around $50-$55 per title. ❑

Contact: Davidson 310-793-0600

A Case of Spam

Continued from page 107

"If we don't have our own rules, the courts will be forced to impose them, and they're not necessarily the best people to be making those sorts of decisions."

Karbaliotis says this is a wonderful case of how common law works. The free market will automatically develop its own ways of dealing with problems like spamming. When the courts are asked to enforce something, they'll look to the community and how things work there for a position on the issue. If the community already has a well developed plan for dealing with an issue, the court will usually move in that direction as well.

So this once again enforces how important it is for us, the users and providers of Internet services, to devise our own set of rules for dealing with issues like spamming.

Karbaliotis agrees that sign up contracts between ISPs are a good first step in dealing with spammers, but that there are a lot of broader issues that must be examined.

The Internet, in its truest traditions, must look to the community it serves for answers to the problems that affect us all. ❑

Internet Access

Full internet access for as little as 40¢/day!
Free customized software package!

Call (416) 283-4949 for information
or
dial (416) 283-3829 with your modem.
Login as NEW, no password.
Follow the on-screen instructions!
Simple!

Surf the Net with Microset!

Microset Systems Inc
Visit our web site:
http://www.msi.net

Autodesk 3D Studio

Student Version 4.0 $775 SPECIAL with this AD and Student ID Regularly $850

Upgrade from version 3 to version 4.0 $395
3D Studio Version 2.01a students only $200
3D Studio Version 4.0 full commercial
With upgrade to version 5 MAX... CALL

Autodesk
Authorized Dealer

2 & 3D Animation & Modeling
Full Package with all Manuals, Disks, CD & Hardware Lock

3D STUDIO TRAINING SPECIAL...$359

PC to TV ENCODER
HIGH QUALITY

FLICKER-FREE & 16.7 Million Colours $275
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV, Colour smear filter, Supports composite and S-Video output. All cables 640 x 480 (NTSC) Flicker-Free image in 16.7 million

Autodesk Animator Studio
24 bit colour, AVI, sound and a full suite of 2D animation tools $395

Autodesk AutoCad Version 13
Call for Best prices!

IC Technology
3D Studio
Animation
Targa+ Cards
PC Video
Multimedia
Video Grab
DPS-PVR/PAR
WWW in.org\~ictech
(416)633-5884
330 Rimrock Rd, Downsview, Ont

Watch TV on Computer
NewTV
Full screen, full motion TV on your computer's VGA monitor. No memory limits, to 1024x768 resolution, 24 bit colour, cable, AV and audio inputs. Dos/Windows
$249

PC to TV Encoder

ENCODER: Highest Quality True colour, Full Remote Control, No TSR, to 800 x 600 res. $495 Sale with AD

PC Video Editing Boards and Systems
We sell and support a complete line of Video capture, playback and animation products for multimedia and professional applications. Talk to us before you buy!
MIRO FAST VIDEO Targa2000 DPS-PAR ADDA
RAZOR PREMIERE ANIMATION MASTER TRUESPACE

FAST FPS 60 - Edit quality video on your PC $1395

Tyler Computer
142 Willowdale Ave. 2nd Fl. North York Ontario TEL (416) 223 3357, FAX (416) 223-2249

Pentium PCI Mother Board w/CPU & Fan
ASUS TP4XEG 256k $285
Intel Triton chipset Pipeline Burst (add $50)
EDO 2x16550 EIDE 4HDD 2FDD
CPU from 75Mhz to 168Mhz
BIOSTAR 256k $240
Intel Triton chipset Pipeline Burst (add $50)
EDO 2x16550 EIDE 4HDD 2FDD
CPU from 75Mhz to 180Mhz

Pentium CPU

INTEL75	$225	INTEL90	$335
INTEL100	$402	INTEL120	$485
INTEL133	$720		

Upgrade welcome
Labour charge $20

Memory SIMM

30 pins	1MB	call	$45
30 pins	4MB	call	$165
72 pins	4MB	70ns	$150
72 pins	8MB	70ns	$295
72 pins	16MB	call	$589
EDO	4MB	call	$190
EDO	8MB	call	$330

Hard Drive

1.2 GB IDE HDD	$349
1.6 GB IDE HDD	$420

Pentium-75 PCI $1,199
Pentium-90 PCI $1,299
Pentium-100 PCI $1,399
Pentium-120 PCI $1,479
- Triton Chipset, 256K Cache EDO
- 8MB RAM 70ns 72 pins (2x4MB)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Trident 9440 PCI SVGA card 1MB
- Enhanced IDE support 4 Hard Disk 2x16550 Serial 1 Parallel
- Mini-Tower Case w/230W 5 Bays
- Keyboard Mouse Mouse Pad

Sound Blaster 16 Bit Sound Card add $55
Windows 95 OEM Full Version add $135
14" SVGA 1024x768 N.I. add $285

Pentium-100 PCI $2,520
Pentium-120 PCI $2,600
Pentium-133 PCI $2,840
- ASUS TP4XEG Triton Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM (2x8MB)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 1.06MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach64 PCI 2MB DRAM
- Enhanced IDE support 4 Hard Disk 2x16550 Serial 1 Parallel
- MAG 15" 1280 NI .28mm Green
- Mid Tower Case w/230W 7 Bays
- 95 Keyboard Mouse Mouse Pad

4X CD-ROM Drive add $160
6X CD-ROM Drive add $210

2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty for systems; All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

Super Large
Windows Lino Output
- We can output any PC files
- CorelDraw specialist
- No surcharge for long processing time
- Colour laser output
- Four colour separations
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- Satisfaction guaranteed

Lino Depot Inc. (416) 588-8799
Print poster-sized film or RC paper from PC PageMaker, QuarkXPress or CorelDraw

Microview Systems
Two Years Parts & Labour
486DX2/66 $ 999
486DX4/100 $ 1069
AMD or Intel PCI System
128K Cache
4 MB Ram up to 128 MB
14" SVGA NI .28dp Colour Monitor
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
528 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
PCI IDE Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 230w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free MS Comp. Mouse
Pentium 75 $ 1468
Pentium 90 $ 1568
Intel PCI Pentium Motherboard
256 K Cache
8 MB Ram up to 128 MB
Cooling Fan w/ Heatsink
14" SVGA .28dp NI, 1024x768
PCI SVGA Video Card, 1M DRAM
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 230w
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Comp. Mouse
4X CD-Rom, Sound Blaster 16, Amp. Speakers $ 288
7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-1165

Networking Solutions
- Novell CNE & MS Certified Professional on staff -
- On-site Service - Service Contract Available -
* Novell * Windows NT Server * Win95 * Remote Access * ISDN * Internet *

Network Bundles

NOVELL. Netware 3.12, 4.1
Microsoft Workgroups Package, NT Server
Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company.

Microsoft Windows NT Server Bundle
25 User Bundle $ 3765.00
10 User Bundle $ 2185.00
5 User Bundle $ 1835.00
Windows NT Server Bundle includes Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51, Client Licenses, Setup and installation, cabling and connectors**

Novell Netware 3.12/4.1 Bundle
25 User Bundle $ 4110.00
10 User Bundle $ 2534.00
5 User Bundle $ 132[illegible].00
Novell Netware Bundle includes Novell Netware 3.12 or 4.1, Setup and Installation, cabling and connectors**

** Larger office may require additional charges for cabling and installation. An exact quotation will be given after on-site visit. Please contact our network engineer and arrange for an on-site visit.

LAN Starter Kit Special (For 2 users): ONLY $ 239.-
Includes everything you need to connect two computers. (Network interface cards, software, cables and connectors)

Novell Netware 4.1 Special
5 User Version ~~$ 999.00~~
10 User Version ~~$ 1999.00~~

Please CALL for IBM PC Server

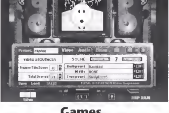
IBM Product Specials
Lowest Price Guarantee*

Add a CD-ROM or Hard Drive the EASY way!!
just plug into the printer port
works with any notebook & PCs*

We are also specializing in
1. Voice Mail/IVR Systems
2. Fax-on-demand Systems
3. Custom Software

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.
7170 Warden Ave. Unit 15 Markham, Ont. L3R 8B3 Tel: (905) 470-7016 Fax: (905) 470-8375
Business Hrs: Mon. to Fri. 9:30 am to 6:00 pm Thu: 9:30 am to 8:00 pm Sat. 10:00 am to 4:00 pm

CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION CALL
Low Rates & Fast Service - PCs and Macs - Custom CD Productions (905) 470-7016



Games, From the Imaginative to the Downright Bizarre

BY GORDON GOBLE

A little imagination is a wonderful thing. In a New Year's celebration of it, *What's Playing* looks at a selection of imaginative, curious and downright bizarre gaming software. First up is the debut product from a small but otherwise accomplished company out of San Francisco, Pop Rocket. It's called Total Distortion, and that pretty much describes the way you'll feel after giving it a whirl.

Next, from After Dark creators Berkeley Systems, comes the hilarious computer game show You Don't Know Jack, followed with Capcom's puzzle game with a twist, Tang Chi.

The journey of weirdness begins with:

Total Distortion
By Pop Rocket, Inc.
Format: Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Macintosh
Street Price: $60

Technically, Pop Rocket's Total Distortion is an adventure game, but nothing follows the rules in this absurd, demented and very loud musical insane asylum.

The primary goal here is to assemble various audio and visual snippets into a cohesive and marketable music video. Total Distortion supplies ample tools (including a very nifty editing suite) to do just that.

Artistically inclined fans of hard-edged rock and roll will undoubtedly find this part of the game to be thoroughly innovative and immensely enjoyable, but it's just a fraction of the manic Total Distortion world.

The TD story picks up in the year 1998, right here on planet Earth, where the mysterious appearance of strange, other-worldly machines has suddenly allowed man to engage in inter-dimensional travel. It is during such explorations that startling similarities between alien civilizations and our own are discovered, particularly in the way we all seem to revere the purveyors of popular culture. Specifically, musical entertainers are held in god-like status throughout all the known dimensional planes (doesn't that figure?)

Our hero is a "dimensionaut," a traveler of time and space, and for reasons that soon become apparent, creating the ultimate music video is his quest. Since all the good material on earth has been already used ad infinitum by the MTV generation, he has journeyed very far, to the Distortion Dimension. Here he has arrived with his personal media tower to capture images and audio that will set his video apart.

In classic adventuring style, there really isn't much in the way of gameplay instructions, and players are pretty much left to their own wiles.

It's a beautifully animated, 3D first person kinda thing, with movement buttons at the base of the screen. Gamers will walk about experimenting at first, operating the cool futuristic devices within the tower, picking things up and using them or storing them in their omnipresent expandable guitar case.

One's character will fatigue with time and maybe get a little hungry or thirsty, and he'll have to deal with those needs, as well as the strange and often hostile world that awaits outside the tower. More importantly, he'll have to learn the finer points of the TD Video Sequencer, which — considering it's stuck right in the middle of an adventure game — is a surprisingly competent frame-by-frame audio-video editing suite.

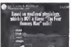
There's a number of fast-fingered hard rock tunes and dozens of short film clips and still photos (ranging from flying guitars to dancers to haunted houses) from which to choose, and many more images can be gathered throughout the game with one's trusty video camera. The finalized product is then shopped around via interstellar telephone to interested buyers back on earth, and — you can trust me on this one — these buyers know a good video from a bad one.

That's the basic plot and structure, but it tells little of the complete TD experience. It's

➤

a pop culture fantasy, from smart relevant humor to way cool audio. Virtually everything has its own sound effect, and when wacko noises aren't popping from the speakers, searing music is.

Once outside the tower, Guitar Warriors will battle you in do-or-die contests of guitar playing ferocity, flying skulls may seal your DOOM, and musically adept humanoids will either assist or hinder. Along the way there are puzzles, mini-games and other lunacy type stuff, often packed with clues. There's a fair chunk of intricacy here and one can "die" quite easily, so be prepared to take notes and save your current game regularly.


Based on medieval physiology, which is NOT a flavor "The Four Humors Man" sells?
blood
black bile
yellow bile
phlegm

TD uses lots of disk access and combines digitized video images with complex animation, so a quad-speed CD drive, fast computer and a ton of free hard drive space (try 40 MB) are desirable equipment. When a game tells you succinctly that "You suck at this" and plays the You Are Dead celebratory song when you *do* die, it's just gotta be good. Total Distortion is, and as a bonus, is compatible with Macintosh and Windows (3.1 and 95) systems.

You Don't Know Jack

By Berkeley Systems

Format: Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Macintosh

Street Price: $40

Question #1: The combination of mint flavoring and crystalline sugar in wintergreen Life Savers can cause what?

1) Convulsions
2) Sparks
3) Methane
4) Cancer

Question #2: If the folks from Mayberry found themselves back in the Middle Ages, which character would be expected to take up bloodletting as an additional part of his business?

1) Andy Taylor
2) Otis Campbell
3) Floyd Lawson
4) Goober Pyle

If you answered Sparks and Floyd, you'd be well on your way to fame and fortune in Berkeley Systems' fast and furious computerized game show You Don't Know Jack. With categories such as Weird Games That'll Anger Birds and Monkeys and Spreadable Lunchmeat, YDKJ is off beat and funny while rewarding common sense, trivial knowledge and a quick mind. But there's a lot more here than a bunch of questions and answers.

YDKJ features all the trappings of a television quiz show, from its professional, polished look to the witty banter delivered by its ultra-cynical host (who sure sounds a lot like *Saturday Night Live's* David Spade). Pick the wrong answer or buzz in too early and you'll pay a penalty, either in the form of lost points or derisive ribbing. Perceptive programming and lots of random, non-repetitive verbiage certainly had me believing I was dealing with real people and not a pre-written program.

YDKJ is quite enjoyable when played solo, but it really excels in human vs human mode. The game lets up to three people duke it out at any one time, each being assigned a given keyboard key as their personal "buzzer." The winner of the last question picks the next category, then it's simply a matter of who gets through the question, picks an answer and hits their buzzer first. Virtually everything of importance is both spoken aloud and displayed on the screen, meaning speed readers will certainly have an edge.

While most of its 800 questions are multiple choice, Gibberish Questions (phonetically jumbled familiar sayings) and Jack Attacks (two phrases or words that must be matched from a wild selection that floats across the screen) further heighten the already edge-of-the-seat experience. Additionally, a little feature called Screw Your Neighbor gives players the chance to force competitors into answering questions that look particularly difficult.

I played You Don't Know Jack with at least a couple of people who maintain their dislike for computer games, yet that opinion changed radically as we fought side-by-side for the high score.

Extremely fast paced, full of interesting facts and riotously presented, You Don't Know Jack is great fun for the trivially inclined who are also into intelligent verbal abuse. According to my sources, add-on packs of new questions will be available in the future.

Tang Chi

By Capcom

Format: Windows 3.1, Windows 95

Street Price: $40

The Tang Chi game manual relates the ancient Chinese fable of Wong Fu, a simple yet generous and hard working farmer. One day Wong Fu was attempting to repair his leaking farmhouse roof before a terrible storm arrived. As he ascended the ladder, one of the roofing tiles slipped from his hands and shattered into seven pieces. Try as he might, Wong Fu could not reassemble the pieces into the square tile it once was.

However, Wong Fu soon discovered that these seven pieces could be manipulated to form other images. Soon he was shaping rabbits, birds and even a human. Wong Fu was shocked to see that when each image was completed, it would spring to life and help him repair his roof. Wong Fu had been rewarded for his good nature.

This is the pre-amble for Capcom's puzzle game Tang Chi. And an interesting one it is. Tang Chi lets us modern day computer users digitally reassemble these same seven pieces into any one of 50 forms, then watch as these images "spring" to life. Certainly, it's darn nifty how these same seven pieces can take on such a variety of shapes, but in the long run, gameplay gets a bit repetitive and the short morphing movie that finishes each level is none too spectacular.

Tang Chi is pretty much on par with Windows' own Minesweeper: a nice break in the day but little more for all but true fans of this particular puzzle genre. ❑

Pentium Blowout

Excel P75 $2149 Premium P90 $2569
Excel P90 $2249 Premium P100 $2680
Excel P100 $2348 Premium P100 $2769

Excel: Intel Triton PCI w/256k cache, 8 MB RAM, 850 MB HD, 15" SVGA monitor w/1 MB 64bit PCI Video card, Panasonic Quad CD, SB 16, Amp, Spk, Mini tower case, 101 enh Keyboard, Mouse, DOS, Windows

Premium: Intel Triton PCI w/256k, 8 RAM, 1 GB HD, MAG 15" SVGA monitor, ATI Mach 64 2 MB-D Video, Toshiba Quad CD, Sound Blaster 16, Amp, Speakers, Mid tower w/230W, Honeywell 101 enh Keyboard, Microsoft Mouse, Windows 95

HARD DISKS [illegible] CD-ROM [illegible] MONITORS [illegible]

Yonge Computers
319 Yonge Street, (at Dundas), Toronto, ON
M5B 1R7 Tel: (416) 591-1144

Novell Gold Reseller Since 1988

Novell Authorized Service Centre

CNEs and Technical Engineers on Staff

Powerful Support Team for Powerful Businesses

Your complete network service provider

Specializing in: Customization, Application Development, Network Design, Training, On-site Maintenance Contract and Programming

Also Authorized: Lotus Business Partner, Panasonic Service Centre, Hewlett Packard Partner, Microsoft, Borland and Symantec Educational Reseller, Professional File Server Lines: AST Manhattan; IBM PC Server; NEC RISC Server; Compaq ProSignia and ProLiant...

AMNET 2000 INC. 3555 14TH AVE.
UNIT 8, MARKHAM, ONT. L3R 0H5
TEL: (905) 415-2474 FAX: (905) 415-7210

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

LIQUIDATION

LARGEST SELECTION IN CANADA

OVER 50 DIFFERENT MODELS ON DISPLAY

Authorized dealer for

IBM TOSHIBA
COMPAQ NEC
ZENITH APPLE
PANASONIC AST
MANY OTHERS DEC

SUPER SAVINGS ON DEMO & DISCONTINUED MODELS

PERSONAL SHOPPING ONLY
NO PHONE QUOTES PLEASE
RENTALS • LEASING • FINANCING • MAIL ORDERS

MARKETRON
SINCE 1974

T-D CENTRE CONCOURSE
BAY/KING AREA
416/360-0100
416/360-7100
[illegible]

HobbyBox Computers

4211 Sheppard Ave East Unit B11A
Scarborough Ont.
Tel. (416) 281-2418 Fax (416) 281-4134

Pentium Systems

		Upgrade Options Add	
Pentium 75	1,648	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pentium 90	1,782	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pentium 100	1,848	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pentium 120	1,948	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pentium 133	2,187	Canon BJC-4000	[illegible]

Pentium System Include
[illegible]
**Price is subject to change w/o notice **

Special X'Mas Sales !!!
486DX2-80
Whole System For Only
$999
[illegible]

All Parts In Our Systems Are Brand New !!!
No Used CPU !!! No Used RAM !!!
No Trade In Components !!!

Add $330 For Multi-Media Package
Acer 5X CD ROM+16bit SC+14.4K Int Modem+Speakers

X'Max 95 Sale

486 DX4-100 $1199
486 DX4-120 $1239

4MB RAM, 850MB EIDE HD
3.5" 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
VESA 32-bit Controller 2S/1P/1G Ports
CIRRUS LOGIC VLB 32-bit SVGA w/1MB
Mini Tower Case w/230-watt PS
14" .28 SVGA Monitor(Energy Star)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard, Mouse

VESA Bus Main Board w/256k cache & CPU	
486dx2/66 w/CPU & Fan	$ 179.00
486dx4/100 w/CPU & Fan	$ 239.00
486dx4/120 w/CPU & Fan	$ 264.00
Pentium 90 (Asus) PCI Bus w/Fan	$ 409.00
Pentium 100 (Asus) PCI Bus w/Fan	$ 495.00
Creative Lab SB 16bit MCD Sound Card	$ 95.00
Panasonic 2X speed CD-ROM	$ 70.00
Quantum 850MB Hard Drive	$ 269.00
Quantum 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$ 339.00
WD 850MB Hard Drive	$ 269.00
WD 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$ 379.00
Epson Stylus Colour II/IIS/Pro	389/579/989
Okidata 400e Laser Printer	$ 403.00
Pana/Toshiba 4X CDRom Drive	$ 195.00

ACROSS INFINITY INC.
TEL 905-709-2782

10 East Wilmot St.
Unit #3
Richmond Hill
Ontario
Canada L4B 1G9
Fax
(905) 709-2785

Pentium PCI Local Bus Series
Intel Triton Chip Set
100 Mhz $ 1899
120 Mhz $ 1989
133 Mhz $ 2159

PENTIUM Main Board PCI W/256K Cache
ZIF Socket Fan 8 (Up to 512K Cache)
8MB (72 Pin) 70ns Exp. To 128MB
850MB Enhanced IDE HD
1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
PCI LB Enhanced IDE Fast Controller
2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports 2S/1P/1G
PCI Video Adapter w/1MB
15" .28 dpi SVGA w/D. control
Mid Tower Case w/7 Bay (with 230W PS)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard

Panasonic 2XCDRom w/cable	$ 75.00
Creative Lab SB16 Sound Card	$ 95.00
Creative Lab AWE32 Sound Card	$ 219.00
2X32(1MB 72pin,70ns)	$ 339.00
4X32(1MB 72pin,70ns)	$ 649.00
Conner 800M Tape Drive (int)	$ 199.00

BOOK ENDS
THE BOOK AND MULTI-MEDIA STORE
Up To 80% Off Books
Over 4,500 New Books....
Hundreds of New Computer Titles plus Business, Design, Trades, Creative Arts, Health Care, Medical, Consulting, Materials Science, ISO 9000, Quality Control, Electronics Science, Math, Construction Wood/Metalworking, Crafts Writing, Manufacturing Aviation, Appliance Repair and the best selection of engineering books in Canada!
Weekdays 10am to 6pm **Sat** 10am to 5pm **Tel** 905 670 1250 **Fax** 905 670-1252
Internet: http://web idirect com/~cpic E-Mail cpic@idirect com
6200 Dixie Road Unit 103 Mississauga (1 Kilometre North Of Hwy 401)
BOOK ENDS is a division of Canadian Professional Information Centre Ltd

G.C.S. **G.C. SYSTEMS** TEL (905) 890-0253 TOR (416) 616-8339 FAX (905) 890 1078
131 BRUNEL RD, UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 3B6

W I N T E R S P E C I A L

Main Board	
CYRIX 486DX2-66 W/128K CACHE	$110.00
INTEL 486 DX4-100 W/128K CACHE	$235.00
AMD 486 DX4-120 W/128K CACHE	$235.00
INTEL 586 P75 W/256K CACHE	$471.00
INTEL 586 P90 W/256K CACHE	$566.00
INTEL 586 P100 W/256K CACHE	$723.00

Hard Drive	
FUJI 540 MB IDE	$218.00
Conner 850 MB IDE	$250.00
WD 1.0 GB IDE	$305.00
Quantum 1.2 GB IDE	$360.00

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FREE DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

• SPECIALS! •

LEXMARK ACTIVE LIQUIDATION
COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE
NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS
DESKTOPS & ACCESSORIES
2601 MATHESON BLVD E UNIT 6
MISS ONT (905) 602-6077
5320 FINCH AVENUE EAST UNIT 6
SCARBORO ONT (416) 609-2655

Pentium75 Multi-Media
Gigabyte Pentium Mother board
256K Cache INTEL Triton Chipset
INTEL Pentium 75Mhz CPU
8 MB RAM
1 08 GB HardDrive 3 5" Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA Card with 1 MB RAM
On board PCI Controller
4X CD-ROM SoundBlaster 16
Mini-tower Case
14" 0 28dp NI Monitor
101 Keyboard Mouse
Windows 95 included
FREE 14.4 Modem
$2,188

SPECIAL
14 4 Internal fax/modem	$59.00
Quad Spin CD-ROM	$169 00
16 Bit Sound Card	$79 00
Encarta 96	$59 95
3 5 Diskette	$4 29

Call for Pentium Systems
All Prices are subject to change without notice

GigaTrend Computers & Elec. Inc.
1670 Kingston Road Unit 3A Pickering Ont (Brock & HWY 2)
Tel (905) 686-9872 Fax (905) 686-7413

Taking The FUD* Out of Buying a Computer

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Title How to Buy a Computer or Upgrade What You Have
Author Myles White
Publisher McClelland & Stewart
Price $19.99
ISBN 0 7710-8820-3
Softcover 248 Pages
November 1995

Many of us feel intimidated when confronted with the inevitability of starting over with a new computer or upgrading the old one It's a bit like dealing with mechanics or autobody companies if you live where salt is the most common material between you and the asphalt. They smile and say "Oh we have actually had customers who had gone a full year without seeing new rust" With computers just read 'A full year without being embarrassingly obsolete."

Take heart, there is some help at your nearest bookstore The world according to Myles White aka *How to Buy a Computer or Upgrade What You Have* is far from the clinical don't bother reading this-unless-you-are-a techie approach that some hardware reviews take.

Here is a readable and entertaining dissection of the hardware components most of us feel we must at least pretend to understand before buying or upgrading a computer Whether you are new to computers or already knowledgeable you will find the book useful Be prepared to laugh

Don't be surprised to find the author galloping out of the sunset with CPU facts printers and modems smoking. He is no newbie awed by the wonder of technology Myles White has been testing components and writing about them in several Canadian publications for years This has given him the experience to review the facts and let you in on the truth about the myths

How to Buy a Computer combines a bit of history (in computers, the last five or ten years) what is available now and what the future may hold There may be more detail at times than you really wanted to know, but it is always readable and understandable However at some point you probably will find that you want to know more and here is a quick and easy reference under one cover

Besides examining the innards of computers with their accompanying "hardware standards," printers, scanners, power protection, multimedia add-ons and modems are also discussed. Unlike a magazine review of for example, specific brands of printers Myles White covers types of printers, reasons for buying a certain kind and their pros and cons It's a good place to begin if you are in the market for a computer and are overwhelmed by variety and price. There is also a useful discussion of upgrading versus replacing your computer and how to avoid some retailers' tricks and traps

There are two other good reasons to buy this book. The first is that McClelland and Stewart (the publishers) will refund the price of the book if you also buy *The Canadian Encyclopedia Plus on CD-ROM* The second reason is for those occasions when your neighbor phones up and pleads for some advice on buying their high schooler a computer. You after all own a few computers and must be an expert No longer is having the biggest house or hottest car the ticket to being number one on your street It's the nineties Number one means owning a couple of computers and at least appearing to know something about them Just lend your wannabe neighbor *How to Buy a Computer* and sit back and enjoy the fame ❑

FUD is fear, uncertainty and doubt

MEMORY
BUY · SELL · TRADE
Get immediate cash for your used memory
Very low prices on new memory
Trade your used memory for new memory
Upgrades for $10-$20 per MB
SIMMCo.
Computer Memory Specialists
1-800 221-8581
www.tgx.com/simmcorp/

COMPUBOOKS
SAVE 20-95%
Over 1000 Titles
Huge Savings
Best Selection Available
Current Books On Corel, CNE, CNA, Unix, Dos, Windows 3 1, 95, NT, Multemedia, Business, Unix, Upgrading, Internet, Mac, Self Training etc..
Check out our Newest releases over 200 Titles in Stock Save a Minimum 20%
501 Alden Rd Unit #7
Markham, Near 14th/Warden
Tel: (905) 477-5585
Fax: (905) 477-8762
Corporate, Educational Government PO's
Store Hours
Mon - Sat
10 - 7
Dealers Welcome

Business and Marketing on the Internet

BY FRANK GARCIA

With the increasing popularity of the World Wide Web on the Internet a lot of activity is being generated by those in the business of marketing products and services. For anyone who is interested in jumping into the pool, Jill Ellsworth is a good person to talk with.

Jill H. Ellsworth Ph.D is a university professor who is also an Internet consultant for Fortune 500 companies. She is a frequent speaker about business and marketing on the Internet.

"I used to be a professor of statistics and research methodology and then I wrote a book on Internet businesses for John Wiley," says Ellsworth who is based in Texas. "I became more interested in working with businesses online and started my own company consulting about marketing on the Internet."

Dr. Ellsworth is co-author with her husband Matthew V Ellsworth of *The Internet Business Book* (John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1994), *Marketing on the Internet: Multimedia Strategies for the World Wide Web* (John Wiley & Sons Inc.) and *Using CompuServe*. She has also explored education on the Internet and contributed chapters on business and education in the massive tome *The Internet Unleashed*.

If you haven't looked into bookstores lately you will find an explosion in the field of computing books. Ellsworth recalls that "When the Internet business book first came out I would go to a bookstore and ask where the Internet books were," says Ellsworth. "They would look at me like I was nuts! Now we have whole sections. Tons of books. When my book came out there was Ed Krol's book [*Whole Internet Book and Catalog* by O'Reilly and Associates] a couple of navigating books out but there weren't many. Now we have whole sections. The 'Net has changed a lot."

At 50,000 copies for one of her books Ellsworth is a bona fide best-selling author. "In computer Internet books that's a lot," she says. "Luckily having a reputation in that domain makes it easy for me."

Ellsworth also says that the book on education on the Internet is particularly successful because there are not very many books on that subject and she exclaims, "K-12 is growing like crazy."

The computing book growth parallels what's happening in the growth of the Internet itself as well as in the online business and marketing activity. Everything is on the upswing.

To be successful in Web page advertising

➤

Computer Maths & Science Learning Centre
239 Sheppard East, #206. North York, M2N 3A6.
416 222 7511/ 416 222 5891

Instructor-led CNA 3.1x-$399 CNE 3.1x-$1800
CNA 4.1-$499 CNE 4.1-$1999

PC ASSEMBLY (hands on) $229, C, C++, Visual Basic, SQL, Approach, dBASE, FOXPRO, PARADOX, MS Project, WIN95, OHIP Billing
Office Applications - $110 for 2, $149 for 3 from DOS, Windows, Excel, Word, WordPerfect, AmiPro, Lotus 1-2-3 Powerpoint, Freelance, Harvard Graphics, Organizer

Register now for WIN 95 & its office products.
Christmas gift certificates available for all Courses!
Call For details!!!

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for:
ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS, CANON, NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI, HP, BROTHER, FUJITSU, QUME, PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA, MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from **$79.00**
Prices subject to change without notice
with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

VISA

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

Create Your Own CDs

Back up your hard drive *or* have us do it for you!
Whatever your need, you can create your own CD
Rent a 2x-Speed CD-Recorder from only
$59.95/day ~ $165.00/3 days ~ CD-R Media $15.95
For details call **CD by Design** (905) 577-5847

COMPUTER TRAINING
COMPLETE SOFTWARE & INTERNET TRAINING
BUSINESSES • 1-ON-1 TRAINING • GROUP CLASSES • FAMILIES & KIDS

COMPUTER TUTOR CALL (905) 415-9300

The World Of Tomorrow

NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP
• Apple/PC •
• For Everyone From The Professional To The Home User •
• ***Installation*** • ***Support*** • *Maintenance* • *Repair* • *Sales* •
• Specializing In Desktop Publishing •

- ***Software And Hardware Courses***
- Software
- Peripherals
- Networking
- Back-Up Service (With Fire Safe Storage)
- Books • Magazines
- Accessories

• 24 Hours/7 Days A Week Emergency ***Support*** •
• ***On-Site*** Or Our Classroom •

- Since 1989
- We Also Serve The Disabled Community
- ***Dependable Customer Support And Service Is #1 At Reasonable Prices***

Voice: 905-889-5311 Fax/Modem: 905-889-8259

SoftTrain Institute
"The Computer Training People"

Computer Training in PC Business Applications, Computerized Accounting, Graphics, Desktop Publishing, PC Support, Programming, Networking

Business Applications
ACCPAC Plus
Adobe Illustrator
Aldus PageMaker
AutoCAD
dBASE
Excel for Windows
Harvard Graphics
Lotus 1-2-3 DOS/Win
PowerPoint
QuarkXPress
Simply Accounting
Word for Windows
WordPerfect DOS/Win
3D Studio

Operating Systems
DOS
Windows 3.1
Windows 95
OS/2 Warp
Unix
Internet

Networking/Hardware
Introduction to Novell
CNA 3.12 Preparation
CNA 4.1 Preparation
CNE Preparation
PC Assembly
Trouble Shooting
Installation & Configuration
Computer Architecture

Programming
FoxPro for Windows
QBasic
Visual Basic
Access
Oracle
Powerbuilder
C
C++ OOPS
C++ OOPS/Win
Visual C++
Small Talk OOPS
Unix Shell

Commercial Full-time Programs
PC Support/Programming
Computerized Bookkeeping
Computerized Office
Desktop Publishing
Wordprocessing Operator
Computer Literacy
CAD - Computer Aided Design
CNE Preparation
More...

Low Instructor / Student Ratio
Flexible Schedule
Relaxed Learning Environment
Certificate Upon Completion
Tax Deductible Tuition Fees
Classroom and Self-paced Courses
Hands-on Approach
Aptitude Test & Career Counselling
Steps from Subway

Note: Not All courses available at all locations

If you are over 45 and have recently been laid off you may qualify for Government Assistance

West Campus
(416)234-8830
5415 Dundas St. W. # 104
(Kipling Subway)

Central Campus
(416)975-0522
615 Yonge St. # 300
(Yonge & Bloor)

North York Campus
(416)730-1774
4975 Yonge St. #400
(Yonge & Sheppard)

Register now for FREE seminars in
Computer Programming, Networking CNE/CNA, Intro. to Personal Computers
Call (416) 730-1774

a marketer has to be noticed. The World Wide Web population is growing faster every month. It helps to be linked to search engines and category 'suites' (ie., Auto Malls). For example, try Branch Information Services (http://branch.com:1080), MarketPlace.Com (http://marketplace.com) and The Interactive Super Mall (http://supermall.com).

But beyond being placed so that a visitor can find you, the construction of an advertising Web page must be done with care, taste and style.

"Virtual Vineyards (http://www.virtualvin.com/) is a very successful site," says Ellsworth. "It's an attractive site, well designed, makes it easy to pay for and shop."

According to a recent cover story by *Information Week* on "Making Money on the Web," Virtual Vineyards generates revenues in the tens of thousands and the company expects monthly sales to be US$100,000 by the end of this year.

However, a graphically pretty design alone will not guarantee a Web site's success. Ellsworth says content and graphics combine to play an important role in the success of a web site.

"There's Hot! Hot! Hot! (http://www.hot.presence.com/hot) that sells salsa and hot peppers products," grins Ellsworth. "They are popular because they've gotten a lot of play with HotWired and other popular sites. They've gotten a lot of exposure just like you would in a big ad campaign."

Marketing salsa is truly scalding with $60,000 worth of sales over the Web in the last year. That's one-quarter of total annual sales.

"The Ragu site is great. (http://www.ragu.com — Mama's Cucina) For Ragu spaghetti sauce. There's recipes! It's a marketing site. Good job!"

On the flipside, signs of an unsuccessful or poor site are easily identified, says Ellsworth. "Without picking on any particular sites, I'll give you a couple of characteristics. It would be a site that's possibly reasonably designed, but they didn't bother to register it with any of the search engines. So, no one can find them. You're hidden. I call that the invisible Web."

Continued on page 116

TUCSON COMPUTER CORP.
30 pin to 72 pin Adapter Board
Use Your 30 pin SIMMs in a 72 pin motherboard!
SIMMulator
Phone (403) 437-9797
6043 – 103 street Edmonton, AB
Fax (403) 435-9400 Fax back (403) 461-0003
Email: tucson@oanet.com
VISA, Mastercard accepted

ComputerLink
Funland

The Internet place to party

Over 20 Games, Online Dating, Local and International Chats, ANSI, RIP and WINDOWS

Internet access required

http://www.kdirect.com/funland.html
to download our free Windows client

Telnet to funland.com for FREE trial

Novell's NetWare 3.12 & 4.1 Training

Instructor (MCNE/Ph.D/P.Eng) led:	Starting: Jan 8, Feb 20, April 1	
• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-4)	2 wk	$795
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-4)	14 wk	$3995
CBT & Instructor led:	Starting: every Monday	
• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-3)	2 wk	$595
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-3)	10 wk	$2195

Course material included
Full-Time: 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk Part-Time: Evening & Weekend Classes
UI recipients or unemployed, aged 45 or older-course free on approval.
LAN Network Consultants CIRCUIT
5011 Leslie St., Suite 305, at Hwy 7
Tel. 905-709-3468 Fax. 905-709-3469
SPECIAL NOVELL PACKAGES
*3.12 or 4.1 5/10 User package $1495/$2795
(incl. Networking Software, 5/10 Network Cards, cabling, and Installation)
Novell Authorized Reseller
Novell Enterprise CNE

Prime Tech Institute

Registered and approved as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational School Act.

255 Consumers Road, Second Floor (Sheppard and Victoria Park) • TTC at doorstep
Tel: (416) 756-9989

- P.C. Support Specialist Diploma
- Software Programmer Diploma
- Desktop Publishing Diploma
- Client/Server Programming
- Windows Programming
- Novell LAN User
- Novell LAN System Manager
- Network Service and Support
- Hardware Service and Support

(416) 756-9989

SOFTWARE TRAINING TUTORIALS

ViaGrafix™
Interactive CD-ROM Tutorials
Computer Training Videos
"The complete solution for all your software training needs!"

Some popular titles include
Windows95
WindowsNT 3.5
WindowsNT 3.51
Word 95
Excel 95
Access 95
PowerPoint 95
Schedule +
CorelDraw 6.0
PageMaker 6.0
Windows 3.1
Word 6.0
Access 2.0
PowerPoint 4.0
Excel 5.0
WordPerfect 6.1
Quattro Pro 6.0
Paradox 5.0
Novell Presentations
Lotus 123 V 5
Lotus Approach
Lotus Freelance
Lotus Organizer
Visual Basic 3.0
Visual Basic 4.0
C C++ Programming
Novell Netware
M.S. Project
Macintosh Software
and many more ..

- Video or interactive CD-ROM tutorials available
- Over 300 beginner & advanced level titles
- More convenient & cost effective than classroom training
- Higher retention level than manuals
- Can be used over and over again as needed
- New releases every month
- Ideal for corporate, academic or personal training applications
- Money back guarantee

!!!Special CD-ROM Offer!!!
Communicating with Internet
Regular Price $64.95
$39.95

TO ORDER OR FOR A FREE CATALOGUE CALL TODAY
TOLL FREE (800) 668-2511

page one design inc.
1855 Wylie Street, Vancouver BC V5Y 3N7
Tel (604) 873-2622
Fax (604) 873-5705
e-mail: pageone@uniserve.com
Fast Delivery anywhere in Canada.
VISA

Apple, IBM Shut Down Kaleida

BY GRANT BUCKLER

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA (NB) — Kaleida Labs Inc, the multimedia joint venture that IBM and Apple Computer Inc set up with much fanfare four years ago, is being folded into Apple. The move has sparked speculation that Taligent Inc, another joint effort working on object-oriented technology, might meet the same fate.

> Kaleida and Taligent were born of an alliance between traditional rivals IBM and Apple. Kaleida inherited multimedia technology from both companies.

IBM and Apple made the quietest possible announcement that Kaleida would close. They released a statement to a limited list of media outlets, ignoring widely distributed press release wires, on the last day of the huge Comdex/Fall trade show, when much of the computer industry and the trade press were en route home from the Las Vegas convention.

Kaleida's core technologies, including the ScriptX multimedia programming language, are to be transferred to a development team at Apple's headquarters in Cupertino, California. Some of the joint venture's 79 employees will be offered jobs at Apple or IBM, officials said.

Rick Bause, a spokesman for IBM, told Newsbytes that IBM will continue to work with Apple on multimedia technology. Both companies will have full licensing rights to the work Kaleida did.

Apple, through its multimedia and developer support structure, is to continue supporting ScriptX customers.

Bause refused to comment on reports that Taligent, which has developed an object-oriented development environment called CommonPoint for IBM's OS/2 operating system, the upcoming release of Apple's Macintosh OS known by the code name Copland, and two versions [illegible] be shut down. "They've been very successful in delivering the CommonPoint object-oriented technology," Bause said.

Reports have suggested that, with Kaleida absorbed into Apple, Taligent is likely to be folded into IBM.

Kaleida and Taligent were born of an alliance between traditional rivals IBM and Apple in October 1991. Taligent's efforts are based largely on earlier work by Apple on operating software code-named Pink, while Kaleida inherited multimedia technology from both companies. The same alliance, with chipmaker Motorola Corp thrown in, brought forth the PowerPC reduced instruction set computing (RISC) processor architecture now being used in new Apple Macintosh computers and IBM RISC System/6000 workstations and servers as well as some other systems. ❑

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Open The Door to a Computer Career

Real Career Training plus Job Search Support

If you are seriously looking for a career change...

Free Information Seminar, Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.
CALL : (416) 499-9522

The Institute for Computer Studies

Excellence in Education and Career Development
155 Gordon Baker Road North York ON M2H 3N5 FAX (416) 499 9386

A.C.T.

HANDS-ON COMPUTER TRAINING

Teaching Computer Literacy

"Jimmy me boy. Troubleshooting takes more than just a little [illegible]. You need the right tools."

10168 YONGE ST
SUITE #205
RICHMOND HILL
ONT L4C 1T6
(905) 770-7891
FAX (905) 770 7896
Email act@idirect.com

Thinking of upgrading your computer system and your computer knowledge? Why not use our systems and expertise to experiment.

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY: Setup and test an IBM-PC compatible Pentium System. Install peripherals such as Fax/Modem Multimedia Kit w/CD-ROM etc., Optimize PCI Memory etc. 2 full day sessions $275.00

NETWORKING: Install Networking Cards, install networking software Novell Lantastic, WFW and connect to WINDOWS 95. 2 sessions at 3 hours $150.00

Combine Assembly + Networking courses to supplement your CNE studies $375.00

INTERNET: Get hooked up to the Information Highway and learn to cruise the World Wide Web from $50.00

Consultation available at an hourly rate.
Courses are registered for Ontario Training and Adjustment Board funding.

upgrade yourself

FLEXIBLE PART TIME COURSES IN
Photoshop (intro & advanced)
3 D Studio
Multimedia Presentation
Corel Draw
Quark Xpress
Intro to CAD (computer assisted drafting)
3 D Modeling and animation
All courses can be credited toward
Ministry approved diploma programs

COURSES START JANUARY 8TH
DAY, EVENING AND SATURDAY COURSES AVAILABLE

International Academy of Merchandising & Design

CALL NOW 416 922 3666 or 1 800 361 6664

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE
Student Edition of AutoCAD available

For a free brochure write or call.

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4

Phone (403) 284 7202
Fax (403) 284 8812

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Simply Macs
We Buy and Sell Macintosh Computer Systems

- BUY • SELL • TRADE
- RAM & HARD DRIVE UPGRADES
- CONSULTING & INTERNET SET-UP SERVICES
- GREAT PRICES ON LOW END MACS, QUADRAS AND POWER PC'S

WINTER SPECIALS NOW ON!!

Tel: 416 766 3739, 818 0860

Advertise in the LEARNING SECTION of The COMPUTER PAPER

Call 588-1580

Apple Chinese Dictation Software Now Available in US

BY PATBICK MCKENNA

NB — After introductions in Beijing, Singapore, Hong Kong and Taipei Apple Computer Inc 's Apple Chinese Dictation Kit recently its US debut Apple claims the kit allows Mandarin words and phrases to be converted into simple or traditional text five times faster than popular keyboard input methods

"Today's introduction heralds the start of a revolution for Chinese computing on the Macintosh platform," claimed Michael Spindler Apple s president and chief executive officer Looking to build on the number of Macintosh users in China Spindler also said the dictation kit underlines Apple s intention to make Macintosh "the platform of choice "

The Apple Chinese Dictation Kit compliments a standard US keyboard and mouse through dictation software and an Apple Dictation Microphone Apple says this new speech recognition technology combined with a US$299 price tag will open Macintosh computing to a wide audience of users who have had to work with complicated Chinese keyboard input methods or slower, less efficient Chinese speech recognition systems

The Kit should also open the door for more first-time computer users. It operates on any Power Macintosh computer using System 7 5 with four megabytes (MB) of free RAM, 27MB of hard disk space, and 16-bit sound capability Most of the hard disk space is recovered after an initial training/user recognition phase

To operate the dictahon system, a user "teaches" the computer to recognize his or her voice and phrasing in a training process which takes about three hours The system creates voice models and files them under a user profile. Users may copy their profile to a 3.5-inch disk and install it on any Power Mac with the dictation system Each dictation system can support multiple users

A vocabulary of more than 3,500 single characters and over 12 000 multi-character words are used for recognition Combined, the single characters and multi-characters allow the system to recognize 350 000 phrases. Apple says this is more recognition than any system in any language

Other features of the Apple Chinese Dictation Kit include the capability to add custom phrases, the use of voice macros to represent long phrases, addresses and other information, and easy to-use error correction

Apple says the kit will be available in the first quarter of 1996 ❑

Internet Business & Marketing

Continued from page **114**

Ellsworth also makes reference to the "dead Web," which no one has visited for a long time, and which hasn't been regularly updated.

"There's nothing going on!" she says "or you e-mail to get information and no one answers you You re not going to come back."

She also warns of the dangers of using "enormous" graphics which take too long to load.

"The other kind of pages that don t work with business are the ones maintained by two guys out back who are a kind of renegade little group, who don t integrate with the company They don t have the same image messages.. so when they get tired It goes away They don't want to work in tandem with the institution."

Ellsworth notes that "In real estate, success is location location location On the Internet, it's content content, content. With interactive repeats People get on the 'Net for two things Information and networking with folks! That s the thing! That's what they like to do! That's why they get on and the page that gets them involved in those things is going to be successful "

For more information about Ellsworth or her books try her Web page at http //www oak ridge com/orr.html. ❑

$49 95

"Fortress of Louisbourg" is described as an encyclopedia on the 18th Century French Fortress on the east coast of Canada. The CD is about four hours long, contains 600 Photographs 40 minutes of video and 400 pages of printable text about the Founding Battles, Lifestyle and Reconstruction of the Fortress

•"World Class ..A Halifax Herald Review April, 1995
•Finalist "1995 International Digital Multimedia Awards in Toronto "
•Reviewed in Magazines in Japan England and the U S
•French Version available Febuary 1996

Visit our Home Page at: www chatsubo.com/louisbourg/home html

To Order Phone/Fax 1-800-575-2321
e-mail owenfitz@fox.nstn ns.ca

Schools Phone Software Plus
1 800-663-7731

Produced by
Fitzgerald Studio

The World According To Bill

BY JEFF EVANS

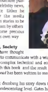
Title The Road Ahead
By Bill Gates, with Nathan Myhrvold and Peter Rinearson
Published by Viking/Penguin Books Canada, Limited
ISBN number 0670-77 28-98
List price $32.99

I remember seeing Bill Gates in Toronto a few years ago, shortly after some unauthorized biographies about him were published to considerable media attention. At a Toronto press conference, Gates handled himself calmly and smoothly before the assembled crowd of journalists until the subject of the rogue biographies was raised by an unwary reporter. Gates flushed, his voice rose, and for the first time in my experience of him I saw Bill Gates get really mad. He departed from business topics and got personal denouncing the rumors and lies that sloppy and inaccurate writers published about him. He made some general comments about how the press gets things wrong, and as he glared animatedly at us he seemed to regard all of us press types as somehow related to those who had misrepresented him.

At some point, Bill Gates decided to tell his own story in his own words. The result is Gates' first book, *The Road Ahead*. I found it more entertaining and readable than most technology writing, and it effectively includes elements of autobiography, science lecture, propaganda and even a touch of *Lifestyles of The Rich and Famous*. *The Road Ahead* is Gates' response to the myths and speculations about him by the media, as well as a description of his vision of our wired future. It's an opportunity for him to speak directly to a world audience, without being filtered.

The Reluctant Guru

In the last few years Bill Gates has become a world figure almost against his will — richest man in the world, king of the nerds, cultural hero, alleged monopolist. He's no longer just a software marketer, he's a celebrity. And given the insatiable public appetite for celebrity news, he has a choice. Either he refuses to play the media game, and allows stories to be made up about him by others, or he spends some precious time telling it his own way.



Man, Industry, Society

Gates seems to have thought hard about how to communicate with a wide audience about complex technical and economic issues with this book, and the result is that *The Road Ahead* has been written to meet several goals.

First, without dumbing his story down to an offensively condescending level, Gates has tried to write for people who are not technophiles, using plain language, and explaining computer terminology and giving simple understandable examples. In this he's surprisingly successful.

Second, Gates realizes that the reader is interested in him as a public personality, and he includes enough about his own upbringing and beliefs to satisfy the reader's curiosity about him as a man, and to explain how his views on technology and the information highway have developed. He adds personal anecdotes at regular intervals, which humanizes the story and the storyteller.

Third, Gates shies away from any political, religious or ideological prescriptions for solving society's ills via technology. He claims to have no solutions for the eternal questions but rather is only trying to provoke timely public discussion that may lead to a more informed usage of the new technology for the common good. This lends the book a kind of bland, friendly inoffensiveness which will deflect many critics but makes it less provocative of thought and debate. He's too nice.

Parables And Possibilities

In *The Road Ahead*, Gates lays out his vision of the next wave of technology, the real Info Highway. He looks back at the PC revolution in which he was so influential, and tries to predict what changes for good and ill (but mostly for good) a wired world economy and culture may offer to us.

Agents, E Books and Wallet PCs

Gates believes that the ways in which people work, learn and communicate will change fundamentally because of intelligent, powerful and networked info systems. This is not exactly news, but he lays out his vision for how this is going to happen, and how it is going to work, in a detailed and understandable way.

He predicts that this technology is going to be an intimate part of our daily lives. Intelligent software agents will talk to us and actively help us manage the torrents of information pouring through our lives. We'll have much greater choice of and interaction with all kinds of media. We'll carry digital aids like wallet PCs that will keep us in touch with the world network for almost any imaginable purpose, from paying a bill to writing a love letter.

The Technological Optimist

Gates argues that the net effects of new technologies, on balance, can be hugely beneficial to humanity. He claims that for every downside (loss of traditional jobs, threats to privacy, undermining of traditional cultures) there are huge benefits (new and better jobs, access to information, ability to communicate with anyone in the world) that more than outweigh the costs. He argues, though, that users — ordinary citizens — will have to make the right choices in the marketplace and in politics if the full benefits of the Info Highway are to be realized.

Laissez Faire

Gates seems sincere in regarding the market as the best determinant of how the Info Highway should evolve. He longs for the triumph of Adam Smith, where economic self interest is allowed to determine the shape of the society of the future. He urges governments to get out of the way of progress by abolishing the regulations and state sanctioned monopolies which will otherwise restrict the development of the best of all possible worlds.

Breaking The Mold?

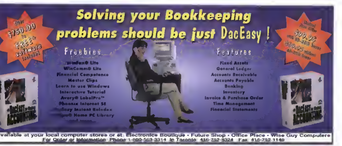
Gates is remarkably direct in discussing his own corporate mortality. He has studied other technology companies that once looked wise and invincible, and then suddenly collapsed as they were overtaken by change. He admits that Microsoft is vulnerable to the same pattern, but claims that he will try to stay in touch with reality and listen to users and the market, and bring Microsoft through the transition to the age of the Info Highway. Only time will tell if he can really do this, but he makes a good case.

The House

And, of course, Gates bends to the public's desire to know about his famous hi-tech house, currently a building among the trees and streams of Washington State. Gates is willing to live with the technology he's touting, even if he has to invent it and be a guinea pig in debugging it. He's honest enough to

➤

SHOWCASE



Solving your Bookkeeping problems should be just DacEasy !

Over $750.00 in FREE software included

Freebies
WinFax® Lite
WinComm® Lite
Financial Competence
Master Clips
Learn to use Windows
Interactive Tutorial
Avery® LabelPro™
Phoenix Internet SE
DacEasy Instant Rolodex
Home PC Library

Features
Fixed Assets
General Ledger
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Banking
Inventory
Invoice & Purchase Order
Time Management
Financial Statements

Limited Time Offer
$99.95 with 20-20% bonus
$69.95 without 20-20% bonus

DacEasy for Windows Accounting

Available at your local computer stores or at Electronics Boutique • Future Shop • Office Place • Wise Guy Computers
For Order or Information Phone 1-800-563-3314 In Toronto 416-752-8324 Fax 416-752 1140

Telex® Computer headset, microphone
Professional Telephone headset
Telex products are made in USA

Telephone headsets 2 YEAR WARRANTY
Fits any phone system Stylish ultra light behind-the-ear design for long wearing comfort
NOMAD
Telephone Interface Boxes
TC 01 for Norstar & Meridian
TC 02 for Mitel NEC AT&T etc
TC 0[illegible] modems &home

Computer Multi-media microphone and headset
- Exciting voice command games are coming
- Best for voice recognition & Internet-phone
- Great sound & noise cancellation
- Fits all sound cards & software

NOMAD
Voice Commander

Experience the new comfort and the promotion great price, $79 (headset with interfacing box) Limited offer
Call us for the free demonstration & trial

E-TECH CANADA LTD *Handsfree Specialist*
7725 Birchmount Rd Unit 4 Markham Ont
Tel (905)479 9696 Fax (905)479 9582

Dealers Across Canada wanted

MicroVideo™
Toll Fr. Ph. 1.800.213.8111
24 Hour Ph: 1.705.738.1755
TAD/Fax: 1.705.738.5484
PO Box15, Lindsay, Ont K9V4R8

MicroVideo™ Products
POCKET SIZED and "LEGAL"
*WIRELESS CAMERAS
*Industry Canada Certified # 2411 101 480
Video Cam. &'Legal' RF TRANSMITTER
Amazing Prices

HOME / RETAIL / INDUSTRIAL
SURVEILLANCE
Mini Portable 12 v. Video Receivers
Monitors w/ 'Non TV' Reception
'Frequency Agile' Tuners-dial in ISM band Video

'Loonie Sized' MICRO CAMERAS
W/Adjustable Lens
9-12VDC Operation
$219 CDN
W/PINHOLE Lens $239.00 CDN.
OBSERVATION SYSTEMS
Wired / Wireless / Custom
Prices subject to change w/o notice

1 GB POWERSYSTEM

KCI-P75
PENTIUM 75 MHz CPU
GIGA BYTE TRITON PCI MOTHERBORD
W/256KB, ENHANCED IDE & FAST I/O
8MB FAST RAM
MAXTOR 1 2 GB HARD DRIVE
TRIDENT 9440 PCI 1MB DRAM
PANASONIC 1 44 FLOPPY DRIVE
ORCHESTRA 15" NI SVGA 28 1280X1024 NI
104 KEY "WIN 95" KEYBORD
MOUSE + MOUSE PAD
MINI TOWER CASE
$1,799

KCI-P120
PENTIUM 120 MHz CPU
GIGA BYTE TRITON PCI MOTHERBORD
W/256 ENHANCED IDE & FAST I/O
8MB FAST RAM
MAXTOR 1 2 GB HARD DRIVE
ATI MACH 64 PCI 1MB DRAM
PANASONIC 1 44 FLOPPY DRIVE
MAG 15" DX-15 MONITOR
104 KEY "WIN 95" KEYBORD
MOUSE + MOUSE PAD
MINI TOWER CASE
$2,399

UPGRADE 1.2 to 1 6 GB HARD DRIVE	$100
UPGRADE 8 to 16 mb RAM	$310
UPGRADE 4x CD-ROM & 16 Bit Sound Card & 11 CD Titles	$339
UPGRADE MAG DX-15 to DX-17	$400

Maxtor 1.2GB $340 **Maxtor 1.6GB $420**

KNIX
KNIX Computer Inc.
A DIVISION OF SHINGFAT GROUP
Business Hours: Mon. - Fri. 9.30 -6.30 Sat 10.00-2 00
Tel (416) 609 1028 Fax (416) 609 2914
2721 Markham Road Unit 40, Scarborough, Ont M1X 1L5

admit that some of his favored gadgets (like an electronic pin that allows the house's computers to track occupants throughout the building and help them turn on lights, music or climate controls), may not be the wave of the future. Here, his wife appears in the story to represent a kind of reality principle moderating Gates' technophilia.

No Comment
You'll look in vain through *The Road Ahead* for any discussions of social problems, or religion or racism, or many other difficult aspects of life. Aside from passing references to the disenfranchised in an inner city and general criticism of the mediocre public school system, it would be hard to tell from this book that Bill Gates has spent much time actually walking around the streets of America's cities or talking to any wide cross-section of its citizens.

You Can Tell It's By Microsoft - It's Big
The Road Ahead is being published on the scale normally associated with a Microsoft product release. It is being launched internationally in more than 20 languages in more than 30 countries. Over 1.5 million copies of the first print run have been manufactured. The book comes with an excellent interactive CD ROM disk containing an electronic version of the text, plus a 3D walk-through of the Gates' new house, a digital video interview with Gates, and a World Wide Web browser. However, unlike a typical Microsoft money-spinner, all the proceeds from the book are going to fund educational efforts to encourage the use of technology in education.

The Road Ahead is an enjoyable read. I felt that Gates was honestly trying to communicate his hopes and dreams about the potential of technology to serve mankind in a positive way. I'd recommend it to anyone who wants to understand what the phrase Information Highway may actually mean in your own future. ❑

A Country by Consent Disappoints

BY MONICA STARK

Title: A Country by Consent: Multimedia History of Canada
By: West/Dunn Production
Platforms: Macintosh or Windows
Price: $99.95

I love history. On close inspection, Canadian history ranks with the most exciting. We have it all: adventurers and explorers, gory battles, nasty take overs and romance. I'm among those who would see our history glorified the way other (nearby) countries history's have been. When A Country by Consent showed up on CD ROM I was excited. Here — finally — Canadian history in all its glory bundled into an attractive package that would be accessible to all Canadians, thanks to the wonder of modern computing.

I was disappointed.

The first surprise comes when you go to install A Country by Consent on your computer. Open the box and find not only a CD-ROM, but also two double density disks. The CD-ROM is filled with hypertext markup language tagged (HTML) files and the media that will complement it. The disks install a Web browser and a movie player.

That's right kids. A Country by Consent doesn't have its own interface, but rather borrows on an established World Wide Web browser interface. The result is predictable. Web browsers are wonderful for browsing the Web. Especially since, in that role, a browser ties you to thousands of computers and resources around the world. On the closed system of your own computer, you're left helplessly floundering with not a search tool or directory function in sight.

Also, the supplied browser is not the most up to date. The pages are boxy and unattractive, the interface somewhat archaic. Sadly, there is no really good way to navigate through the material provided: no search engine or even a proper table of contents is included.

There is a time line and a fairly poor index, but neither of these are particularly helpful if you want to look for specific historical references. I did a "search" on Emily Carr. That is, I scrolled down the index to the C's and then clicked on the highlighted link to *Emily Carr*. An archive photo of Emily Carr at home in her garden with her dogs prefaces four sentences. One of these sentences tells us that "At home in Victoria, Carr kept quite a menagerie of beloved pets." We are not told when she was born, or when she died — let alone how. And there is no hint of the important body of work that would inspire numerous books, films, museums, art schools and whole collections.

The Carr entry is, sadly, typical of the content of A Country by Consent. Most entries are, at best, sketchy and incomplete. There is nothing here that would seem to be helpful to, say, a young student doing a report for social studies or even a hopeful Canadian looking for insight into this complicated country.

The movies are worse. None of them play well on the movie viewing software provided. Most of them can only barely be described as movies at all: they are slide shows narrated by the copy already included in the text.

A Country by Consent has been prepared for use in schools. If we were not told this by the user's guide, we'd be able to tell anyway: the tone taken obviously speaks down to an unsophisticated audience in a way that today's plugged in pre-teens will likely find offensive.

What concerns me most is that schools across the country will purchase this disc simply because it says "Canada" and "history" on the attractively designed box. Caveat emptor: just because a company is capable of figuring out the technology required to press a CD-ROM doesn't mean they can produce a product worth purchasing. Canadians are capable of producing state-of-the-art multimedia materials. However, A Country by Consent does not rank among these.

The Canadian Encyclopedia Plus on CD-ROM (reviewed in *TCP*, Dec. 95) would be a much better — and safer — buy for those looking for Canadian historical facts even if it were six times the price, which it is not. ❑

Contact: West Dunn Productions, 613-241 1087

(416) 537-2611

SBI COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SALES SERVICE RENTALS LEASING Since 1974

(416) 537-2611

SOUNDSCAPE WaveTable $229
ROCA Sound Expression $239
SOUND BLASTER 16....$99
BIGMOUTH...$209.

Visit Us @ http://
www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

SNAPPY
Video Grabber
$279.

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

SBI DX2 66........$399
SBI DX4 100.......$589
SBI P75 FLYER....$699
SBI P90 FLYER....$799
SBI P100 FLYER..$869
SBI P120 FLYER..$999
SBI P133 FLYER.$1199

SYSTEMS HAVE:
- 4 MB 70ns SIMM
- 0/256/512K Cache
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel 2 Serial Game
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty CSA
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

486 NOTE BOOKS from - $1299.

COREL DRAW 6.0 $349.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

Panasonic 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive	$39
TEAC Dual Drive 1.2/1.44 5.25"/3.5"	$159
3.5" 2.88 MB Diskette Drive	$99
Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive	$59

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE 100 MB - $2R9.

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

FUJITSU 530MB 12ms 256K IDE	$236
ST31230N 1.05G 9ms 512K FS2	$551
QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 128K IDE	$265
CONNOR 850MB 11ms 256K EIDE	$289
MAXTOR 850MB 12ms 64K IDE	$279
QUANTUM 540MB 14ms 128K EIDE	$229
MAXTOR 1.26GB 12ms 256K EIDE	$379
IBM 1.08GB 10ms 512K SCSI-2	$459
WDC 1.2GB 10ms 256K Enhanced IDE	$399
FUJITSU 1.1GB 9ms 256K SCSI-2	$399
ST410800N 9.1G 11ms 1MB FS2	$2799
QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 256K SCSI	$289
ST15230W 4.1G 9ms 512K FWS2	$1349
FUJITSU 1.08GB 10ms 256K EIDE	$299
QUANTUM 2.1GB 10ms 512K SCSI	$849
EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW	$189
PROMISE SuperCache VL IDE/FDD	$149
ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3	SCALL

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

Mini/Medium Tower w 230W CSA	$69/99
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$39/59
Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans	$199
American Power 1200 VA Smart UPS	$499

MEMORY UPGRADES · COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$199
8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$359
16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$649
1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$59
4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$159
HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade	SCALL

PROCESSORS/UPGRADES IBM~Intel~Cyrix~AMD

Intel Pentium 75 to 133MHz from	$249
AMD 486 DX 4/100 Processor	$129
IBM 486/DX2/80	$59
Intel 486/DX/2/4 33 to 100	SCALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

PANASONIC 4X Internal IDE CD ROM	$159
PLEXTOR CD 220ms 600KB 256K 4.5X	$389
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive	$299
Sound BLASTER VALUE CD 4X 11 titles	$389
NEC MultiSpin **4Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$499
NEC MultiSpin **6Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$649
CDX220 Internal IDE 2X CDROM	$99
Toshiba 3601R 4X SCSI CDROM	$439

MODEMS ~ FAX-RACK ~ VOICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

ROCA SoundExpression 14.4VSp Sound/Voice/FAX/Modem/Phone CD ROM	$239
GVC 14.4 Internal FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V42/32bis/MNP5 57.6bps	$89
US Robotics 28.8 Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows **V.34**/MNP5 Sys W	$249
ZOLTRIX 14.4 Internal S/R F/M w Voice/SpeakerPhone V42/V32bis MNP5 Sys W	$69

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

IOMEGA Ditto 420MB Int Tape Drive	$159
IOMEGA 800MB Ext Tape Drive	$199

RAVEN LASER $499

VIDEO / TV CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1280x1024 64bit 100Hz 4MB 16.7M Colors PCI	$539.00
ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION 1280x1024 64bit 75Hz 2MB 16.7M Colors VLB	$259.00
VideoBLASTER FULL-MOTION VIDEO/Audio & TV 2M colors Video Animation	$499.00
SNAPplus 2MB VIDEO/RECORDER w GenLock FULL Motion 16.8M Colors	$699.00
CREATIVE TVCoder VGA to Video/TV NTSC/PAL Solution 640x480 256Colors	$189.00
ATI Graphics Wonder MACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB 16M Colors VLB	$149.00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA Local Bus 1280x1024 NI 72Hz 16M Colors	$99.00
ATI STEREO - F/X MultiMedia Stereo Sound Card w Speakers	$49.00

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

Keyboard Wedge WAND Scanner	$329.00
STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER	$475.00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER	$275.00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER	$699.00
POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK	$209.00
BarCode Print Utility Software DOS	$29.00
POS KEYBOARD 44 Key Prog	$195.00
POS ACCOUNTING Software	$275.00

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMORY, FANS, MOUSE

MICROSOFT OEM SERIAL MOUSE ERGONOMIC Two Button	$39.99
LAVA COMPLETE-SS 16 bit IDE FDD 2 Serial (16550 UART) 1 Parallel	$69.99
UN-1075 AT I/O 2 Serial Parallel FDD Game HD IDE w Cables	$19.99
QD-6587 VLB Enhanced IDE(4) 2 HS Serial Parallel FDD Game w Cables	$49.99
PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD EAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables	$89.99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card	$149
MS Windows WorkGroups Starter Kit	$169
NOVELL Netware v3.12 (5User)	SCALL
MAGIT 16 bit EtherNet Card BNC/RJ45	$49

MAINBOARDS~386/486/Pentium (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

SBI486260	486/DX2/66MHz ISA/VL AMI 0K Cache Exp->64MB SIMM 6 Slot	$119.00
SBI486266	486/DX2/66MHz ISA/VL AMI 256K Cache Exp->64MB SIMM 6 Slot	$179.00
SBI486280	486/DX2/80MHz VL 0K 256K Cache Exp->64MB AMI SIMM 7 Slot	$199.00
SBI486410	486/DX4/100MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->64MB SIMM 7 Slot	$259.00
SBI/P75	Pentium 75MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->128MB PCI SIMM	$399.00
SBI/P90	Pentium 90MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$499.00
SBI/P100	Pentium 100MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$559.00
SBI/P120	Pentium 120MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$639.00
SBI/P133	Pentium 133MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$899.00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors XE/XP15 XE/XP17 XE/XP21	SCALL
CSV1448T 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 NI	$299
CSV1501P 15" SVGA .28 1024x768 70Hz NI	$399
Magnavox 17" SVGA .28 1280x1024 70Hz OSD NI	$829
MAG DX15E 15" SVGA .28 FS 1280x1024 70Hz NI	$529
MAG DX17E 17" 1280x1024 .26 76Hz FS NI MPRII	$899
VIEWSONIC 15G .28 1280x1024 FS MPRII NI 80Hz	$549
DIAMOND SCAN 17FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz	SCALL
DIAMOND PRO 21FS .28 1600x1280 NI 76Hz	$2599

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP FAXJet 700 PLAIN PAPER DeskJet FAX	$949
HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models**	SCALL
HP ScanJet 3c 16.7M Colors 2400dpi PS SE	$1299
RAVEN 15-3 Slim laser 600dpi Class 4ppm Win	$549
CANON BJC-4000 Color InkJet Printer	$419
LEXMARK Optra R 1200 dpi 2M PS 12ppm	$1989
DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm 2MB PostScript	$849
PANASONIC 1150 2023 2123 2124 ETC	SCALL
LOGITECH Hand Scanner 256 Gray Scale OCR	$129

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2.6 Win	$119
MS DOS 6.22	$59
COREL VENTURA 5	$199
COREL GALLERY CD	$59
IBM OS/2 V3 Warp	$39
MS EXCEL 5.0 Win	$159
WINProbe V3.0	$25
MS OFFICE 4.2...	$349
LOTUS 5.0 Win U	$119
MS WORD 6.0 Win	$149
WINDOWS 3.11	$79
USING INTERNET 2 SE...	$54
LANtastic 6.0 Win	$99
Norton Utilities 8.0	$79
Harvard Graphics Win2U	$110
WorkGroup 3.11Win	$69
WordPerfect Win 6.1U	$159

12R Atlantic Avenue
Toronto Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone **(416) 537-2611**
Fax: (416) 537-1484

SYSTEM BUILDERS INC.
(4 Streets E of King / Dufferin)
Order Desk 1-800-567-2611 InterNet sbi@passport.ca

12R Atlantic Avenue
Toronto Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone **(416) 537-2611**
Fax: (416) 537-1484

(E&OE) Prices (Can$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice. Some Quantities are limited. Effective December 7, 1995 PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED

Educational Beethoven CD Is Also Fun

Title: Beethoven Lives Upstairs
From BMG Interactive
List Price: $43.99

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Beethoven. Kids. Classical music. Educational. Fun. These alone ought to be enough for parents to stop and check out Beethoven Lives Upstairs in software stores.

Classic Kids, a company founded by Toronto's Susan Hammond, has developed a cult of devoted followers with music CDs, cassettes, a video and a book. Using the same name and theme as the new CD, the video won an Emmy. The music CD and cassette won a Juno Award and two Parents' Choice Awards.

Susan Hammond worked in association with Music Pen Inc. (the maker of Magic School Bus) to create this computer CD for BMG Interactive Entertainment. Certainly first class credentials.

For the most part, the program is a clever mix of clips from the video interspersed with music games and activities. The screens also have "hot spots" that delight children with their surprises. The games teach lessons about instruments and tone, rhythm, pitch, expression and composition.

Learning the mechanics of reading music can easily rank with spelling lists and punctuation exercises for sheer excitement. But Beethoven Lives Upstairs makes it so much fun that children barely recognize that they are learning.

For example, a game called the Great Fen Chase uses the various musical "rest" notations to foil the "bullies" or delay Christoph for the appropriate rest period. Christoph is the main character, apart from Beethoven, who rents a room in Christoph's house.

Christoph introduces you to places in the village where games are waiting. Beethoven also invites you into his room where he is rehearsing with three musical friends. A music stand offers a choice of Beethoven's music. After listening to it, you must decide which of two instruments each musician is playing. Play it again and the instruments and corresponding sounds of each piece change.

This is my favorite activity. Even from an adult's perspective, I found it enjoyable. The sound quality is a pleasure. It's also interesting and entertaining to see how replacing a violin with a xylophone changes the "feel" of the music.

On the other side, a palette that lets children paint the scenes on the screen is an unnecessary add-on. From preschool, kids are asked to draw a picture and attach it to most of the written activities they engage in. It's far too much of a good thing and can turn art into a chore. The CD is a good one without the palette. The musical activities are creative and original on their own.

A trip to the bell tower displays a set of church bells. You may record your own melodies or listen to any of ten preset melodies played with church bells. In a fun twist, the melody that is selected when you exit the tower is played on the hour, as marked by the clock in the town square.

The Name That Musical Square Game Show teaches how to recognize staccato, legato, allegro, adagio, forte and piano. This one uses CD audio and may occasionally be quirky. Sometimes the program tells you the CD audio driver is not loaded when a check of drivers says that it is. Starting over usually solves the problem.

Notes Afloat has you catch notes that "drip" from a water leak in the ceiling. The idea is to catch the appropriate combination before they hit the floor and split into smaller notes, which flood Christoph's room. Notes are dropped into a bucket and should fill a musical measure with the appropriate mix of notes. If you are asked, for example, for a 4/4 measure, it may be filled with one whole note, two half notes, or whatever combination adds up to the required measure.

As with all the games, clicking on a help icon explains the concept being taught and how to best play the game.

In Instrument Fling, Beethoven is in a foul mood and tosses groups of musical instruments (woodwinds, brass, etc.) out of his window. To score points, you must arrange the instruments in groups of four different ones as they fall. This teaches recognition of instrument groups by association.

A friendly character called the Old Candle gives piano lessons and teaches reading music. There are two levels of play: beginner or advanced. You are presented with a keyboard and a page of music. Original music may be played by clicking on the keyboard. Clicking on play activates a page of music from Beethoven's works. The Old Candle explains what to do. The notes are colored to match piano keys, which are also marked with the notes C, D, E, etc., on the first try. Then the process is repeated without color and again without the notes being marked as C, D, E, etc. The Old Candle melts if you make too many mistakes. It's a painless way learn how to read music and transfer it to the piano.

The entire program is tied together with Christoph's Journal, which tells the story using writing from the book and video clips from Beethoven Lives Upstairs.

The best part of this CD is the music itself. I am so used to the tinny music that comes with most children's games and edutainment programs that it is like an oasis to explore Christoph's environment. It makes the sounds appear more vibrant because of this expectation. Small wonder. The music was originally produced for this application. It includes excerpts from 35 of Beethoven's most-popular works: Symphonies Nos. 5 to 90, the Moonlight and Pathetique Sonatas, Violin "Spring Sonata," Flute Serenade G+ Sonatina, Minuet in G+, and Für Elise.

There is no age rating on the package. Sections of the CD will appeal to even young children of five or six. Children that are eight and up and taking music lessons should find it most appealing. A nine-year-old boy who is quite adept with his cello told me he had developed a new appreciation of Beethoven. He thought the games were still appropriate at his level of musical skill.

Parents may enjoy parts of this CD themselves, as I did, because the music is so outstanding.

Minimum requirements: IBM compatible 486SX33, 4 MB RAM, 4 MB free hard drive space, 256-colour VGA, mouse, CD-ROM drive, sound card and Windows 3.1 or later. A Macintosh version should be available in February, 1996. ❑

Beethoven Lives Upstairs BMG (Toronto): no direct order number: available from Meyer's, The Children's Bookstore and software stores.

BBC's Romeo and Juliet

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: Romeo and Juliet: BBC Shakespeare on CD ROM
From: Harper Collins Publishers
Street Price: under $55

As a strapping young intellectual of yore I wandered the groves of academe steeped in the trappings of graduate work in venerable English Lit. In those not so bygone days, to own a concordance of William Shakespeare (that's a big horrible book that cross-references every single word of The Bard's complete portfolio) was not only economically unfeasible, but the grand ambition of many a serious student. However, despite how aged you might think I be, CD-ROM came along to ease that burden not so much later... though too late for me.

Only last year I had a chance to look at something from World Library Inc. called The Shakespeare Study Guide, a CD-ROM of the complete works with Barron's Book Notes thrown in for some reason I could never quite fathom — to ease the pain, I suppose, of forced Shakespearean study. The only problem with that disk — notwithstanding the Barron's question — was that it was exclusively text-driven. A great substitute for the book-o-phobe, but not true to the multimedia nature of CD ROM.

Now, at last, Harper Collins Publishers can sniff a buck to be made from the Stratford set and has collaborated with the BBC's education branch to produce this very fine rendition of Romeo and Juliet. I don't know what was behind the choice of plays, but R & J makes for an excellent selection because — forgive me Bill — the elements so mixed in it that people might stand up and say to all the world "This was a play!"

Action, intrigue, romance and adventure are all tied up in this familiar story, but without any of the dark elements that have alienated many folk from the equally well-versed Hamlet or Macbeth. (Macbeth and A Midsummer Night's Dream, incidentally, are the other two titles currently available in this same series.)

Though not a video of the play, this disk contains a complete audio performance taken from the BBC which is accompanied by automatically advancing text, relevant images and some user-activated video of specific scenes. This means that you can sit and read along while listening to the performance, see images of scenes or costumes and watch a few minutes of video showing what you've just heard (when available) all at the same time.

But this disk goes far beyond that somewhat simple pleasure. There's loads of reference material and interesting anecdotes about the life and world of Shakespeare, about the background and language of the play and even an overview of the costume and set design. There are 99 still images in all plus 14 audio clips outside of the play's text.

Though there are only a handful of videos taken directly from the play, others in the video library of 17 clips include Germaine Greer making critical commentary on the text and even actor Sam Wannamaker (you'll recognize him when you see him) discussing his personal project to re-build the globe theatre on its original site. There's a total of 50 minutes of video here so you know that each of the 17 clips runs longer than the few seconds so many CD-ROMs like to give us.

I am oft, of an evening, to play cassettes of Shakespeare's work while reading along from my friendly old textbooks. But this, alas, seems not to be a popular pastime. I wonder though, if CD ROMs such as this might not encourage more people to embrace The Bard despite — and beyond —the nightmare of high school indoctrination. ❑

The Escape of Marvin The Ape

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product The Escape of Marvin The Ape CD ROM
From VroomBooks division of T/Maker
and Penguin Electronic
MSRP $19.95

Despite The Beatles and Topo Gigio my memories of childhood Sunday nights with Ed Sullivan are piqued by bits from Jackie Vernon and Jonathan Winters. Now I don t know whatever happened to Jackie Vernon, but I was delighted to see Jonathan Winters name on this CD ROM

Based on the very popular kiddy book of the same name The Escape of Marvin the Ape tells the fragmented story of all the things Marvin (that s the ape) gets up to after slipping out of the zoo to wander around New York City Winters is of course the story s narrator but also provides a panoply of characterizations for characters brought to life by hot spots in each of the books 14 screens — or pages

Each page shows a picture of Marvin as he eats in a restaurant, for example or goes to the movies or even plays chess on the street Simply moving on to a new page initiates Jonathan Winters very brief narration "Marvin was hungry so he decided to get something to eat. which is shown in text which highlights each word as it s spoken As fascinating as the story might sound, the real fun starts as soon as you click the hot spots to get something going in each picture. There are a dozen or more such spots to click on each different page

Unlike most CD ROMs these days. The Escape of Marvin the Ape is somewhat static in that most of the animated action can only best be described as brief However the fact that there are so many animations to find and click somehow keeps up your interest—at least the first time through.

Every page of this digital story book also features three little bookworms — Albert Wendy and Pablo — who all at the side of the picture page and act as animated "guides" whenever they're clicked Albert is some sort of madcap inventor whose creations lead to extra information about things in the story Wendy on the other hand will provide explanations about any related topics (the diet of apes for example) or about what s going on in the story Finally there s Pablo, a beatnik bookworm who loves to create so he presents loads of "what if" scenarios as imaginary supplements to the story s action

Wending my way through the story I thought I had a pretty good idea of how it was going to end Of course (I predicted) adherence to current moral standards and formative brainwashing would put Marvin would back in the zoo —happy to have had his adventures but happier to be home

But surprise surprise Marvin doesn t go back. He ends up quite content with his new life and we leave him contentedly playing a chess match on a New York street Subversive kiddy lit. verrry appealing

But children will and do eventually get bored with a story told over and over again (notwithstanding watching The Lion King three or four hundred times) so there s other stuff here to play with too

The weirdest from my perspective is what s called the Musical Fruit Machine some kind of variation on Pong in which fruit bounces back and forth across the screen making little musical pings (or pongs) whenever they hit the edge The interactive part is that you can choose fast or slow and add as many of each fruit (apples pineapples bananas etc) as you like However though they might all make a different "boink" at different times music it ain t Probably perfect for the three-and up crowd this disk is aimed At

Next they have a game called Peek A Boo Apartments" which will prove excellent training for any toddlers who want to grow up to be peeping Toms It s a simplified version of the old "Concentration" game in which the blinds in an apartment block s windows go up when clicked to show a picture You have to find its match behind another blind

You ll also find the Masterpiece Paint Box, quite simply a computerized colouring book with fourteen outlined images from the story to colour as you please The finished masterpieces are printable too—if you don t mind seeing your $40 color ink cartridge used up in a single afternoon

Finally and of interest only to some is that this CD ROM lets you choose to have the whole shibang presented in English French Spanish or German. Selecting any of the four alternate languages from the main menu converts all the text and audio throughout the disk I can t say there s enough here to actually teach a new language but choosing an alternate undoubtedly provides good practice for those already on that track

Though a bit short on the Jonathan Winters component for my taste The Escape of Marvin the Ape contains more than plenty for 20 bucks A definite buy for the rugrats-and up crowd

SkyNET
Computer Systems

4MB 72pin
SIMM RAM
$139

Intel Triton chipset
Windows 95
1 2GB Hard Drive
15" Monitor
5X CDROM
14 4 Modem

GVC 28.8
FAX Modem
$199

486DX4-100/120PCI
486DX4 AMD
PCI ISA Green Mainboard
w/ 256K cache & AMI BIOS
8MB RAM 70ns
850MB Enhanced Hard Drive
Modem Blaster 14 4 bps FAX
Acer Quad 5X Speed CD-ROM
Acer 16 bit Sound Card
Stereo Speaker System
Acer 14 N I 1024x768 Monitor
ET4000 64bit PCI Local Bus
Video Adaptor w 1MB
AMD-100 $1799
AMD-120 $1839

Pentium-90/100PCI
Intel Triton System
Pentium 90
Intel Triton PCI-ISA Mainboard
w 256K cache & Award PnP BIOS
8MB RAM 70ns
1.2GB Enhanced Hard Drive
Modem Blaster 14 4 bps FAX
Acer Quad 5X Speed CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 bit & Speakers
Acer 15 SVGA N I Monitor
ET4000 64bit PCI Local Bus
Pentium-90 $2389
Pentium-100 $2449

Pentium 90 Gift
Intel Pentium P-90
PCI ISA Green Mainboard
8MB RAM 70ns
1 06GB EIDE Hard Drive
14 N I SVGA Monitor
ET4000 PCI SVGA Card
Windows 95 CD
P-90 Gift $1800

486DX2-66 Gift
486DX2-66 AMD
VL ISA Green Mainboard
4MB RAM 70ns
540MB EIDE Hard Drive
14 N I SVGA Monitor
Trident VESA SVGA Card
with MS DOS 6.22 only
AMD-66 $1059

all systems come with
Microsoft Windows 95
Windows 95 Keyboard
and Microsoft Mouse & Mouse Pad
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W Power Supply
1 44MB Floppy Drive

3 years labour
1 year parts warranty

SkyNET Upgrade Centre
Choosing a perfect
Pentium PCI Mainboard

2 PCI Bus Master IDE
2 16550 1 EPP
& ECP ports
Plug & Play BIOS
3 PCI 4 ISA I/O slots
EDO & Fast Page Mode DRAM
Up to 128MB RAM
Intel Triton PCIset chipset
256/512KB Pipeline Burst
or Asyn. SRAM

Intel Pentium 100 CPU
Intel Triton PCI-ISA
Mainboard
$629

Intel Pentium 90 CPU
Intel Triton PCI-ISA
Mainboard
$579

486 DX4-100 CPU
w/ VL-ISA
Mainboard
$229

486 DX4-100 CPU
w/ PCI VL-ISA
Mainboard
$239

486 DX4-120 CPU
w/ PCI-ISA
Mainboard
$279

we will [trade in] your computer !!!
Tel: 905-513-7072
Fax: 905-513-8355
951 Denison St. # 27, Markham

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with your payment for the February issue by Friday, Dec. 29, 1995. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

CompuSTAR Online BBS
NEW!!! 416-465-4175 NEW!!!
Installation and ... BBS Trade BBS product and service. Listings With board. Full size photos and Cars Real Estate Rumors Travel NO fees FREE Internet E-mail

BLACK HOLE BBS (905)606-0616. CALL NOW! Files, on-line games, messages, adult files/messages.

CYBERGAMEE Four player Doom, Heretic & Hexen. Ask for your FREE trial. 905-427-2300

J&M Technologies: over 2gb of online storage, online games (TW2002). 905-472-1932.

NEW DOOM & HERETIC tournaments with great prizes to be won at THE COLOSSEUM BBS. 905-850-8711

NEW 4 player Doom & Heretic Running Worldgroup software. Lots of forums and files. Also musicians forum. Free trial. Your shareware headquarters. 905-427-2300

SEED SOWER BIBLE BBS. Busiest and Best Bible BBS. Files, games, echo messages & home of SOWNet. FREE. 416-410-5250/5082.

TOTAL ACCESS: The Real Estate BBS 24 hr buying selling-Email-Files. 905-xxx-7472

EMPLOYMENT

AUTOCAD Designer exp in mech/elect with Lotus, WP skills seeks pt/ft/contract work. 905-454-5452

COMPU/PCLAN tech with CNA seeks ft pt pos. Call or lv msg 416-944-8898

EXP. developer for hire. C/C++ Cvil, firmware for 8051, 28, Daniel at 519-579-0861

$$$ Looking for good tek to fix my PCs pt or ft with big$. Leave e-mail message tek tek@IBM.net

3D ANIMATOR technical and creative. Output to colour print or video. 905-320-7771

ATTENTION Young entrepreneur! Do you have or planning to start a business? A serious partner is willing to help. Excellent marketing exp. reliable. Please call Gerald 6pm+ 416-391-0615

AUTOCAD 12/13 Sheridan student seeks temp services. Knowl. Word/Excel, Gary 905-896-3406

COMPU/PCLAN tech with CNA seeks ft pt pos. Call or leave message 416-944-8898

ENG Prog 14 yrs exp seeking pt/ft contract work using C C++ Pascal Dos Win Microsoft Office CorelDraw Excel etc D. Tachev 1485 Williamsport Dr #710 Miss. ON L4X 1T6

EEL Eng fullechassis/ apple pt work exams groups. Intermarket will volunteer. 416-961-6936

FOUR Yr exp Clipper FoxPro programmers seeks ft pt or cont work. 416-657-6664

I AM doing a network project for the YMCA. I need a volunteer LAN person of 4 CNE to help. Rosie 2-10pm 416-365-6194

INTERNET Telemarketers commission. Make money from home. 905-704-7580

MAKE $$$ with your PC for free. Details send SAE to SIS P.O. Box 403 Stn E Toronto ON M6H 4E3.

NETWORK/System admin/consultant looking for contract in NW/Local. Win NT & Netware install conf config connectivity Win3.11 & Win95. Internet hookups while after bus hours. John 514-998-4989

P/A MS Visual C++ seeks contracts. Private lessons avail. Serg 416-665-9849 or serg@interlog.net

PA Exp inc dBase IV FoxPro FoxBase SQL MS Access Win PC RPG III CL-AS/400. David 663-1376

PROGRAMMER Seeks work in VB Access Databases C/C++ Assembler, hardware interface. 10 yrs exp. 784-0635

PROGRAMMER Seeks work in VB dBase Clipper Access SQL Server & Novell. Raymond 416-461-2439

TECHNICAL Writer/editor/proofreader seeks interesting contract work. 698-0061

WORKING Well with Word Excel Access PowerPoint vp/bank. Looking for job in Miss or Etobicoke. 905-272-0887

HARDWARE

USED COMPUTERS PARTS EXCHANGE
BUY SELL TRADE UPGRADE REPAIR
[illegible]

1.2GB Maxtor hd $350 2 4mb 1x36 Simms $175 ea med-tower case 300w $45 no tax. After 7pm 416-498-1259

10 BASE-T Ethernet cards as low as $19 ea HP7475A 8 pen plotter b-size/11x17. 905-884-6506

14.4 ext faxmodem 250 mb tape backup BBS ready shareware CDs. George 281-5709

15" SVGA mon $400. Tony 416-425-4288

16 MEG 72 pin Simms for Mac $600. 8 meg module for PowerBook 190 $350. Albert 416-977-3331

16MB Exram 30 pin 4mbx4pcs $500 sell or trade for Pentium CPU. Call days 9-2pm at 234-0583

1x2mb 72 pin Fujitsu printer/computer Simm rare pratic new $90. Kapil 412-5088.

2 SIMM modules 4mb 72 pin 60ns with parity $170 ea. 905-275-7049.

286 COMPUTER 640k 40mb hd mono 1.2 fdd WP $195 XT Computer $85. 905-278-3264

286 with 42 mega hdd 812k mem 1.2 meg flpy mono mon 101 kybd WP TouchType Tutor + more sw. Pink or Marsel 905-790-8771 except Thursday days

286 TANDY 3000H cga fdd $150 40m hd 1.2m fdd ega modem $300. 905-845-8598

286 40MB VGA mon 1.44 floppy 9 pin printer $300 obo. 416-485-0154

286 mb 1 meg ram case 360fd $45 ATI 1meg $75 Cnvt 5428 1meg $80 PCLogic 14.4 faxmodem ext $120. 905-839-9236

286-12Mhz 1mb ram motherboard $50. Mel 416-574-4644

286-20 1m 40mhd 5.25 3.25fdd mono mon 14/96 ext modem $260 Simm for 30 pins $150. 8-10pm 905-770-4448

286Motbd $10 Desktop cases $3 for 30 pin Simm mon $25 360k floppy $15 sw $2 + more. 861-5016

286XT 640k ram 5.25 floppy drive lots of sw printer. Michael 416-631-0903

3 286 motherboards 4 vga video cards ATI 416-656-7156

486DX2/66 4 meg mem 1mb vram 420 hd 3.5 floppy svga mon 24 modem sw $930 obo. Dave 905-896-0814

386 33mhz 2mb ram 51mb hd 5.25 & 3.5 fdd vga mon 96/24 faxmodem scard spkrs $575. 416-234-5897

386 CPUs $35 cpu+motherboard $80 hd plotters $100+ pen. After 6pm 444-1536

386-20 system 2mb ram 67mb hd mono mon kybd 3.5f $225 obo. Alex 504-0018

386DX25 machine w/4mb ram 100 mb hd 512k video card mono vga $350. 406-3347

386DX33 mini-tower case 3.5 & 5.25 floppy hd modem svga card $450 obo. 416-817-6386

386DX33 4 meg hd svga multisync 1.44 floppy $675. XT system $100. Evngs 905-888-2166

386DX33 4m 170m vga col mon 2S/P/G 2ht mouse Win3 $600 386 8mb 2ht mouse etc $385 plus much more. Trade? 416-467-0738.

386DX40 2meg ram svga mon 110 meg drive $650. Alex 905-790-1788

386SX25 2mb ram 40mb fd 387 math copro ATI Wonder 1 mb video color vga + more $500. Paul 416-633-7884

386SX33 6mb ram 420 hd 14.4 fax 14 vga mouse kybd printer Dos Win + more $850. 416-234-1175

40M HD $50 svga card $40 4x256k Simms $50 2400b modem $40. Nick 905-863-9671

486 DX2 66 4mb 1.44 fd 105mb hd 101 kb mouse mono $675. 905-838-3886

486/66 Loaded! Fully configured to dual-boot into Linux/Win. $1400. 416-783-9013

486DLC 40mh cup + math $100. 887-4752.

486DLC33 5mb ram 120ms fd 2 vid 14svga mon $800. 416-781-2901

486DX2/66 system 8mb ram 340 mb Quantum hd 1mb vlb video card $1100. Dan 787-0023

486DX2-66 Notebook 8mb ram 250mb hd color 1.44 fd $1800 obo. 929-8543

486DX2-66 8mb ram 528mb hd 2mb ATI card sb/speed/cdrom/spkrs printer new mon $1900. 322-6415

486DX2 66 8mb/520 mb 2mb ATI card multimedia printer new svga mon $1575. 322-6415

486DX2-80 4 meg ram 128mb hd 14 svga mon 1.44 fdd faxmodem $880. Al 905-882-7830

486DX2/66 4ram 132 10 2 CDRom 16 bit sc 14.4 fax 14 svga mon 101 mouse 3.5fd ex card $790 obo. Ralph 905-274-0890.

486DX2/66 system $799. Pager 416-374-8651

486DX33 4mb 420mb hd 9600 fax/modem 14 color mon Win95 + other sw $850. Rich after 7pm or wknds 432-3524

486DX33 Intel 8mb ram 540mb fd S.b sb 14 mon mouse kybd mega sw. Tom 568-1423

486DX4/120 850 fb 4 mg ram 2xCDRom w/scard 14 mon complete PCI system $1485. 416-236-2652.

486DX40 8mb ram 14.4 faxmodem 2xCDRom 16 bit scard 340 hd 1.44 fd 1mb vlb $900. 416-724-7274

486DX4100 computer & printer loaded with educational sw $1750. 416-658-8738

486DX50 cache 256k 4ram 1.4 fd svga mon 9mhz hd tower tape back $850. 416-490-8184

486SLC33 4mb 210mb svga mon loaded sw $900. 416-338-2431

486SLC33 220m hd svga mon 1.44 fd 4mb ram $800 obo. 416-609-0658

486 Ram module for Toshiba 1200xe notebook $200. Conner 40mb fd for notebook $75. 905-568-6288

4X1mb 30 pin Simms 70ns $37 5W/mb $150/4 will deliver in To. James 416-281-0006

5 NETWORK Adapters 16 bits plug+play NE2000 comp. brand new $65 ea. Plus much more. John 514-949-4800.

9600/4800 s/r fax 2400 baud data modem ext $30 21m $50. 905-731-6536

ADAPTEC VLSCSI Mustek will trade for Adaptec PCI SCSI for $350. 416-298-3767

AMAZINGLY LOW PRICED Used computers XT 286 386 & 486. 905-676-0812bus or page 758-7322.

AMIGA Laptop 486-25 8mg ram 340 hd 9.5" 4m color 9600/2400 bd fax modem manuals $1900 obo. Mike at 416-242-5634

AMIGA 3000T 10 meg ram 200 meg hd tower ready level CDRom mon $3000 n sw $3000 obo. 461-3212

AMIGA 2000 hd board dsdd drives 40mb hd 1mb ram ext modem $600 obo. 905-463-9173

ANYONE interested in a Xerox 650 WP? Have complete manuals 24 ribbons. Lv msg 905-275-3381

APPLE LaserWriter 320 Laser printer $800 obo. Oral 416-444-2324

APPLE Personal LaserWriter 300 excel cond 1593 $350. 905-549-7586

ARCNET Network 8-port active hub $110 passive hubs $11 coax cable 50ft. 905-889-2617

ASCEND Pipeline 50 ISDN router used 1 mnth $2000. Brade 416-586-7362

AST Notebook ram 4mb $250. Ben at 416-756-9068/416-442-1953

AST486DX20 8 ram 540hd CDRom faxmod scard spkrs svga lot of sw $1900 2 yrs full warr. 298-2253

ATI Mach 32 2mb PCI or VL $350 1 mb vlb ram $42 1mb Simm 30 pin $42. 416-614-7321

ATI Mach 64 2 meg vram vlb 1 yr warr $265. Pets 905-891-7873

BRAND New notebook for sale. Sam 416-222-3710

BRAND New 486DX2/66 486DX4/100 Pentium systems. Vincent days 905-415-9075/night 416-754-084

BRAND New 4mb video dram 60ns $50/mb. Tom after 4pm 416-694-2642

BRAND New 1gd DX2/66 Blue Lightning chip $125. 833-2270

BROTHER HL-660 6 ppm 2mg ram laser print 600 fax & warr $790. 905-721-1683

BUY SELL Trade Repair Upgrade computers & parts. Call 531-8880. 222 Lansdowne Ave

BUY & Sell used computer/other. Call 916-5287

C64 comp 4mk fdv ptr modem mouse games $70 also clr mon $100. Mark evgs 416-226-4328

CANON BJ200 $155 obo 2 cartridges & drivers for Win 3.1 & 95. John 416-213-4571

CDROM Nec MultiSpin 6x ext drive never used won in draw $700. 905-839-6923

CITIZEN GSX 240 color printer brand new 80-300cps best offer. 416-757-0370

COLECO Adam original 5.25 diskette drive $150 modem $45 also digital tape drive $30 all mnt. 281-8196

COLOR Notebook 386SX25 Mhz 80 meg hd mouse $800 obo/after Pm $25. 416-483-3611

COM 5 Computers. Call 905-606-7596

COMPAQ Notebook loaded sw mouse case $750 obo. 905-471-0938

COMPUTER Training sessions one-on-one in your home. Word Excel Windows. Weekend, evenings call 665-5882 or 516-8149

COMPUTER Parts mon 30m hd flpy 5.25 case faxmodem and more. 981-0206

CONNER 250mb int tape backup drive $159 new. Nunc 416-977-6118.

CREATIVE Labs WaveBlaster board w/Cakewalk and MIDI cable $150. Alan 416-488-2815 or g4alanwong@lolf.toronto.edu

DRAM 256kx4 70ns 12 for $70. Cache ram 32kx8 20ns 4 for $25. Dan 905-886-5206

EPSON LQ-1070 Esc/P2 wide carriage 24 pin 2 yrs old $250 obo. 905-683-6472

EPSON Laser printer ActionLaser 1100 300 dpi 1mb ram $425. Andy 463-5960

FAX-Modem 28.8 int + sw $150 firm. Peter 416-944-2263

HP Deskwriter 550C & HP ScanJet IIc $480 & $580. MAC Quadra 840av 32/1gb w/CDRom upgradable to PPC $3099. Sabay 905-738-7141

HP LaserJet2 $370. 416-230-0041

HP Laser Printer2 1 E with $450. 381-8807

IBM Token ring card 16/4 channel $150. Call 510-3855

IBM 4019 Laser printer good cond $499. Lv msg 905-294-8472

IBM Token ring PC Adapter II with manuals/disks $150. After 6pm Dom 495-0779

INTEL Pentium 100 Mhz CPU. Call right away gone fast. $400. 416-750-2378.

LAPTOP Toshiba 900at 12mb 340 hd active color scard 2 batt HM printer dock $2100. 905-276-1289.

LASER Printer Okidata OL400e 4ppm like new $375. Colin 905-787-7178.

LEXMARK Value Writer 600 IBM laser printer true 600 dpi res 1mb mem $750. Don 416-251-9158

LOGITECH Scanner 16 m fine color all sw incl $200 obo. 905-824-0674

MAC MAC Buy Mac Max Sell Mac. 905-821-9222

MAC Speedpower AV like new in box $790. 519-941-8634

MAC 6100/60 pwr PC 8 mega 250hd 13" sony multisync CD Rom extended keyboard. Like new in box. $2400 obo. 519-941-8634

MAC Quadra 660AV 30Mb/1G/230/CD/1mb vram video edg & stereo hi fi + 14 av mon kybd mouse loaded $1700 obo cash only. Mike 905-567-9929 days

MAC Centris 650/av 4/500 CD like new in Apple CDRom microphone kybd mouse 4mb ram 500 mb int hd $1500. Denny evngs 347-2380

MAC LCIII 4mb ram/160 hd mouse kybd WP3 + more sw $799 obo. Andrew 416-782-2803

MAC Quadra 660av 16mb ram Quantum 540mb hd Gasport RCA video in & out no kybd or mouse manuals & CD included $1950. 200-1490

MAC LC2 16mb ram 100mb hd mon loaded system $800. 416-928-3853

MAC MI OSH Plus 1mb 20mb kybd mouse sw complete $295. 905-587-8767

MATROX Highe res card 2mb pw $300 Toshiba cd3401 access 200m $100 USR 14.4 faxmodem $60. Evngs Harry 416-534-7215 or days 905-567-2024

Advertise in the Classifieds for Free

Private individuals: FREE. Businesses $7 per 40 characters

1. Private individuals: FREE. Business (regardless of whether they are full-time or part-time business) $7 per 40 characters.
2. FREE Classifieds: maximum number of insertions is 1 per month, running for one month, 100 Character limit.
3. Each letter, number, symbol, punctuation or space counts as a character.
4. Please use standard spacing and punctuation. No asterisks, bullets or unusual symbols. Do not use all capital letters. *The Computer Paper* is not responsible for errors in wording if these rules are not followed.
5. Send your ad by mail to the below address or fax it—fine mode please.

We do not accept FREE classifieds by telephone.

Which Section? ☐ BBS ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Employment

FREE AD LIMIT

$7

$14

$21

$28

$35

Business Classifieds accepted by telephone, fax and mail

Method of Payment

☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Payment

Card # ________

Expiry Date ________

Name on Card ________

Signature ________

Ad Charge ________

Multiply x No. of Months ________

Multiply x No. of Editions ________

Subtotal ________

Add GST (7%) ________

GRAND TOTAL ________

Free Classifieds accepted by mail and fax ONLY

Send your classified ad to THE COMPUTER PAPER CLASSIFIEDS
408 – 99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, ON M6K 3J8 or fax us (416) 588-8574

Name: ________

Address ________

City, Prov. ________ Postal Code: ________

Telephone ________

CLASSIFIEDS

MEMORY 1mB 30 pin Simm $42 72 pin Simm 4/16 8185/6805 SCSI fr Adaptec $200 Gary 905-474-4134

MicroComputer Systems We sell complete systems & components Call 416 741 7144

MODEM 9.6-28.8 baud PCMCIA best offer 416-944-8061

MODEMS 2 Hayes 9600 bps s-series Smartmodem/Ultra ext hardly used will sell for $145 ea or $225 both Steve 283-1741

MOTHERBOARD $90 with 386dx33 cpu no ram 905-420-5718

NEC Versa 3/33 Laptop 486 hrt l sour/fpu 2 battery packs $2700 1 yr old $35-6464

New & Used COMPUTER BARGAINS end-of-lines and overstocks Call 1 800-831 2144 for info or visit our web page at WWW.pixel.ipu.net/~amate

NOTEBOOK Compaq 250 int modem case battery & charger $325 905-471-0139

PANASONIC KX P1124 fine matrix printer 24 pin mint $220 also IBM SLC2-66 motherboard with new $230 or trade for 1 pg/batch Color Scanner Kevin day 416-291-6464 evngs 416-291 8275

PANASONIC KX-P2123 24 pin color printer mint $200 Khu after 4pm 256-28839

PAR Animation encoder $2000 obo 917 3033

PS/2 Motherboard card 3 video in & stereo audio $480 IBM PS/2 Tokenring card $185 905-884 9217

ROLAND GRX 300 pen plotter D size c/w paper vellum extra pens $390 obo Eren 905-890-2904

SCANNER Epson ES300C, Mac, PC or Amiga 1 like new $700, 519-941-8634

SEGA Master system 7 games etc $70 Sega control stick $10 416 255-6868

AutoCAD
Personal Tutor
r 12 & r 13
Reasonable rates
Sam 905–707–1666
after 5PM or
416–374–6085 Pager

S.C.E. **REPAIRS**
Monitors Printers
PC MAC & Parts
* FAX & UPS
$10+ * FREE estimate
Call 905-305-1205
901 Denison St. Unit 26 Markham

PC HELP for
setup configure, optimize &
trouble-shoot
Programming-Dos & Windows
C/C++ Clipper dBase V-Basic,
Cobol
905-452-0760

AFFORDABLE Advertising on the INTERNET Designing Web sites, consulting. 416-731 5124

C++ Windows, VHDL programming. Eli 416-785-5898

C++ Visual Basic & database programming. Alex 416-484-6427

EXPERIENCED Microsoft Access application developer Call Don at 416-585-7102

INTERNET Software installed on YOUR home computer $25/hour For info call Frank 416-816-7282

INTERNET/Lan setup/admin. Pager 339-4061

PC Upgrading Call ProCompute. 749-1617

SNES w/2 controllers 1 joystick SFFC+ 80+ games $450. After 4pm Ty 905-294-7083.

SOUNDBlaster hence 16 bit + sw $50 Lands of the Realm CD $20 plus more 905-279-6062

SYMBOL LS2020 Bar Code Scanner $350 RS232 4r Print Share $100 905-709-3883

TARGA 64+ and 3D Studio both for $2400 obo 305-585-1649

11SH 8A 1 1996 notebook 486SX 120mb 20 mhz 4mb ram PCMCIA fax modem slot ports $1000 Errngs 905-844-6945

WILL Teach Internet MSWord etc 723 7913

X1 30mb hd original IBM $95 537-3461

SOFTWARE

PC COMPUTER Classic 600 dis 905 937-35 0135

AUTOCAD 11 905 112 2375

BORLAND C++ v4.5 CDRom best offer $100 Iyle 416-796-2427

BORLAND TURBO C++ v2 for Dos registered New Dec 91 disks + user's guide best offer Eully 567-0406

BUSINESS VISION ACCOUNTING Software Sales and Installations. 416-635-8734

BUY New CD games for $$$ you get for your old CDs. I will buy used CDgames for kids. Slave@la.org

COREL CD Creator 2 still in box offers welcomed 902 422 8311 email zr5448@cnn.ns.dal.ca ask for Robin

COREL4 new still in plastic $175 CDRom 905-641-3619

COREL5 CD original box $200 Borland C++ 3 never opened $100 Quicken 2 $20 416-255-2089

DOUBLE Windows 95 ram room with soft. ram $25 ABC of WP5 1 book $10 905-793-6568

EXCEED v4 for Win 3.1 PC x server single user unopened. George 905-2208.

FIELD Assistant for Mac contact message-ment activity tracking remote sw for pilots never opened $30 obo Marie 416-789-4840

FREE CDROM Catalog Call 800-791 1561 or check http://rampages.onramp.net/~powers/

GAME CDs all original & mint sell for more detail no tax! 683-9925

GAMES on CD Pinball Rage E/X Fighter Megarace, Nascar Racing & more 416-741 2397

IBM DB2/2 $30 not registered. Plus more 905-819 8805

IBM OS/2 Warp Norton util V8 plus more all unregistered 584-2330

MSOffice Win 95 new unopened arranged $390 Denis 416 234-0635

MSOffice std 4.2 upg $225 MSAccess 2.0 $125 I also 2.2 for Dos $50 770-3460

MSOffice pro/tools upgr $290 obo 416-585 8855

MSO11ICF v1 2c for PC $250 OS/2 Warp 1orbo C++v3 1 QuattroPro for Wind. 6 $40 ea 511 8773

NETWARE to LAA v1 3 8405 for 64 users on NOVELL Netware 4 1 CDRom 50-user $1400 905-946-0771

NOVELL Netware 3.12 Prod25 user $3200 File Server kit $995 10 user support $4000 Make an offer Cal 2at 905-858-7717

NSEPRO Netware encyclopedia 1995 collection base upgrades etc $190 905-946-0771

RISE of Robots $30 Terminator Rampage $30 Megarace $20 MSWorks 3.0 & MSMoney $40 905-568-1344

SCANNER 1pg/inch $99 Norton utils v7 $45 PCTools v8 $45. Radger 416-282-0721

SHAREWARE Disks 300+ $45 for 50 3.5 & $25 for 50 5.25 416-255-5888.

STACKER for OS/2 and Dos, Qualitas Pro v6 0 MJ v7 & PC Bartender and more Paul 416-495-0644

THE PERSONAL Home Page Form The easy way to create your own personal home page http://www.hurint.on.ca/sys lon/vp/ 100% HTML FREE!

WINDOWS NT Server 3.5 still in wrapping with registration card CD version $300 Nick 416-588-375

WINDOWS 3.1 MSDos 6.2 unused unreg $65 Weekdays after 5pm at 416-604 0716

WORDPERFECT Office 4 1a Win client/admin-server pack $100 sealed with manual 905-[illegible]

WANTED

[illegible] drive for $200-$300 905-882 9663

28.8k ext v34 modem supporting Hayes AT&P2 command 20 pulses/sec Tuning 905-452 2581

386/486 120 hd 4mb required for friend totally disabled also printer to keep him occupied 416 798-3407

8 Handed Mahjong games for Win 3.1 or Dos English rules not Chinese David 425 9130

486 MOTHERBOARD hard driver men wanted Pls call 716-0880.

4x1mb ram Simms 20 pin & chip 70 ns for PC Donald 416 798-5631

A C64/128 modem any speed Mac modem any speed old and Wolf3D for Mac 905-862 9071

CEAD Monitor wanted Tony 416-495-4081

DIALOGIC Boards D41D but r c 8 9-512 9462

DONATE Your computer and parts to a needy student. Will pick up or pay few dollars. Luce 905-273-7807

FORTRAN Compiler for PC 416-236-2342

MAC Used LC575 475 or any with 68040 minimum 8mb ram 250 hd. Eric 905-332-5398

PARADOX with manuals and original disks Need latest version for Dos Call Isaac 416-818-6779

PENTIUM 90-8mb ram 850 mb hard drive 1mb video card Quad CDRom Sunny 363-5377

QUAD Speed CD not Teac + sound card or 360mb or higher hd or 4 meg mem 416-391-3157

TOSHIBA Laptops and Notebooks any cond mail details Brad 150 Goodfellow Rd, Peterborough ON K9J 5X2

TRACKBALL for Laptop & manual for Ultinet 386/3 Laptop 905-856-0135

UPGRADED? Need your old man. Unemployed can't pay$ but will pick up from you 416-323-9413

WANTED OCC PLP 1 or BLP laser printers used or alive must have chain Richard 416-535-0138.

WANTED Student looking for Notebook. Victor 416-298-3331

SERVICES

PRINTERS/MONITORS
905-669-4903
On-site Repairs
Service Cleanings
New & Rebuilt Fusers
24 Hour Response Time
New & Recharged Toner

Have You Noticed...

that *The Computer Paper* is getting harder to find?

If you've ever looked into our newspaper stand only to find that someone's beat you to the last copy(!) and you need your monthly dose of helpful, interesting computer information, then consider a subscription. You'll receive twelve great issues chock full of the latest computer information, delivered to your door each month.

Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your subscription today!
TORONTO (416) 588-1580

Fill out this form & send it with your payment ($24.95 Canada, $60 US $125 Overseas) To: The Computer Paper Suite 408, 99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto ON M6K 3J8

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY, PROV ____________ **POSTAL CODE** ________
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ **Visa** ☐ **Mastercard** ☐
CARD # ____________ **EXPIRY DATE** ________
NAME ON CARD ____________________
SIGNATURE ____________ **DATE** ________
Which edition?
Ottawa ☐ **Montreal** ☐ **Atlantic** ☐ **ON** ☐ **Prairies** ☐ **Calgary** ☐ **Edmonton** ☐ **BC** ☐

ON 01 96

CALENDAR

JANUARY

RENDEZ VOUS 96 COMPUTER DEALER SHOW Toronto ON January 8 Ottawa, ON January 10 Montreal, QC January 11 Vancouver BC January 14 Winnipeg, MB January 16 Edmonton AB January 17 Calgary AB January 18 For more information contact George Bashir at Abba Computer (905) 477-4033

COMDEX/PacRim, January 16-18 1996 Vancouver BC For more information contact Adam Tirma at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1807

ATLANTIC INTERNET OPEN HOUSE & COMPUTER SHOW January 19-20, 1996 Halifax NS For more information contact Ronald James at The Internet Coffee Club (902) 423 3161

COMPUTER FEST January 26-28 1996 Ottawa ON For more information contact John Lapenses at Abba Computer (905) 477 1931

FEBRUARY

COMPUTER FEST February 15-18 1996 Toronto ON For more information contact Ryhan Ahmad at ShowFest Productions (416) 865-4533

QUEBEC CITY BUSINESS/COMPUTER SHOW February 28-March 1 1996 Quebec City QC For more information contact Sylvie Deveneur at ITCS 1 800 361 6308

MARCH

EXECUTIVE SHOW AST ON OPEN CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING March 4-8 1996 Toronto ON For more information contact Sean Wainwright Plesman Expositions at (416) 487 9562 ext 371

COMPUTER FEST March 15-17 1996 Vancouver BC For more information contact John Lapenses at Abba Computer (905) 477 1931

MICRO EXPO MONTREAL March 21-24 1996 For more information contact Claude Thibault of Abba Computer (514) 844 0500

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR March 24 1996 Windsor ON For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-0286

TRAVEL TECHNOLOGY 96 March 26-27 1996 Toronto ON For more information contact Ann Crockford at Baxter Travel Group (416) 968-7252

SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO OFFICE & TECHNOLOGY EXPO March 28-30 1996 at the Western Fairgrounds London ON. For more information contact LCE during regular business hours at 1-800-265-7087

WESTERN CANADA FRANCHISE & HOME BASED BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES SHOW March 29-31 1996 TRADEX Abbotsford BC Expose your business opportunity company. Product/Service to hundreds of people! Advance booth discounts available. To exhibit call West-Can Expositions Inc. at (604) 857 7005

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR March 31 1996 Whitby ON For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-0286.

APRIL

PC EXPO April 1-9 Montreal QC For more information contact Michele Bravel of ITCS 1-800-361-0329

COMPUTER FEST April 1996 Halifax NS For more information contact John Lapenses at Abba Computer (905) 477 1931

NETCOM CARAVAN 96 April 10 Montreal QC April 11 Ottawa, ON April 16 Calgary AB April 18 Vancouver BC For more information contact Sean Wainwright at Plesman Expositions (416) 487-9562 ext 371

WINNIPEG COMPUTER EXPO 96 April 12 1996 Winnipeg MB For more information contact Brent Auberlin at Post Realty Inc (204) 947 6788

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR April 14 1996 London, ON For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1 800-465-0286

ACM'S SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP ON COMPUTER-HUMAN INTERACTION April 14-18 1996 Vancouver BC For more information contact the conference administrator at (410) 263-5380.

COMPUTER FEST April 19-21 1996 Mississauga ON For more information contact Ryhan Ahmad at ShowFest Productions (416) 865-4533.

COMPUTER FEST April 19-21 1996 Calgary AB For more information contact John Lapenses at Abba Computer (905) 477 1931

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR April 21 1996 Kitchener ON For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-0286

COMPUTER FEST April 26-28, 1996 Edmonton AB For more information contact John Lapenses at Abba Computer (905) 477 1931

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR April 27-28 1996 Ottawa ON For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1 800-465-0286

INTERNATIONAL

UNIFORUM 96 February 12-15 1996 San Francisco CA For more information contact Ted Prince at Softbank Comdex (617) 433 1804

ENTERPRISE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS February 13-16 1996 San Francisco CA For more information contact Marc Rudov at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1813.

NEW MEDIA EXPO February 27-29 1996 Los Angeles CA For more information call 416-283-3374

COMDEX/COMEXPO MEXICO 96 WINDOWS WORLD/MEXICO 96 February 27-March 1 1996 Mexico City MX For more information contact George Fournier at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1822

CEBIT 96 HANNOVER March 14-20, 1996 Hannover Germany 9-6pm daily 6157 exhibitors from 59 countries including 66 from Canada Hannover Fairgrounds Germany For more information call On-line Management Services (416) 364 5352 or 1-800-727 4183

COMDEX/Sucesu-RIO 96 April 23-26 1996 Rio de Janeiro Brazil For more information contact George Fournier at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1822

COMDEX/UK 96 April 23-26 1996 London England For more information contact Nancy Lowell at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1824

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the February issue by Tuesday January 2 1996. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE BUSINESS LINK (A.I.B.L.) association for sharing promoting, researching & networking about practical business AI practices, tools information & ideas. For (416) 322-7120 or call 222-0783

DURHAM PC USERS'S CLUB meets on the second Thursday of every month. 7:00pm free admission at CAW Local 222 Hall, 1425 Phillip Murray Ave Oshawa. Call Allan Howell 1(905)672-3103 179 Linda Nelson 1(905)862-3027 87

IPG © The International Programmers Guild meets every Saturday afternoon 1:00pm to 4:00pm at 4406535 Millcreek Dr. Meet Free IPG & informal Seminars. Just Drop in or call the IPG at (905)812-8171 for more info

MIGJA-Canada meetings takes place at Pints 518 Church St. Toronto 7-9pm on the first Friday of each month visitors or & the normal on the public For more info call 905-9872 ext 2300

P.C.C.T. (Personal Computer Club of Toronto) IBM and PC Clone users meet third Tuesdays in the burgundy room of the North York Memorial Community Hall 5110 Yonge St. North York at 7:00 pm. Membership includes 12 special interest groups and workshops, shareware library, Voice-mail line 416-633-8971 and Club BBS Line 416-636-8384

Toronto PAF Users Group will meet on the 2nd Saturday of every month at 1:30pm at the Family History Centre 95 Melbert Rd Etobicoke There will be presentations dealing to various features of PAF and shareware programs. Visitors Welcome. Register at reception desk. Call 621-04607 from 10-4pm Monday to Thursday for information

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Our specialty is...

COMPAQ

Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Santa's Compaq

CLEARANCE

Used Demos

& NEW

END-OF-LINE PC'S

We buy & sell COMPAQ PCs & spare parts

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK Upgrade Specialists

☑ Notebooks ☑ Desktops
☑ Servers

Authorized COMPAQ Repair Centre

PC Outlet

246 Dupont Street
Toronto (at Spadina)

(416)975-4500
FAX (416) 975-4555

INTERNET EMAIL - pcoutlet@pcoutlet.com
WEB Site http //www.pcoutlet.com/pcoutlet

• RENT • RENT • RENT

RENT • RENT

IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

RENTALS • WEEKLY • MONTHLY • YEARLY

FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE

STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS

ALSO SALES • SERVICE • LEASING • TRAINING

Enjoy

Wonimation
Rentals & Service

(905) 829-2155
Oakville, Ontario
MON SAT 11.AM-6PM

Novell CNE Service

Novell Networks, WIN 95, ISDN Networking
Software Solutions Accpac, Macola, Timberline

Computer Dept. Ltd.

99 Atlantic Avenue Suite 105 Toronto, On M6K 3J8
Tel (416) 535-9130 Fax (416) 535-5596

Providing Business Systems,
Integration and Support Since 1986

C D - R O M

NEW! CD Laser Labels Dealers Welcome

CD RECORDING From Your...

CD-ROM $ 29 99 Hard Drive $49 99
-Blank CD Media as low as $ 9 99 !
-Pickup and Delivery Service Available.
-Free Disk Labels with Our Services.

PINNACLE COMPUTERS
Tel (905) 278-2949 Fax (905) 828-6706

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

Systems • Monitors • Printers

Specializing in Large Screen Monitors

- For both PC and Mac • Free estimates
- Pickup & delivery service • Low price

SPD Technologies **905-470-6326**

7321 Victoria Park Ave #104 Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)

M F [illegible]-6:00 Sat 10:00-2:00

Logo Fonts
Signature Fonts

File Edit Font

Arial
Company Logo
Courier
My Signature
Times New Roman

We convert your logos & signatures to Windows font Making them available in a single keystroke.

http //www telos ca/scanetics

SCANETICS

1-800-289-4815
scanetics@telos.org

WE BUY & SELL

NEW & USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up

Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible

DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES

100 Adelaide St East

364-2978 364-0191

DRAM Module **Assembly & Production**

Manufacturer
[illegible] Electronics
[illegible]

On board memory chip top down service
30/72 pins SIMM assembly service
Bare PCB + Parity chip sale
24 hours turn around
Any Quantity
SMD/Thru hole/Mixed

Fax (905) 238 6822 Tel (905) 2389251

Computer Exchange

UPGRADE • REPAIR • BUY-SELL

Used and New Parts
Service – Development

1474 Bathurst St #2
(Bathurst & St. Clair above the bank)
Tel (416) 654-7412 Commercial Centre

DATA RECOVERY

Fast, Accurate and Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"

Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Optical
DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines

CBL Technologies

OVER 81% SUCCESS RATE

800-551-3917
24 Hour Emergency Service

590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

CDR RECORDING

7 DAYS A WEEK

✓ PC / MAC / AMIGA - ***HYBRID*** FORMATS SUPPORTED
✓ ANALOG TO DIGITAL VIDEO ***CONVERSION*** AVI, QT OR MPEG1
✓ ANIMATION RENDERING TO SCSI, CDR, OR TAPE

MPEG PLAYBACK CARDS $$$ SAVE

DA MULTIMEDIA STUDIO ☎ 905-856-8126

BUY SELL TRADE

UPGRADE

PENTIUMS
486's 386's

• Memory Simms • Hard Drives • Monitors
•Mother Boards • CPU's • Other Parts

Tel: (416) 299-5005

Compu-Plus Systems & Sales

595 Middle Road, Unit #6 Scarborough, ON

$$ MAKE MONEY $$

With your program

Written a gaming software program but don't know what to do with it? We are ready for immediate marketing of your product. Let us turn your software into a

MONEY MAKER!

Send a copy (or demo copy) of your program for our evaluation department to review

SQUARE WHEEL STUDIOS INC.
[illegible]

ON-SITE

COMPUTER REPAIRS/CLEANING

MAINTENANCE * REPAIRS * SERVICE

*INT/EXT HARDWARE CLEANING
*PRINTER CLEANING
*PRINTER REPAIR
*INSTALLATIONS
*TUNE-UPS
*SET-UPS

FLAT FEE/
PROJECT PRICING

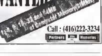
PC CARE
(416)516-0061

HARD DISK MAINTENANCE*
HARD DISK REPAIRS*
TROUBLESHOOTING*
MONITOR REPAIR*
DATA BACKUP*
UPGRADES*

CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

WANTED!

Any Quantity



Call : (416)222-3234

Partners in Memories

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

CD-Multi Services

WHY COME TO US, WHEN
WE CAN COME TO YOU
We will create your own Multisession CD

We also do
Networking, software, hardware installation, database and more
For more info call (416) 573 5382

Monitor Repair Centre
NEW LOCATION
SALE ,UPGRADE & SERVICE
MONITORS AND SYSTEMS
ASK FOR STAN
J & S ELECTRONICS
2800 14th. AVE UNIT 18 , MARKHAM
LOW RATES (905) 513-1688 FAST SERVICE

LaserSpeed *Remanufactured*

Laser • Fax • Copier Cartridges

Save 40-60%
Over OEM Pricing

Call for free catalogue.
Tel (416) 638 0975 Fax (416) 638–0977
265 RIMROCK ROAD UNIT 2 NORTH YORK

Colour Inkjet Printer Owners

FREE TRIAL COLOUR INK REFILLS
CALL 905-670-5200
(MONDAY - FRIDAY 9AM-4PM)

DISKETTES • DISKETTES • DISKETTES
INVENTORY CLEAR OUT
3.5 DSHD Diskettes Formatted L/T Guarantee
*10's Pack $3.10 20's Pack $6.10 50's Bag $15.00
3.5 DSDD Diskettes Formatted L/T Guarantee
* 50's Bag $4.50 Bulk 9.5 Cent/Pcs
* CD-Title (Game, Education, Adult, Children ...) $8.90
* *WHOLESALE PRICE FOR RESELLER
* * *WHOLESALE PRICE FOR RESELLER Please Call
Mikon Technologies Corp.
60 Rivalda Road, North York /Ont M9M 2M3
Tel (416) 748-7778 Fax. (416) 243-3282

Novell & Microsoft Networks
NetWare 3.12/4.1 & Windows NT AS 3.51
Win 95 & WfWG 3.11 Desktop and Peer to-Peer
Remote Access LAN-to LAN via ISDN or analog
Fax server E-Mail integration Internet
** CNE** NETWORK SERVICE CONTRACT **CNA**
End-User Training: On Site & at Our Training Centre
*** 5- USER PACKAGE 12 899 or 360./mth ***
Server: Novell: P 90,16Mb,1.2G HD, 4 WS: P 75/540HD 4Mb Win 95
Datacomm Labs
Tel: (905) 272-4918 Fax: (905) 272-1826
3050 Confederation Pkwy Suite [illegible] Mississauga

• DESKTOP COMPUTERS • NOTEBOOKS • LASER PRINTERS • MONITORS
COMPU RENTALS
101 DUNCAN MILL ROAD, SUITE G1
NORTH YORK, ONT M3B 1Z3 (DON MILLS & SHEPPARD)
TEL: 416-446-0475 FAX: 416-446-0591

The Original
DATA RECOVERY LABS®
Canada's largest and most successful service
Trusted by more customers than anyone else
More experienced than anyone else
Higher success rate than anyone else
"Simply the best data recovery available - anywhere - at any price"
DOS • MAC • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Double Space • Stacker • Hard Drives • Diskettes • Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical • QIC Tape
(416) 510-6990 1-(800) 563-1167
Email nmajors@datarec.com
Recommended and Warranty Approved by Major Manufacturers
World Renowned Expertise Professional Clean Room Facilities

LASER CHEQUES For *Quicken* & other Accounting software
- Standard business cheques also available
- 40% less than the bank • Shipped within 48 hours!
- Guaranteed lowest price! • Company logo included!

Security features on all our products!
Quick Cheques Inc.
3 Carl Shepway North York, Ont M2J 1X3
Tel 416-499-7201 Fax 416-499 3820
Toll free 800-361 5675

- Delphi
- Paradox

Remote
Home Office
Small Business

Desktop Database Solutions

Tracking
Automation
Data Warehousing

RHIST *Systems Inc.*
Tel 905-761-0615 Fax 905-738-9501

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES
COMING UP [illegible] NEXT ISSUE
TCP LAB
Hard Drives
INTERNET PUBLISHING TOOLS

ADVERTISING INDEX

ACCOUNTING
Abacus Accounting 78
DacEasy Canada 117
NEBS 118
Quicken 35
Simply Accounting 101
BOOKS
Compubooks Canada 112
CPIC Technical Bookstore 112
Toronto Computer Books 90
CAREER CONSULTANTS
Contact Professionals 108
CD-ROM
AO Rom City 36
CD by Design 113
CD-Multi Services 125
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Scenatics 124
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
123 Computer Warehouse 106
2000's Technologies 70
3-D Electronics Ltd 88
3A Computer Warehouse 128
3P Computer & Network Canada 89
A.C. Tech Trading Company 44
Aerotec Technology 104
ABC 55
AC Systems 92
ACC Microsystem 85
ACM Computer System Ltd. 81
Aeross Infinity 111
ACT Computech 60
Alpha Computer Connection 107
Amreal 2000 Inc. 111
AmPAQ 24
Ashtaq Business 59
Battery Express 90
Brampton Electronics 21
BUS Business Ultimate Systems 108
C&T Computer System Ltd 79
C S Technologies 63
Canadian Business Automation 54
CLT/Commercial Laser Technology 113
Compac RBM Systems 106
Compu Trend 66, 67
CompuPlus Systems & Sales 134
Compumemories 49
Computer Exchange 124
Computer Liquidation Centre 112
Computer Tower 80
Computer World 78
Computers & Peripherals 71
Compuworld Plus 62
Connell Computer 45
Corel 3
CPU Data Systems 104
CTC Computer Telenet 68
CTS Computer Computer 72
CyberActive 40
Cynx 2
Datacomm Labs 125
Datafile 58
Digital Multimedia Information 88
Dominion Business Machines 124
E-Tech 118
Electrocom Distributing 70
Epson 11
Eurocom 36
Faxcessories 83
Future Shop 51
GC Systems 112
GigaTrend 112
Hewlett Packard 41
Hits 127
Hobby Box Computer 111
House of Technology 18
HVM Computer 90
IBM Direct 47
IC Technology 108
ICCT Technologies 84
Inlanet 30
IPC 132
JBS Electronics 125
Kits Technology Inc. 90
Krix Computer 118
KV Computers 31
Lamis Electronics 53
Logic Computer House 37
Marketron 111
Maxibyte 107
MCG 86, 87
Media CD Shop 42
Mediascope 39
Micro Omnis Canada 44
Micro Solution Technologies 92
Micro Video 118
Microforum 13
Micros Computer 130
Microware 110
Mikon Technologies Co. 125
MIT Computer Supplies 73
MPM Industries 84
MPT Computers 32
Multimedia Connection 6
Multimedia Effects 38
Notebook Mobility 91
O.P.M. Office Photocopy Machine 62
OA Computer 107
Olodata 4
Omworld Computer 48
Optimicro Technologies Inc 110
OTA 23
Page One 114
Panasonic 17
Passport Computers 105
Patrick Mathieu 126
PC Outlet 124
PC Village 44
PC++ 92
Perfect Electronics 52
Pinnacle Computers 124
Plasma Applications 36
Prime Computer Inc. 48
Rainbow Computer 45
Rocket Computer Systems 46
Samtack 2
Scanware 64
SBI System Builders Inc 119
Seanix Technology 129
Segra Computer 22
SIMMCORP 112
Skynet 123
Smart Machine 56
Soltec Business Computer 69
Something Simple 63
STD 131
Steals Direct 65
Sunix Inc 106
Supra 9
Systelligence 85
The Computer Edge 57
The Notebook Store 76
The Sirus Group 27
Throne Computer 74 75
Toorag 105
Tamkon Computer Supplies inc. 68
Trilex 104
Trison Electronics Inc. 124
Tucson Computer Corp 114
Tyler Computers 109
Ultinet 15
Used Computer Store Inc. 108
Viewsonic 7
Vizo Computer 92
Yuako / Umax 61
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd 126
Yonge Computer 111
Z Wire 28
Zodiac Systems 83
MACINTOSH
Owen Fitzgerald 116
Simply Macs 125
MEMORY
Partners In Memories 60 124
NETWORKS
Crestline Technologies 84
Cyclone Networks 89
Datech Networking & Technologie 69
ONLINE
All Systems Go 101
Aurora Communications Exchange 39
CompuServe 8
Do-It-Yourself Web! 100
Enterprise Online 100
Focus Technologies Inc. 95
Funland 114
Hookup 20
Infinity 97
Interlog Internet 25
Internet Canada Corp 34
Internet Direct 14 16
Inasr 104
iStar Internet Inc. 19
Microforum 103
Micronet 109
Myna Communications 99
Net Access inc 94
Network Training Services 102
Northern Link 101
Odyssey Internet Services Ltd 98
Pathway Communications 33
Programmers Guild 101
Sony Online 93
SpectraNet 102
TCN Systems 94
Terraport Online 101
The Wire 102
Uxcom Online 100
W'mey Information Services 96
Xyberlynx 98
PAYROLL
Paymate/AK Microsystems 40
RENTAL
Compurentals 125
Wonderton 124
SERVICE & CONSULTING
Apac International Consulting 126
CBL Technologies 124
Compact Studio 126
Computer Dept. Ltd. 124
Copywell 126
D.A. Multimedia 124
Data Recovery 125
Krishna Copy Ltd 91
Lino Depot 110
Macintosh Flexo-Gravure 125
Mobility Works 83
Musicware 83
Netcom Plus 78
Patrick Mathieu 126
PC Care 124
Quickcheque Inc. 125
Rhoal Systems Inc. 125
SPD Technologies 124
Square Wheels Studios 124
SHAREWARE
Mercom Computers Canada 43
TAX SOFTWARE
HomeTax 29
QuickTax 12
TONER REMANUFACTURER
Laser Speed 125
TCP SUBSCRIPTION
TCP Subscription 123
TRAINING
A.C.T Advanced Computer Trainer 115
BIT Group 108
Computer Math & Science Learn 113
Computer Tutor Training Centre 113
International Academy 115
Lan Circuit 114
NRI Schools 77
PrimeTech Institute 114
SAIT 115
SoftTrain Institute 113
Starlight Inc 103
The Institute for Computer Stud 115
User Friendly Organization 113
TRAINING / MACINTOSH
Simon/Ross + Associates 103
WWWEB DIRECTORY
Cyrus 103
Henry J Chang 103
Microforum 103
Quicken 103
Simon & Ross 103
Starlight 103
The Internet Service Bureau 103

This listing is provided as a client service. The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Still Homeless?
You can have your personal or business
HOME PAGES on the WORLD WIDE WEB
PATRICK W MATHIEU - INTERNET CONSULTING
(416) 608-1652 PATRICK@MATHIEU.COM HTTP://WWW.MATHIEU.COM
Student rates available

APAC International Consulting Ltd.
570 Hood Road, Unit 4, Markham, Ontario
Tel: (905) 477-2366 Fax: (905) 477-9975

- Certified Novell Engineer (CNE)
- LAN Installation and Maintenance
- On-site service and maintenance contracts
- Internet Introduction Course $35 (3 hrs)
- Internet World Wide Web advertising and Consultation, Virtual Mall service Web site hosting and space provider

3.5" Floppy Disk
Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of Sony Corporation
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available in double 2HD 2DD video label/CD Jewelry box.
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available.
- Exporters & Wholesalers welcome.

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Salatsbury Square,
Scarborough Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada
Tel: (416) 321-1870 Fax: (416) 321-8451

Inmark Industrial Ltd
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (8522) 5582203 Fax: (8522) 8973700

Locations:
86 Gerrard Street E.
near Church St
Toronto, Ontario
Mon - Fri 8:45-6:15
Sat 11:00-4:00
416-971-6292
Fax 416-971-6299

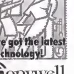
185 College Street
near McCaul & St. George
Toronto, Ontario
Mon - Fri 9:00-9:00
Sat 10:00-4:00
416-979-2942
Fax 416-971-1835

5835 Dixie Road, #3
north of Hwy 401
Mississauga, Ontario
Mon - Fri 8:45-5:30
905-670-COPY
Fax 905-670-2824

4699 Keele Street, #7
across from York University
Downsview, Ontario
Mon - Fri 8:30-5:30
Sat 10:00-4:00
416-665-YORK
Fax 416-665-5680

393 University Ave.
south of Dundas
Toronto, Ontario
Mon - Fri 8:30-5:30
416-599-5599
Fax 416-599-5905

100% Canadian owned


We've got the latest in technology!

Copywell
plus more.

Head Office:
1999 Leslie Street
Hwy 401 & Leslie
North York, Ontario
Mon. - Fri. 9:00-5:30
Sat. 11:00-4:00
416-444-8738
Fax 416-444-1663

Opening Soon:
362 Bloor Street West
east of Spadina
Toronto, Ontario

Digital Print Shop
Ask us about using your modem or disk on the PC platform - black & white printing on demand or colour printing using our Canon EFI fiery.

Let our SUPER FAST, LOW COST Xerox Docutech 600 DPI digital printer take care of all your printing needs.

All locations have access to the Docutech.

Offset printing ? We have 5-colour Mitsubishi presses as well as complete bindery services

Complete Graphic & Desktop Service available (University Ave. location only)

Volume Discounts on Corporate Accounts

For franchise information call 1-800-COPYWELL

Compact Studio
CD-ROM Recording Service
Archiving, Backup on Recordable Compact Disc from HD (SCSI, IDE), Floppies, Backup Tape

Scanning pictures to CD-ROM

Christmas Special !!
Only $29
CD-ROM Duplication

111 Pacific Ave #1008
Toronto, High Park (Bloor & Keele)
Hours 9 AM - 10 PM Mon-Sun
(416) 769-0096

HITS COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

SEASONS GREETING SALE

Brampton

Oakville

Toronto

Richmond Hill

Port Colborne

Scarborough

Mississauga

North York

Downsview

Dos 6.2/Windows 3.11(CD Ver.) Windows Works, Compton's Encyclopedias, Fastworks 3.6, Quicken SE... Reg. $180 $99 Special With System Purchase Only

Windows 95 (CD Version) With System Purchase Only $99

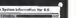
Cyrix 486 100 CPU

- Cyrix 486 100MHz CPU
- Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA or PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA or PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 14" SVGA Monitor 1024x768
- Mid-Tower Case with 230W Power Supply
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

Cyrix

VESA $1189
PCI $1199

DAYTEK Monitor included ◀


Norton System Information Ver 8.0

5x86 100MHz

Pentium 75

(Information from Cyrix)

Cyrix 5x86 100 CPU

- Cyrix 5x86 100MHz CPU
- Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 32 Bit VESA Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 0.28
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

Cyrix

$1499

14" DAYTEK Monitor included ◀

Pentium™ 75/90 Intel® CPU Mach 64 Video

- Intel Pentium 75/90MHz CPU
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache, Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1GB Hard Drive
- Mach 64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32 Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 15" N.I. Monitor 1280x1024, 0.28
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium™

Pentium 75 $1769
Pentium 90 $1899

15" DAYTEK Monitor included ◀

Pentium™ 100/120 Intel® CPU Mach 64 Video (MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium 100/120MHz CPU
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 16MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 17" N.I. Monitor 1280x1024 0.28
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium™

Pentium 100 $2779
Pentium 120 $2869

17" DAYTEK Monitor included ◀

Pentium™ 133 Intel® CPU Mach 64 Video (MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32 Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 21" N.I. Monitor 1600x1280, 0.28
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium™

Pentium 133 $4359

21" DAYTEK Monitor included ◀

Multimedia Upgrade

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

New Value CD /4X
- 11 Titles CD
- SB 16 Sound Card/Speakers

$389

Performance /4X
- 24 Titles CD
- SB 32 Wave-Table/Speakers

$539

Discovery /4X PnP
- 15 Titles CD
- SB-16 PnP Sound Card/Speakers

$439

Multimedia Home/4X
- 24 Titles CD
- SB-16 Sound Card/Speakers

$559

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

- Super Fast 8X CD-ROM
- 5 CD Titles
- 32 Voice, 1MB Wave Table PnP Sound Card
- YST MS Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers

HOT 8X

Reg. Price $749
$659
(Limit quantities while supplies last)

HEWLETT PACKARD · adaptec · DIAMOND · NEC · SONY · mag · Canon · FUJITSU

Christmas Sale

IBM

New IBM Aptiva M41

- INTEL 75 MHz PENTIUM CPU
- 8MB Fast RAM
- 1.05GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quad Speed 4x CD-ROM
- 3-D Wave Table Surround Sound
- 30W Shielded Speakers
- 28.8 FaxModem w/ Voice
- MPEG Full Motion Video Playback Card
- 14" .28 dp N.I. Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IBM Mouse
- ***3 year Express Exchange Warranty***

Other models also available.
Call for more details.

$Call

Easy to learn! Easy to use!
Perfect X'mas gift!

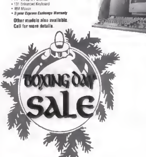
FREE
Lotus Smart Suite

FREE
Windows 95 Upgrade

SOFTWARE INCLUDE

- IBM PC DOS 7.0
- Windows 3.11
- OS/2 Warp
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Works
- IBM Works
- Quicken
- Wall Street Money
- Hyper Lite
- Wincom Lite
- Internet Access Kit
- Prodigy Trail
- American Online
- Journalist forCompuServe
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Cyberia
- Descent

and much more!



Dec 27 & 28 Two Days Only

Save $$$

Up to 50% Off
on lots of clearance Items

X'mas Special $1699

intel inside pentium
14.4 Voice FaxModem and 140W Stereo amplified speakers included

Monitor sold separately

PCS P75 Multimedia System

- INTEL Pentium CPU with cooling fan. Green
- 256K Cache
- 8MB fast RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Two high speed 16550 Serial Ports
- Bi-directional Printer Port
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W Power Supply
- MS Compatible Mouse + Pad
- 14.4 Voice FaxModem
- 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card
- Double-speed CD ROM Drive
- 140W stereo amplified speakers
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroup 3.11 w/ disks & manual
- 2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty
- Collection of software titles including **Microsoft Works, Microsoft Money and Grolier Encyclopedia '95**

90MHz, 100MHz, 120MHz and 133MHz models also available. Please call for more information

Sound BLASTER **MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES**

MULTIMEDIA HOME OFFICE 4x

- Quad Speed 4x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster16-bit Sound Card
- Speakers & Microphones
- 24 Top Quality CD Titles (including Entertainment, Education and Utilities)

$559^99

SOUND BLASTER DISCOVERY CD 4x

- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
- Quad Speed 4x CD-ROM
- Stereo Speakers
- 10 Top Quality Multimedia Titles

$459^99

DISCOVERY VALUE CD

- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster16-bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 12 Titles

$259^99

CREATIVE LABS PERFORMANCE 4x

- SB-32 Wave Table Audio Card
- Quad Speed 4x IDE CD-ROM
- Powered Stereo Speakers
- 24 Hot Titles

$529^99

All logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice.

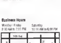
3A
COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

Authorized Retailer

1271 Denison St., Unit 52, Markham, Ont L3R 4B5
Tel (905) 513-1811 Fax (905) 513-0039

Business Hours

Monday - Friday	Saturday
9:00 AM to 7:00 PM	10:00 AM to 6:00 PM



SEANIX COMPUTERS
BEST VALUE FOR CHRISTMAS!

Visit one of our authorized resellers and look at our lines of Canadian-made personal computers

Seanix Computers

- Pentium 75/100/120/133 MHz processor-based systems

Windows 95 pre-loaded

- High speed 28.8K Voice/Fax/Data Modem with voice messaging software
- Plug & Play 4X CD-ROM drive
- Improved quality loudspeakers for Hi-Fi sound

New Multimedia Capabilities

- *MPEG video playback*
- *64-bit video playback graphics accelerator*
- *16-bit sound with Wavetable (Optional in some models)*
- *External microphone*
- *Multimedia software titles*

Internet-ready

- Hours of free Internet browsing
- New Windows 95 keyboard

Two lines to choose from:
ASI® 9000 Sonora®

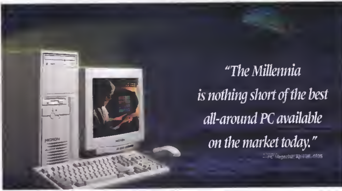
VANCOUVER
#140-6631 Elmbridge Way
Richmond B.C.
V7C 4N1
Tel (604) 273-3692
Fax: (604) 273-0749

CALGARY
#201-3740C. 11A St. N.E.
Calgary A.B.
T2E 6M6
Tel (403) 291 9141
Fax (403) 291-3916

TORONTO
#215-6200 Dixie Road
Mississauga, O.N
L5T 2E1
Tel (905) 670-8829
Fax. (905) 670-0026

MONTREAL
5929 Rte Trans-Canadienne, Suite 100
St Laurent, Qué.
H4T 1Z6
Tel: (514) 747-5555
Fax (514) 747-2570

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. All other products are registered trademarks of their respective companies


"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."
—PC Magazine, April 25, 1995
MICRON

THE MICRON MILLENNIA

P133 MILLENNIA

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A
- 16MB Micron EDO RAM 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

U.S. $2,899 Business lease U.S. $108/month

B
- 32MB Micron EDO RAM, 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

U.S. $3,899 Business lease U.S. $145/month

Windows 95 et Office 95 disponible en français

- With 120MHz Pentium processor ...subtract U.S. $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor ...subtract U.S. $200

"Buyers looking for the fastest system money can buy will find it in the Micron Millennia."
PC Week, May 1995

With 133MHz of screaming Pentium processor horsepower, Micron's new P133 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with new memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready to run any application you want. Right now. There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium

P133 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast 20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64 bit video MPEG 2MB EDO
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A
- 16MB EDO RAM 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor

U.S. $3,299 Business lease U.S. $123/month

B
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor

U.S. $4,299 Business lease U.S. $160/month

C
- 64MB EDO RAM 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor

U.S. $6,299 Business lease U.S. $222/month

Windows 95 et Office 95 disponible en français

It's Your Call
800-708-1758
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 USA • Mon-Fri 7am-6pm
208-893-8790• Fax 208-893-8993 • Purchase Order Fax 208-467-5384

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [illegible]

Last year I shopped for pricing only, but this year I will shop for pricing and quality.

CompuPartner & brother are definitely my best choice.

Santa Claus

CompuPartner Pentium System

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 256K Cache
- 14"/15" Monitor* (SVGA, NI .28, EPA)
- 1.08 GB EIDE HD
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 32bit PCI Video Accelerator
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Kbps V.32 bis, Voice/Fax/Modem
- 16-Bit Sound Card w/Amplified Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- Softkey SOHO, & Entertainment Bundle
- MS Windows 95
- 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

BP 7514 - 75 MHz System	*$1,979 (only $[illegible]/month*)*
BP 1014 - 100 MHz System	*$2,199 (only $[illegible]/month*)*
BP 1214 - 120 MHz System	*$2,329 (only $[illegible]/month*)*
BP 1314 - 133 MHz System	*$2,399 (only $[illegible]/month*)*

* Monitor extra 14" SVGA $389 15" SVGA $529

* [illegible]

Include $600 Value of Softkey Titles

SOHO Bundle - SRP $369

American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Brochures and Mailers • Calendar Creator Plus • MPC Internet Wizard • Multimedia MBA Small Business Edition • PC Paintbrush Clipart Library • PFS: Window Works

Entertainment Bundle - SRP $229

Air Power • Sports Illustrated 95 Almanac • World Hockey • Lamborghini Challenge • Harpoon • Tom Kite Golf

Brother Printers

HL631	HL660	HL960
6ppm 300dpi	6ppm 600dpi	6ppm 600dpi
$529	$619	$899

Brother Image Center

IC 100	IC 150 OCR	MFC 4600ML
Scan/Copy/Fax 400 X 400 dpi	w/Textbridge OCR Software by Xerox w/Business Card Reader Software	5 in 1 Fax/Scanner/Copier/ Laser Printer/ Fax Modem
$299	$419	$1599

STD

STD Systems Inc
1-800 9000-STD

E-mail: info@std.ca • Internet: http://www.std.ca

[illegible]

For Educational Windows 95 [illegible] please call the following University/College Campus Computer Stores:
University of Western Ontario, University of Waterloo, University of Toronto, Ryerson Polytechnic University, University of [illegible], [illegible], Fanshawe College, Niagara College, Conestoga College, [illegible] College, [illegible], St. Lawrence College.

All I want for Christmas is an IPC

IPC Multimedia System

Standard hardware

- Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM
- Intel Triton chip set
- 530MB hard drive • 1.44 floppy
- On-board PCI IDE controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1MB PCI SVGA video
- 14.4 Voice/fax/data modem
- 101 keyboard
- Windows 95 pre-loaded (manuals included)
- Collection of software titles
- Mouse & mouse pad
- 3 year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service
- Monitor extra

Multimedia hardware

- QUAD speed CD ROM
- 16-bit sound card
- Amplified external speakers

IPC CD/FX

Multimedia Series

YOUR CHOICE OF SOFTWARE BUNDLES!

IPC MX•1

Integrated Multimedia

Software included†

- Microsoft Encarta 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD (latest 32-bit application)
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Entertainment Pack††
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Money CD
- Microsoft Scenes††

Microsoft Golf

Microsoft Money

Microsoft Dangerous Creatures

Microsoft Scenes

Microsoft Encarta '95

Microsoft Works 95

Microsoft Entertainment Pack

Software included†

- Compton's Home Remedies CD
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '96 CD
- The Marilyn Monroe Files Detective Game CD
- The Let's Learn Series (Ages 3-12) CD
- Slam City full motion basketball game CD
- Intuit Quicken Special Edition††
- Novell PerfectWorks††
- Novell Grammatik††

Novell Perfect Works & Grammatik

Intuit Quicken

Compton's Encyclopedia '96

Let's Learn Series, Version 2

The Marilyn Monroe Files

Slam City Basketball

Compton's Home Remedies

IPC

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

CD/FX•575
• Pentium 75MHz processor
• 530MB hard drive
$1,799
Only $72 per month*

CD/FX•5100
• Pentium 100MHz processor
• 530MB hard drive
$2,049
Only $84 per month*

90MHz and 120MHz systems also available

MX•575
• Pentium 75MHz processor
• 530MB hard drive
$1,799
Only $72 per month*

MX•5100
• Pentium 100MHz processor
• 530MB hard drive
$2,049
Only $84 per month*

[illegible]

IPC NOTEBOOKS AND PERSONAL COMPUTERS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THESE FINE COMPUTER DEALERS ACROSS ONTARIO:

[illegible]